Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXXIII

JANUARY, 1934, to JUNE, 1934

"To the solid ground
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

London
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

INDEX

NAME INDEX

Abbott (A.), Education for Industry and Commerce in England (*Review*), 477
Abdel-Salam (Dr. M. M.), Botrytis Disease of Lettuce, 653
Abe (S.), Sex in the Myxomycetes, 952
Abel (Prof. J.), Transport of Tetanus Toxin to the Central Nervous System, 691
Abel (Dr. J. J.), Poisons and Disease, 422
Abercromby (Hon. Ralph), Weather: the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. New edition, revised and largely rewritten by A. H. R. Goldie (*Review*), 932
Achard (C.), and L. Binet, Effects of Sodium Thiosulphate on Poisoning by Potassium Cyanide, 390
Adair (G. S.), Physical Chemistry of the Proteins (*Review*), 514
Adams (Prof. A. S.), [Prof. L. B. Loeb and], The Development of Physical Thought: a Survey Course of Modern Physics (*Review*), 594
Adams (Dr. W. S.), Life on the Planets, 356
Adel (A.), and Prof. E. F. Barker, Vibrational Energy Levels of Hydrogen Cyanide, 29
Adler (A. A.), Active and Inactive Forms of the Hormone promoting Comb Growth, 798; P. de Fremery, and Dr. M. Tausk, Progestin in Placental Extract, 293
Agarbiceanu (I. I.), Absorption of Iodine Vapour in the Presence of Foreign Gases, 38
Agnew (J. A.), award to, of the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 609
Ahmad (T.), Chemotropic Response of a Chironomid Fly (*Forcipomyia* sp.) to Petroleum Oils, 462
Aikawa (Dr. H.), Larval forms of some Brachyura (2), 184
Ainsworth-Davies (Prof. J. R.), [death], 558; [obituary article], 603
Albert I, King of the Belgians, and Progressive Science, 284
Aldous (C. W.), [G. A. Hankins and], Minimum dimensions of Test Samples for Brinell and Diamond Pyramid Hardness Tests, 470
Alexander (Prof. S.), Beauty and other forms of Value (*Review*), 928
Algar (J.), and J. P. Flynn, A New Method for the Synthesis of Flavonols, 542
Ali (Barkat), Temperature of the Atmosphere in Northern India, 618
Alichanian (A. J.), [A. J. Alichanow, B. S. Dzelepow and], Energy Spectrum of Positive Electrons ejected by Radioactive Nitrogen, 950; A New Type of Artificial β-Radioactivity, 871
Alichanow (Dr. A.), Positive Electrons from Lead ejected by γ-Rays, 581
Alichanow (A. J.), A. J. Alichanian, and B. S. Dzelepow, A New Type of Artificial β-Radioactivity, 871; Energy Spectrum of Positive Electrons ejected by Radioactive Nitrogen, 950
Allee (W. C.), Mass Physiology in Animals, 727
Allen (Prof. G. C.), British Industries and their Organisation (*Review*), 153
Allison (Prof. I. S.), [Prof. W. H. Emmons, Prof. G. A. Thiel, Prof. C. R. Stauffer and], Geology, 275
Allmand [Bateman and], Photochemical Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 537
Alty (Prof. T.), and F. J. Wilson, Height of the Aurora in Canada, 687
Amaldi (E.), and Prof. E. Segrè, Effect of Pressure on High Terms of Alkaline Spectra, 141
Amantea (G.), Antineuritic Factor (B_1) and the Conception of the Beri-Beri Quotient (*Qb*), 699
Amati (A.), [G. Mezzadroli and], Action of Certain Alkaloids on Invertase, 587; Action of Certain Alkaloids on the Metabolism of Glucides by *Aspergillus niger*, 391
Amiel (J.), Action of Chlorates on Sulphur, Selenium and Tellurium, 735
Anastasiades (M.), Mechanism of Rectification in Copper Sulphide–Magnesium Rectifiers, 114
Andant (A.), P. Lambert, and J. Lecomte, Application of Diffusion Spectra (Raman Effect) and Absorption in the Infra-red to Distinguish between the Five Isomeric Hexanes, 847
Anderson (A. B.), C. R. Harington, and D. M. Lyon, Di-iodothyronine in Myxœdema, 107
Anderson (B. W.), and C. J. Payne, Liquids of High Refractive Index, 66
Anderson (Dr. C. D.), The Positron, 313
Anderson (Dr. E.), Origin of the Angiosperms, 462
Anderson (Dr. J. S.), [A. King and], Chemical Calculations: their Theory and Practice (*Review*), 369
Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), New Experimental Work in Sound, 70
Andreiev (N.), Possibility of Observing Brownian Movement with the Naked Eye, 699
Andreitcheva (Mlle. M.), [G. Bertrand and], Comparative Proportions of Zinc in Green and Etiolated Leaves, 114
Andrewes (Dr. C. H.), [Dr. P. P. Laidlaw, Dr. W. Smith and], Research on Influenza, 353
Andrews (E. C.), Origin of Modern Mountain Ranges, 391
Andrieux (L.), and M. Dodero, Electrolysis of Fused Silicates and the Preparation of Silicon and Silicides, 586
Antoniadi (E.-M.), L'Astronomie égyptienne: depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a la fin de l'époque Alexandrine (*Review*), 593
Apert (Dr. E.), translated by Dr. R. W. B. Ellis, Infantilism (*Review*), 707
Appleton (Prof. E. V.), Radio Exploration of the Ionosphere, 793
Arditti (R.), System Cadmium Sulphate, Sulphuric Acid, Water, 39
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Designation of Heavy Hydrogen, 173; Ethane from Acetic Acid, 379; The Roll-call of the Hydrogens (Hydranes), 538
Arnot (Dr. F. L.), Collision Processes in Gases (*Review*), 275
Arragon (G.), Acetylation of Sorbose in the Presence of Pyridine, 923
Asbach (H. R.), [C. Bachem, Dr. E. Hiedemann and], New Methods for Direct Visualisation of Ultrasonic Waves and for the Measurement of Ultra-sonic Velocity, 176

Ashmore (S. A.), New Apparatus for Determining the Temperature of Crystallisation of Cocoa Butter, 846
Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), and Dr. F. F. Darling, Bibliography of the Works of James Cossar Ewart, 644
Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), Smoke and the Atmosphere: Studies from a Factory Town (*Review*), 362
Asinger (F.), Nitration of 3 : 5-dichlorobenzaldehyde and 3 : 5-dichlorobenzoic acid, 39
Astbury (W. T.), Fundamentals of Fibre Structure (*Review*), 120; and R. Lomax, X-Ray Photographs of Crystalline Pepsin, 795; and R. D. Preston, A. Mercury-sealed Water-cooled Rotating X-Ray Target, 460
Aston (Dr. F. W.), Calcium Isotopes and the Problem of Potassium, 869; Constitution of Hafnium and Other Elements, 684; Constitution of Dysprosium, Holmium, Erbium, Thulium, Ytterbium and Lutecium, 327
Astor (Viscount), and Dr. K. A. H. Murray, The Planning of Agriculture (*Review*), 360
Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), [H. H. Poole and], Measurements of the Brightness of Various Parts of the Sky by Means of a Rectifier Photoelectric Cell, 38
Atwood (Dr. W. W.), elected president of the Association of American Geographers, 135
Audas (J. W.), Australian Oaks; their Economic Value, 536
Audubert (R.), and Mlle. Geneviève Lebrun, Influence of the Intensity of the Light on Photovoltaic Phenomena, 586; and J. Roulleau, Influence of Water in Certain Rectifying Contacts, 427
Auger (P.), On the γ-rays produced by the Passage of Neutrons through Hydrogenated Substances, 427; et L. Leprince-Ringuet, Variation du Rayonnement cosmique suivant la latitude, 138; Variation of the Cosmic Radiation between the Latitudes 45° N. and 38° S., 39
Avebury (Lord), (1834–1913), 632
Awati (P. R.), and D. S. Deshpande, Reproductive Apparatus of *Thalassema*, 68
Awbery (J. H.), [Dr. E. Griffiths and], Pipe Heaters and Coolers, 32
Ayers (Dr. H.), [death], 17
Aynsley (E. E.), and Dr. P. L. Robinson, Influence of Oxygen, Sulphur Dioxide and Moisture on the Homogeneous Combination of Hydrogen with Sulphur, 723

Babbitt (J. D.), [Dr. K. Mendelssohn and], Persistent Currents in Supraconductors, 459
Bach (A.), Z. Ermolieva, and M. Stepanian, Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by Means of Enzymes extracted from *Azotobacter*, 699
Bachem (C.), Dr. E. Hiedemann, and H. R. Asbach, New Methods for Direct Visualisation of Ultra-sonic Waves and for the Measurement of Ultra-sonic Velocity, 176
Baiersdorf (G.), Limiting Proportions of Cadmium and Palladium Detectable Spectroscopically in Silver, 808
Bailey (Prof. E. B.), West Highland Tectonics, 262; and W. J. McCallien, Metamorphic Rocks of North-East Antrim, 542
Bailey (K. C.), [T. N. Richardson and], Oxidation of Hydrazine by Potassium Ferricyanide, 698
Bailey (L. H.), The Cultivated Conifers in North America: comprising the Pine Family and the Taxads. Successor to the Cultivated Evergreens (*Review*), 9
Bailey (Prof. V. A.), Interaction of Radio Waves, 869; and Dr. D. F. Martyn, Interaction of Radio Waves, 218
Bain (Dr. W. A.), appointed lecturer in physiology in Leeds University, 504
Baker (E. C. Stuart), The Nidification of Birds of the Indian Empire. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 591
Baker (Sir Herbert), Symbolism in Art, 56
Baker (Prof. H. F.), Principles of Geometry. Vol. 5: Analytical Principles of the Theory of Curves (*Review*), 155
Baker (Dr. J. R.), and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, Biology in Everyday Life (*Review*), 742
Balachnovskij (S.), Problem of Carotine in the Organism, 699
Baldwin (Stanley), Industrial Research and the State, 523
Balfour (H.), Lower Palæolithic 'Cleavers', Northern Nigeria, 535
Balfour-Browne (Prof. W. A. F.), elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 136
Ball (Dr. J.), Qattara Depression and Water Power, 136
Ball (S. C.), Jungle-Fowls from the Pacific Islands, 180
Balla (E.), [C. Prévost, P. Donzelot and], The Raman Effect, Molecular Refraction and Constitution, 735
Ballantine (S.), Piezo-Electric Loud-Speaker, 184
Balls (E. K.), Plant Collecting in Persia, 324
Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), and Dr. L. B. Morgan, Kinetics of Photosynthesis and Allied Processes, 414
Banachiewicz (T.), A Problem of Geophysics, 587
Bancroft (Dr. H.), External Leaf-characters of the Cricket-Bat and other Willows, 104
Bancroft (T. L.), Rearing of *Ceratodus*, 340
Banderet (E.), Formation of Liesegang Rings by Electrolysis, 623
Banerjee (S.), [Prof. K. S. Krishnan and], Crystal Structure of 1, 3, 5–Triphenylbenzene, 497
Banerji (Prof. A. C.), Nuclear Structure, γ-Ray Fission, and the Expanding Universe, 984
Banerji (S. K.), and M. D. Manohar, Artificial Vibrations of the Ground, 69
Bankart (A. S. B.), Manipulative Surgery (*Review*), 516
Bannister (F. A.), [M. H. Hey and], Studies on the Zeolites (7), 541
Barbieri (G. A.), New Type of Complex Compounds of Bivalent Silver, 115
Barcinskij (B.), Germination of the Seeds of *Orobanche cumana*, 995
Bardke (Prof. P.), translated, with additions and revisions by Prof. Bardke, by H. Kenney, Technique of Modern Welding (*Review*), 631
Barker (Prof. E. F.), [A. Adel and], Vibrational Energy Levels of Hydrogen Cyanide, 29
Barker (Dr. M. L.), Basic German for Science Students: With Vocabulary and English Translations of the German Passages (*Review*), 371
Barkhausen (Prof. H.), Lehrbuch der Elektronen-Röhren: und ihrer technischen Anwendungen. Band 2: Verstärker. Vierte Auflage (*Review*), 888
Barlow (W.), [death], 351; [obituary article], 637
Barmenkov (J.), [V. Novikov, A. Gretchushnikov, A. Nosov and], Process of Assimilation and Formation of Cautchouc in Tau-sagiz, 227
Barnes (T. Cunliffe), [E. J. Larson and], Parasitism in Heavy Water of Low Concentration, 873
Baroni (A.), Lithium Alloys (2), 227; Mixed Sulphonic Anhydrides (1), 115
Barr (G.), and A. L. Thorogood, Determination of small Quantities of Fluorides in Water, 658
Barrett (Sir James W.), A Tame Platypus, 260; Causes of Blindness, 828; Emigration Schemes in Australia, 243
Bartlett (M. S.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 469
Barton-Wright (E.), and A. M. McBain, Possible Chemical Nature of Tobacco Mosaic Virus, 260
Bastien (P.), Existence of Three Allotropic Varieties of Calcium, 623; [A. Portevin and], Castability of Ternary Alloys, 471
Bastisse (E.), [A. Demolon and], Influence of the Anions on the Fixing and Mobilisation of Phosphoric Acid in Soils, 39
Basu (Dr. N. K.), Vitamins from Egg Yolk and Fish Oil, 262
Bateman (Dr. J. B.), Mitogenetic Radiation and Bioluminescence, 860
Bateman and Allmand, Photochemical Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 537
Bathe (G.), The Dredging Machine of Oliver Evans, 489
Bather (Dr. F. A.), [death], 441; [obituary article], 485; Uniformity in Bibliographic Particulars, 495

Baudouin (M.), Age at which Birds can Migrate, 427
Baur (Prof. E.), [death], 17; [obituary article], 239
Bauschinger (Johann), Centenary of the Birth of; Work of, 862
Bavink (B.), translated by H. S. Hatfield, Science and God (*Review*), 857
Baxter [Brentano, Cotton and], New Method of Photographic Photometry, 466
Baxter (G. P.), and J. S. Thomas, Atomic Weight of Cæsium, 953
Beach (D. M.), Phonetics of the Hottentot Language, 339
Beals (R. L.), Acaxee of Ancient Mexico, 143
Beams, Cold Emission from Liquid Mercury, 144
Beavis (E. A.), Neon Signs, 206
Beccari (late Dr. O.), revised and edited by Prof. U. Martelli, Asiatic Palms—Coryphæ (*Review*), 122
Beck (C.), Recent Advances in Microscopy, 286
Beck (G.), and Dr. K. Sitte, β-emission of Positive Electrons, 722
Beck (H. C.), and Prof. C. G. Seligman, Barium in Ancient Glass, 982
Bedford (L. H.), and O. S. Puckle, A Velocity-Modulation Television System, 263
Bedford (R.), Surface Markings of the Henbury Meteorites, 575
de Beer (Dr. G. R.), [Prof. J. S. Huxley and], The Elements of Experimental Embryology (*Review*), 890
Beevers (C. A.), and H. Lipson, Crystal Structure of Copper Sulphate, 215; Crystal Structure of Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate, $CuSO_4.5H_2O$, 922
Bell (Prof. E. T.), Numerology (*Review*), 80
Bell (Dr. Julia), Heredity of Aniridia, 574
Bell (Dr. J. Mackintosh), [death], 523
Bell (Mary), [G. F. Hull, S. E. Green and], Pressure of Radiation, 958
Bell (R. P.), Acid Catalysis in Non-Aqueous Solvents, 333; and J. H. Wolfenden, Electrolytic Concentration of Diplogen, 25
Bellamy (Miss Ethel), presented with an honorary degree by Oxford University, 224
Bellerby (Dr. C. W.), A Rapid Test for the Diagnosis of Pregnancy, 494
Bellerby (J. R.), The Conflict of Values (*Review*), 778
Belton (J. W.), Kinetic Interpretation of the Activity Coefficients of Non-Electrolytes, 543
Bennett (M. G.), Condensation of Water in the Atmosphere, 915
Berg (Dr. L.), The Human Personality (*Review*), 374
Berg (Dr. W. F.), Plasticity of Bismuth due to Occluded Gas, 831
Berget (Baron Alphonse), [death], 320
Bernal (J. D.), and Miss D. Crowfoot, X-Ray Photographs of Crystalline Pepsin, 794
Bernfeld (A. J.), awarded a Dunn Exhibition in Physiology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 805
Bernheimer (W.), Intensity of Ultra-violet Solar Radiation (λ 3200) between April 1925 and June 1933, 427
Berridge (W. S.), All about Fish and Other Denizens of the Seas and Rivers (*Review*), 235
Berry (A. J.), appointed lecturer in Chemistry in Cambridge University, 881
von Bertalanffy (L.), translated and adapted by J. H. Woodger, Modern Theories of Development; an introduction to Theoretical Biology (*Review*), 123
Bertarelli (Prof. E.), Irradiated Yeast and Rickets, 838
Bertolini (Fausta), Teeth of Selachii in Relation to Nutrition, 587
Bertrand (G.), and Mlle. M. Andreitcheva, Comparative Proportions of Zinc in Green and Etiolated Leaves, 114; and P. Serbesca, Does the Daily Injection of Small Quantities of Aluminium favour Cancer? 770; Toxicity of Aluminium according to its Mode of Entrance to the System, 506
Besterman (T.), A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M. (*Review*), 857; and O. Gatty, Investigation of Paraphysical Phenomena, 569
Bethe (Dr. H.), and R. Peierls, The "Neutrino", 532; 689
Bethe (Dr. H. A.), Atomic Collisions (*Review*), 363
Betim (A.), Kinematic Method of Quantitative Spectrum Analysis, 507
Beutel (E.), H. Haberlandt, and A. Kutzelnigg, Coloration of Marble in Iodine Vapour and the Nature of the Polished Layers, 428; Coloured Bromine Sorbates, 848
Bewley (Dr. W. F.), Practical Methods of Soil Heating, 332
Bhaduri (J. Lal), [Dr. Baini Prashad and], The Pearl Oysters of Indian Waters, 652
Bhateacharya (A. K.), [Prof. N. R. Dhar, S. P. Tandon, N. N. Biswas and], Photo-Oxidation of Nitrite to Nitrate, 213
Bidou (G.), Protractor with Index, 808
Biebl (R.), Action of α-rays on the cells of *Bryum capillare*, 39
Bigelow (Prof. R. P.), De Causis Plantarum, 951
Biggs (H. F.), The Electromagnetic Field (*Review*), 372; [obituary], 93
Binder (O.), Action of Aqueous Solutions of Copper Sulphate on Cupric Hydroxide, 543
Binet (L.), [C. Achard and], Effects of Sodium Thiosulphate on Poisoning by Potassium Cyanide, 390
Binney (Commdr. R. D.), awarded a Thomas Gray prize of the Royal Society of Arts, 325
Birge (Prof. R. T.), The Value of e/m, 648
Bisby (G. R.), M. C. Jamieson, and M. Timonin, Fungi found in Butter, 68
Bisko (J.), [J. Zellner and], Contemporary Plant Chemistry (25), 268
Biswas (N. N.), [Prof. N. R. Dhar, S. P. Tandon, A. K. Bhateacharya and], Photo-Oxidation of Nitrite to Nitrate, 213
Black (Prof. Davidson), Recent Discoveries at Choukoutien, 89; [death], 441; [obituary article], 521; awarded the Elliot medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 788
Black (M.), appointed demonstrator in Geology in Cambridge University, 844
Blacker (Dr. C. P.), Human Values in Psychological Medicine (*Review*), 400
Blackett (Prof. P. M. S.), Cosmic Rays, 640; [Dr. J. Chadwick, G. Occhialini and], Production of Positive Electrons, 426; 765
Blackman (Dr. A. M.), Prof. F. Ll. Griffith, 556
Blacktin (Dr. S. C.), Periodic Structure in Ice, 613
Blaker (G. B.), Decrease of the Barn Owl in England and Wales, 768
Blakeslee (A. F.), [J. L. Cartledge and], Mutation Rate increased by Ageing Seeds as shown by Pollen Abortion, 960
Blandford (Henry Francis), Centenary of the birth of, 824
Blaringhem (L.), 'Fever' in *Arum*, 151
Bledisloe (Lord), Agricultural Education in New Zealand, 525; Research and Industry in New Zealand, 562
Bleksley (A. E. H.), Loss of Mass in Binary Systems, 613
Bligh (N. M.), A Panorama of Physics (*Review*), 594
Bloch (Dr. L.), Précis d'électricité théorique. Deuxième édition (*Review*), 551
Blondel (A.), Terminology in New Discoveries, 151; Use of Headlamps on Motor-cars with a Yellow Beam, 807
Blue (R. W.), [Dr. G. H. Dieke and], Spectrum of the HD- and D_2-Molecules, 611
Blum (H. F.), and C. R. Spealman, Sunlight and Death of Snakes, 143
Blumenthal (M.), [M. Centnerszwer and], Formation and Dissociation of the Alkaline Peroxides, 587
Boerema (Dr. J.), Rainfall in Netherlands Indies, 537
Bogitch (B.), Preparation of Ferrochrome in the Electric Furnace, 114
Bohr (Prof. N.), Atomic Theory and the Description of Nature. 1: Four Essays, with an Introductory Survey (*Review*), 962
Bok (Dr. B. J.), Apparent Clustering of Galaxies, 578
Bolliger (A.), Volumetric Determination of Methylene Blue and Picric Acid, 151
Bond (Dr. W. N.), Value of e/m, 327

Bone (Prof. W. A.), Speed of 'Uniform Movement' of Flame in Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 257
Bonham (H. J.), Aids to Botany (*Review*), 968
Bonhoeffer (Prof. K. F.), und Dr. P. Harteck, Grundlagen der Photochemie (*Review*), 309
Bonino (G. B.), and G. Centola, Theory of Concentrated Solutions of Strong Electrolytes, 391
Bonnefoi (A.), [G. Sandor, J. J. Pérez and], Precipitation of the Proteins by Neutral Salts, 39
Bonnier and Moynot, Possible Consequences of the Use, in Internal Combustion Engines, of Hydrocarbons with a High Antidetonating Value, 114
Bontch-Bruewitch (Prof. M. A.), Ionospheric Measurements in the Polar Regions, 175
Boone (L.), Invertebrates from the Vanderbilt Museum, 535
Booth (E.), An Elementary Introduction to Physics: Descriptive, Experimental and Historical (*Review*), 551
Borchgrevink (C. E.), [death], 639; [obituary article], 750
Borel (Prof. E.), Probability of Series of Rainy Days or of Fine Weather, 74
Born (Prof. Max), Cosmic Rays and the New Field Theory, 63; elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528; title of Stokes lecturer in Mathematics conferred upon by Cambridge University, 957
Bose (A.), Weiss Constant of Paramagnetic Ions in the *S*-State, 213
Bose (Prof. D. M.), and P. K. Raha, Influence of Light on Paramagnetic Susceptibility, 258
Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), Age of Sub-Crag Implements, 331
Bouget (J.), [C. Dauzère and], Variations of the Conductivity of the Air in Caves, 471
Boulenger (E. G.), The Aquarium (*Review*), 235
Bourbon-Parma (Prince Sixtus of), [death], 487
Boveri (Margaret), Personal Reminiscences of W. C. Röntgen (chapter in Dr. O. Glasser's Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen: and the Early History of the Roentgen Rays) (*Review*), 511
Bowden (Dr. E.), and F. W. Main, The Gas Pressure Cable, 109
Bowden (F. P.), and S. D. D. Morris, Physico-chemical Studies of Complex Organic Molecules (2), 698; and Dr. C. P. Snow, Physico-chemical Studies of Complex Organic Molecules (1), 698
Bowen (E. J.), and H. W. Thompson, Photochemistry and Absorption Spectrum of Acetone, 571
Bowman (J.), Consumption, Misuse and Waste of Water, 991
Boyland (Mrs.), awarded a scholarship by the Cancer Hospital (Free), 136
Boyle (E.), A Provitamin A other than Carotene? 798
Boys (Dr. C. V.), My Recent Progress in Gas Calorimetry (Guthrie lecture), 710; work of, 677
Boys (S. F.), Optical Rotatory Power (1 and 2), 302
Bradford (B. W.), [Prof. G. I. Finch and], Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces (6), 302
Bradley (A. J.), and J. W. Rodgers, Crystal Structure of the Heusler Alloys, 390; 877
Bragg (Sir William), Liquid Crystals, 441, 445; Refrigeration, 715; The Universe of Light (*Review*), 549
Brambell (Prof. F. W. R.), and H. A. Cole, Occurrence of an Enteropneust in Wales, 913
Bramley (A.), Radiation and Ionisation produced by High Energy Electrons, 259
Brammall (A.), [B. Ramo Rao and], Cordierite in the Dartmoor Granite, 541
Branas (J.), and J. Dulac, Mode of Action of Copper Mixtures, 303
Brasnett (N. V.), State Forests, Forest Rights and Privileges of Local Inhabitants in Uganda, 619
Brauman (P.), Some Organic Compounds of Vanadyl, 807
Brazier (C. E.), and Eblé, Temperature of the Air in the neighbourhood of the Soil, 187
Brearley (H.), Steel-Makers (*Review*), 50
Breazeale (L.), [W. P. Stockwell and], Arizona Cacti, 500
Breder (C. M.), European Bitterling Spawning in American Mussels, 261
Brenchley (Dr. Winifred E.), Dr. Lilian Clarke, 439
Brentano, Baxter and Cotton, New Method of Photographic Photometry, 466
Breuil (Abbé H.), Acceptance of the Presidency of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 756
Brickwedde (F. G.), [Prof. H. C. Urey, G. M. Murphy and], Designation of Heavy Hydrogen, 173
Briggs (Barbara), British Trees. Second Series. (*Review*), 84
Bright (N. F. H.), and Prof. W. E. Garner, Rate of Nucleation of Copper Sulphate in Vacuum, 570
Brightman (R.), Towards a Planned Society (*Review*), 477; Industry and Leadership (*Review*), 628
Brindley (Dr. W. H.), Ernst Haeckel, 331
Briscoe (Prof. H. V. A.), Recent Advances in Chemistry, 70
British Drug Houses, Ltd., Catalogue of B.D.H. Fine Chemical Products, 22
Broad (Dr. C. D.), Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy, Vol. 1 (*Review*), 123
de Broglie (Maurice, Duc), elected to a seat in the Académie Française, 829
Bromley (H. A.), Static Charge on a Galvo-Millivoltmeter, 760
Broniewski (W.), and K. Wesolowski, Structure of the Gold–Copper Alloys, 427
Brons (F.), [Prof. D. Coster and], Predissociation in the Upper Level of the Ångström Bands of Carbon Monoxide, 140
Brooke (Rajah, Sir Charles), gift to the Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, 829
Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), Variation of the Annual Frequency of Thunderstorms in relation to Sunspots, 506
Brouwer (D.), [E. W. Brown and], Tables for the Development of the Disturbing Function: with Schedules for Harmonic Analysis (*Review*), 369
Brown (C. H.), Meteorology for Masters and Mates. Seventh edition (*Review*), 780
Brown (E. W.), and D. Brouwer, Tables for the Development of the Disturbing Function: with Schedules for Harmonic Analysis (*Review*), 369
Brown (Prof. E. W.), and Prof. C. A. Shook, Planetary Theory (*Review*), 740
Brown (Ida A.), Geology of the South Coast of New South Wales, with Special Reference to the Origin and Relationships of the Igneous Rocks, 76
Brown (Dr. J. Coggin), Geography of Asia (*Review*), 361; Small Sand Craters of Seismic Origin, 295
Brown (Nellie A.), Root and Crown Rot of Peonies, 465
Brown (Dr. W.), Modern Science and the Possibility of Survival, 95; The Theory of Two Factors versus the Sampling Theory of Mental Ability, 724
Bruce (late Dr. J. C.), The Handbook to the Roman Wall: a Guide to Tourists traversing the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus. Ninth edition (*Review*), 48
Bruce (R. G.), appointed Naturalist-in-charge of the Port Erin Marine Biological Station, 993
Bruckshaw (J. McGarva), Instrument for Electrical Prospecting by the Inductive Method, 622
Bruges (W. E.), Importance of Deep Borehole Surveying, 790
Brun (P.), Volume Variations of Mixtures of Water, Ethyl Alcohol, Ether, 187
Brunner (O.), and F. Grof, Synthesis of 1-ethyl-6-methyl- and 1-ethyl-7-methyl-naphthalene, 427; and Gertrud Wiedemann, Components of Hornbeam Bark, 39; Chemistry of Bark Substances (2), 427; *p*-Methoxy- and 3 : 4-dimethoxy-phenylurethanes, 39
Brunovsky (B.), [W. Venadsky, C. Kunaševa and], γ-Mesothorium in *Lemna*, 151
Brunt (D.), appointed professor of Meteorology at Imperial College—Royal College of Science, 336; Possibility of Condensation by Descent of Air, 658
Buchanan (Sir George), retirement of; work of, 242
Buchanan-Riddell, Bt. (Sir Walter P.), [death], 901
Buckland (Prof. W.), one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of, 353
Buckley (H.), Colour Photometry, 333

Budgett (H. M.), Hunting by Scent (*Review*), 548
Bulman (Dr. O. M. B.), appointed lecturer in Geology in Cambridge University, 844
Bunyard (E. A.), The Introduction of Vegetables, 527
Burbidge, Action of β- and γ-rays on Rock Salt Crystals, 501
Burch, A New Test for Large Mirrors, 693
Burgess (M. J.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Carbon Dioxide to Prevent Ignition of Firedamp by Sparks, 109
Burhop (E. H. S.), [H. M. Taylor and], Inner Conversion in X-Ray Spectra, 531
Burkitt (Prof. A. N.), Some Aspects of the Vertebrate Brain, 943
Burlot (E.), Tendency to Destruction of Explosives by Inflammation in a Vacuum, 39
Burne (R. H.), retirement of, from the physiological curatorship of the Royal College of Surgeons' Museum; work of, 752
Burrard, (Col. Sir Sidney), Ground Levels in Bihar in relation to the Earthquake of January 15, 1934, 582
Burstein (R.), and P. Kashtanov, Activated Adsorption and Para-Ortho Hydrogen Conversion on Charcoal, 571
Burt (C. E.), and May Danheim Burt, South American Lizards, 68
Burt (May Danheim), [C. E. Burt and], South American Lizards, 68
Burton (Prof. E. F.), Magnetic Properties of Supraconductors, 684; Supraconductivity of Films of Tin, 459
Bury (H.), The Term 'Mesolithic', 259
Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement and the Nature of Over-voltage, 26
Buxton (Prof. J. B.), elected a professorial fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, 185
Buxton (Dr. P. A.), and D. J. Lewis, Climate and Tsetse Flies, 994

Cabanel (E.), and J. Cayrel, Point Effect and Crystal Detection, 151
Cabannes (J.), and J. Dufay, Spectral Analysis of the Light of the Nocturnal Sky at the Pic du Midi, 426; and J. de Riols, The Raman Spectrum of Water, 267
Cadell (Dr. H. M.), [obituary article], 822
Calcinai (M.), Hœmatic Modification of Inflammation, 227
Calder (Mary G.), Kidston Collection of Fossil Plant Slides (3 and 4), 303
Caldwell (Dr. J.), Possible Chemical Nature of Tobacco Mosaic Virus, 177
Calkins (Prof. G. N.), The Biology of the Protozoa. Second edition (*Review*), 475
Calman (Dr. W. T.), elected president of the Linnean Society of London, 829
Calmette (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 405
Cameron (Prof. A. T.), A Textbook of Biochemistry: for Students of Medicine and Science. Fourth edition (*Review*), 8
Cameron (Dr. G. R.), appointed reader in Morbid Anatomy at University College Hospital Medical School, 805
Cameron (W. H. B.), [Dr. A. Elliott and], Intensity Measurements in the First Positive Bands of Nitrogen, 723
Camis (M.), Endopleuric Pressure and Atmospheric Pressure, 587
Campredon [Crestin and], Study of the Deformations and of the Distribution of the Internal Forces in a piece of Wood by means of an Adherent Film, 770
Cannon (Prof. H. G.), Feeding Mechanism of the Fairy Shrimp, 329; Ostracod Feeding Mechanisms, 500
Cannon (Prof. W. B.), The Wisdom of the Body (*Review*), 82
Carlyle (Sir Robert), [obituary article], 900
Carmichael (H.), The Tilted Electrometer, 37
Carnochan (R. K.), [L. H. Cole and], Commercial Sands of Canada, 953
Carpeniseanu (G.), Anodic Oxidation of the Lactic Ion to the Pyruvic Ion, 471
Carpenter (Prof. G. D. H.), Mimicry in Insects, 761; Mimicry. With a section on its Genetic Aspect by E. B. Ford (*Review*), 235
Carr (J. L.), [W. Kidd and], Automatic Voltage Regulation and Switch Control, 97
Carr-Saunders (Prof. A. M.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 528
Carré (P.), and D. Libermann, Alkyl and Aryl Bromosulphites, 75
Carrick (R.), Spermatogenesis of Axolotl (*Amblystoma tigrinum*), 542
Cartledge (J. L.), and A. F. Blakeslee, Mutation Rate Increased by Ageing Seeds as shown by Pollen Abortion, 960
Caspari (Dr. W. A.), Calcium Sulphate Hemihydrate, 648
Castaneda (M. R.), [H. Zinsser and], Active and Passive Immunisation in Typhus Fever, 771
Castellani (Sir Aldo), and Prof. I. Jacono, Fungi causing Human Blastomycosis, 219
Castle (W. E.), Gene Theory in relation to Blending Inheritance, 508; Linkage Relations of Yellow Fat in Rabbits, 303; Possible Cytoplasmic as well as Chromosomal Control of Sex in Haploid Males, 960; and H. Nachtsheim, Linkage Interrelations of Three Genes for Rex (short) Coat in the Rabbit, 508
Catanei (A.), [E. Sergent, Etienne Sergent and], "Malaria Houses" and the "instinct to return to their feeding ground" in the Mosquito, 226
Cavanagh (Dr. B.), Dr. J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, Enzyme Catalysis of the Ionisation of Hydrogen, 797
Cawood (Dr. W.), appointed to a Moseley research studentship of the Royal Society, 98
Cayley (N. W.), Australian Finches: in Bush and Aviary (*Review*), 591
Cayrel (J.), Mechanism of Rectification in Magnesium–Copper Sulphide Rectifiers, 267; [E. Cabanel and], Point Effect and Crystal Detection, 151; [H. Devaux and], Electrical Conductivity of Thin Sheets of Copper Sulphide obtained at the Surface of Copper Solutions, 883
Centnerszwer (M.), and M. Blumenthal, Formation and Dissociation of the Alkaline Peroxides, 587
Centola (G.), Theory of Concentrated Solutions of Strong Electrolytes, 391
Cerkez (Mlle. Ionica), [T. V. Ionescu and], New Method for Amplifying and Producing Low-Frequency Oscillations, 923
Chablani (Prof. H. L.), [death], 203
Chadwick (Dr. J.), Prof. P. M. S. Blackett and G. Occhialini, Production of Positive Electrons, 426, 765; and Lea, Attempt to Detect a Neutral Particle of Small Mass, 466
Chaffee (Prof. E. L.), Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes: Fundamentals, Amplifiers, Detectors (*Review*) 888
Chakravarti (N.), [H. E. Stapleton, S. K. Saraswati and], Indian Iconography, 384
Chalklin (Dr. F. C.), Fine Structure of the $K\alpha$ Line of Beryllium, 293
Challen (M. E.), "Discovery" Report on Foraminifera of South Georgia, 562
Chambers (A. R.), and Dr. H. G. Rule, Optical Rotatory Power, 910
Chamié (Mlle. C.), and M. Haïssinsky, Rôle of Age and Concentration of Polonium of Solutions in Centrifugation Experiments, 807
Chanda (Rai Bahadur Ramaprasad), Sramanism, 680
Chandrasekhar (Dr. S.), Support of the Chromosphere, 181
Chaplin (E. J.), [Dr. F. G. Mann and], The Polarity of the Co-ordinate Link, 686
Chapman (F.), A Lower Cretaceous Brittlestar from Queensland, 700
Chapman (Prof. H. G.), [death], 862
Chapman (Prof. S.), Gases of the Atmosphere, 132; Radio Exploration of the Ionosphere, 908
Charit (A.), and I. Fedorov, Oxidation and Reduction Processes during Muscular Contraction, 699
Charitonov (Prof. D.), Russian Spiders, 30
Charonnat (R.), [R. Delaby, M. Janot and], The Dames de Plombières Spring, 226
Charrey [E. Joukowsky and], A Levigator with Immovable Liquid Medium, 115

Châtelet (M.), and Mme. P. M. Châtelet, Some Reactions of Divalent Chromium Acetate, 623
Châtelet (Mme. P. M.), [M. Châtelet and], Some Reactions of Divalent Chromium Acetate, 623
Chatley (Dr. H.), China and the Maya Calendars, 798
Chaussain (M.), [J. Cournot, H. Fournier and], Behaviour of some Light Alloys towards Marine Corrosion, 267 ; and H. Fournier, Chemical Methods of Cleaning Light and Ultra-Light Metals after Corrosion, 659 ; Passivity of Magnesium in solutions of Chromic Anhydride and its Chemical Scouring after Corrosion, 735
Chazy (J.), Cours de mécanique rationelle. Tome 1 : Dynamique du point matériel (*Review*), 370 ; Tome 2 ; Dynamique des systèmes matériels (*Review*), 596
Chelinzev (G.), [I. Knunjanz, E. Osetrova and], New Synthesis of Acetopropyl Alcohol, 995
Chernov (S.), Systematics and Distribution of *Agkistrodon* (Ophidia) in the Soviet Union, 995
Chesneau (M.), Medieval Glass, 181
Chesters (A. G. C.), New Genus of Phycomycetes, 501
Childs (Dr. W. H. J.), Physical Constants : Selected for Students (*Review*), 373
China (W. E.), Phylogeny of Hemiptera–Heteroptera, 68
Chisholm (E. C.), Useful Coccinellidæ found on the Comboyne Plateau, 76
Chislett (R.), Northward Ho !—for Birds : from Wild Moorlands of England to Moorlands and Marshes of Scotland and Shetland, Öland and Lapland (*Review*), 591
Chlopin (V.), E. Herling and Prof. E. Joffé, Experiments on Evaluation of Helium from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks, 28
Chodat (Prof. R.), [death], 677 ; [obituary article], 974
Chorlton (A.), Pooling of Water Supplies, 559
Chowdhury (K. A.), The so-called Terminal Parenchyma Cells in the Wood of *Terminalia tomentosa*, W. and A., 215
Christ-Socin (Dr. H.), [obituary article], 240
Christensen (Consul L.), New Land in the Antarctic, 409 ; The New Coast-Line of Antarctica, 491
Christian (F. W.), [obituary], 823
Churcher (B. G.), A. J. King and H. Davies, Measurement of Noise, 955
de la Cierva (J.), awarded the Wakefield gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 756
Cimmono (A.), [F. P. Mazza and], Dehydrogenase Activity of *Bacillus coli communis* on Higher Fatty Acids, 115
Civinskij (V.), Capacity of Cotton to Withstand Cold, 660
Clapham (A. R.), Advancing Sterility in Plants (*Review*), 704
Clapham (Miss P. A.), Transmission of Gapeworm (*Syngamus trachea*) by Earthworms, 266
Clark (A. R.), [Mrs. E. W. Sexton and], New Developments in *Gammarus chevreuxi*, Sexton, 27
Clark (C. H. Douglas), Interconversion Scale for Energetic and Related Magnitudes in the Electromagnetic Wave Band, 543 ; Spectroscopy and Valency (2), 543 ; A Simple Modification of Morse's Rule, 873
Clark (Prof. W. G. Le Gros), appointed Dr. Lee's professor of Anatomy in Oxford University, 185
Clarke (Dr. J.), appointed lecturer in Infectious Diseases in Sheffield University, 469
Clarke (Dr. Lilian J.), [death], 241 ; [obituary article], 439
Claude (G.), New Progress in Lighting by Luminescence, 74
Cleeton and Williams, Absorption of 1 cm. Waves, 729
Clément (H.), Organo-magnesium Compound of Pentamethylbenzene, 543
Clements (J. B.), Cultivation of Finger Millet (*Eleusine coracana*), 619
oase (S. A.), Determination of Small Quantities of Germanium in the Presence of Arsenic, 847
Cobb (A. F.), Birds of the Falkland Islands : a Record of Observation with the Camera (*Review*), 368
Cockcroft (Dr. J. D.), C. W. Gilbert and Dr. E. T. S. Walton, Production of Induced Radioactivity by High Velocity Protons, 328
Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), An Ancient Foxtail Pine, 573 ; 'Mimicry' among Insects, 329 ; and Louise M. Ireland, Relationships of *Scrapter*, a Genus of African Bees, 304
Coghill (Dr. G. E.), awarded the Elliot medal and honorarium of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 788
Cohen (A.), awarded a Dunn exhibition in Anatomy at London University College, 805
Cohen (Capt. B. S.), Research in the British Post Office, 224
Cohen (Dr. H.), appointed professor of Medicine in Liverpool University, 844
Colacevich (A.), Orbit of the Spectroscopic Double τ Persei, 996
Cole (H. A.), [Prof. F. W. R. Brambell and], Occurrence of an Enteropneust in Wales, 913
Cole (L. H.), and R. K. Carnochan, Commercial Sands of Canada, 953
Colebrook (F. M.), Valve Amplification at Radio-Frequencies, 801 ; Valve Oscillators of Stable Frequency, 634
Coles (L. A.), The Book of Chemical Discovery (*Review*), 48
Colla (C.), [A. Ferrari and], Rhodionitrites of Ammonium, Potassium, Rubidium, Cæsium, Thallium, Barium and Lead, 227
Collens (H.), [Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and], Progressive Lightning, 150 ; 537
Collet (L. W.), Gneissic Mylonites of the Southern Side of the Tour Sallières, 115
Collie (C. H.), Use of Charcoal in Maintaining High Vacua, 426
Collier (Hon. John), death and work of, 603
Collins (Dr. D. H.), appointed research fellow in Rheumatism in Leeds University, 504
Collins (G. E.), Meteorology of a Gliding Flight, 688
Colwell (Dr. H. A.), awarded the Garton prize and gold medal of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, 563
Colwell (Prof. R. C.), Chladni Plates at High Frequencies, 258 ; Effect of Thunderstorms upon the Ionosphere, 948
Common (R. H.) Serum Phosphatase in the Domestic Fowl, 572
Compton (Prof. A. H.), Scientific work in the *Century of Progress* Stratosphere Balloon, 772
Comstock (Prof. G. C.), [death], 862
Conant (Prof. J. B.), awarded the medal of the American Institute of Chemists, 868
Conder (A.), Use of Inclined Lenses as a means of producing Pure Astigmatism in Spectrographs, 38
Connelly (F. C.), Instantaneous Projection of Thermionic Valve Characteristics, 586
Cook (A. H.), awarded a post-graduate travelling studentship by London University, 993
Cook (Dr. J. W.), and Dr. A. Girard, Dehydrogenation of Œstrin, 377
Cooke, Jr. (C. M.), New Species of Amastridæ, 727
Cooke (Thurkill), offer of books on Nautical Science to English Universities, 36
Cooper (R. E.), Primulas in Bhutan, 31
Coppock (J. B. M.), Transformation of Yellow Mercuric Iodide into the Red Form, 570 ; and Whytlaw-Gray, The Constant Pressure Air Thermometer, 581
Cordier (P.), Condensation of Benzylpyruvic Acid with Benzyl Cyanide, 115
Corlin (A.), A New Hard Component of the Cosmic Ultra-Radiation, 63, 419 ; Cosmic Ultra-Radiation and Auroræ Boreales, 24
Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Tidal Bores, 180
Corriez (P.), [P. Lebeau and], Electrical Resistivity of the Peranthracites, 338
Costantin (J.), Cultural Experiments on the Potato in the Pyrenees, 267 ; Cultures of the Potato at High Altitudes and in High Latitudes, 586 ; Exteriorisation of Degenerations by the Action of Altitude, 770 ; New Ideas in Connexion with Potato Disease (*Enroulement*), 426 ; Varieties of Wheat Resistant to Rust, 338
Coster (Prof. D.), and F. Brons, Predissociation in the Upper Level of the Angström Bands of Carbon Monoxide, 140 ; and G. Klamer, Fine Structure of X-Ray Absorption Edges, 916
Cottesloe (Lord), Mr. H. R. A. Mallock, 103
Cotton [Brentano, Baxter and], New Method of Photographic Photometry, 466

Coulomb (J.), and J. de Lagaye, Measurements with the Arago Actinometer, 303
Cournot (J.), M. Chaussain and H. Fournier, Behaviour of some Light Alloys towards Marine Corrosion, 267
Cousins (H. G.), awarded a Charles Hawksley prize of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 683
Cousins (H. H.), History of the Hope Farm and Part 1 of the Jamaica Herd Book of Pure Bred Cattle, 264
Coustal (R.), Action of the Silent Electric Discharge on the Phosphorescence of certain Alkaline Earth Sulphides, 883
Coward (Dr. H. F.), Influence of Pressure on the Spontaneous Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 463; and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Movement of Flame in Firedamp Explosions, 466
Cowley (J. D.), appointed director of the School of Librarianship at University College, London, 805
Cowley (L. F.), [C. Matheson and], *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen) on the Glamorgan Coast, 870
Cox (H. E.), Chemical Examination of Furs in relation to Dermatitis (4), 114
Cox (H. L.), [H. G. Gough, D. G. Sopwith and], Influence of the Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, 470
Cox, Saenger and Wardlaw, Structure of some Platinum and Palladium Compounds, 581
Craft (F. A.) Coastal Tablelands and Streams of New South Wales, 735
Crane and Lawrence, Origin of Apple Varieties, 501
Crawhall (T. C.), and B. Lentaigne, Guide to Refrigeration Exhibits at the Science Museum, 942
Crawley (Prof. E. S.), [death], 17
Crestin and Campredon, Study of the Deformations and of the Distribution of the Internal Forces in a piece of Wood by means of an Adherent Film, 770
Cribb (C. H.), Specific Gravity Apparatus, 114
Crowfoot (Miss D.), [J. D. Bernal and], X-Ray Photographs of Crystalline Pepsin, 794
Crowther (B. M.), [Dr. M. L. Oliphant, E. S. Shire and], Disintegration of the Separated Isotopes of Lithium by Protons and by Heavy Hydrogen, 377
Crowther (G.), Index of Business Activity, 387
Cull (H. J.), Results of the Application of Science to Industrial Processes, 843
Cullen (Dr. W.), Carl Olof Lundholm, 861
Culwick (A. T.), and G. M. Culwick, Bride-Wealth in a Tanganyika Tribe, 914
Culwick (G. M.), [A. T. Culwick and], Bride-Wealth in a Tanganyika Tribe, 914
Cunningham (Dr. B.), Canadian Water Power Developments during 1933, 782
Curie (Mme. Irène), and F. Joliot, Artificial Production of a new kind of Radio-Element, 201; Chemical Separation of New Radio-Elements emitting Positive Electrons, 507; Mass of the Neutron, 721; New Type of Radioactivity, 391; Radioactivity of Samarium, 427
Curtis (H. J.), [Dr. H. Fricke and], Specific Resistance of the Interior of the Red Blood Corpuscle, 651
Curtis (Prof. W. E.), Nuclear Spins and Magnetic Moments, 256
Cushman (J. A.), Tropical Pacific Foraminifera, 536

D'Abernon (Viscount) recommended for election to the Royal Society, 980
Dade (H. A.), Fungi Imperfecti, 332
Daimler (Gottlieb), centenary of the birth of, 407
Dakin (Prof. W. J.), elected president of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 756; and Miss E. Edmonds, Regulation of Blood Salinity in Aquatic Animals, 763
Dam (H.), Hæmorrhages in Chicks reared on Artificial Diets: a New Deficiency Disease, 909
Damant (Capt. G. C. C.), Physiology of Deep Diving in the Whale, 874
Darling (Dr. F. F.), Animal Breeding in the British Empire, 943; [Prof. J. H. Ashworth and], Bibliography of the works of James Cossar Ewart, 644
Darlington (Dr. C. D.), Determination of Sex, 579; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, and Dr. P. C. Koller, Possibility of Incomplete Sex Linkage in Mammals, 417
Darwin (Prof. C. G.), Refraction of Ionised Media, 62
Das (Prof. B. K.), [M. Rahimullah and], The Alizarin–KOH Method of Staining Vertebrate Skeletons, 465
Da Tchang (Tcheng), [M. Francis and], Value of the Ratio of Bifurcation of the Actinium Family with respect to the Uranium–Radium Family, 586
Dauvillier (A.), Cosmic Activity and Solar Activity, 226; Origin of Atmospheric Ozone, 75; Strange Sounds from Inland Ice, Greenland, 836
Dauzère (C.), and J. Bouget, Variations of the Conductivity of the Air in Caves, 471
Davenport (Dr. C. B.), Dr. M. Steggerda, and Dr. W. Drager, Anthropometric Technique, 763
Davidson [Greaves, Martin and], Colour Temperatures of Stars, 916
Davies (H.), [B. G. Churcher, A. J. King and], Measurement of Noise, 955
Davis (J. Merle), Modern Industry and the African (*Review*), 773
Davis (late Prof. W. M.), Submarine Valleys, 877; [obituary article], 973
Davison (Dr. C.), The Hawke's Bay Earthquake of February 3, 1931, 841
Davy (M. J. B.), Science Museum Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Aeronautics. 2: Lighter-than-Air Craft (*Review*), 891
Dawes (B.), and Prof. J. S. Huxley, Rapid Growth-Rate and Diminishing Heterogony, 982
Dawson (Prof. H. M.), and N. B. Dyson, Rate of Hydrolysis of Bromoacetic Acid in relation to its Degree of Ionisation, 543; and W. Lowson, Velocity of the Reaction between Sodium Chloroacetate and Sodium Hydroxide, 807
Day (C.), elected president of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 322
Daynes (Dr. H. A.), Gas Analysis: by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity (*Review*), 400
Debye (Prof. P.), Struktur der Materie: Vier Vorträge (*Review*), 743; and others, Determination and Interpretation of Dipole Moments, 802
Décombe (L.), Influence of Temperature on the Yield of Alternators and of Transformers, 735
Dee (P. I.), Disintegration of the Diplon, 564
Deflandre (G.), A Siliceous Fossil Foraminifera from the Miocene Diatomites of California, *Silicotextulina diatomitarum*, 884
Delaby (R.), R. Charonnat, and M. Janot, The Dames de Plombières Spring, 226
Delatizky (B.), [Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and], Continuous Recording of Cosmic Ray Intensities, 339
Deller (Dr. E.), Tendencies in University Education (John Adams lecture), 696
Delsman (Dr. H. C.), Basking Shark in the Bab el Mandeb, 176; Plankton in the Java Sea, 616
Demerec (M.), Effect of X-Rays on the Rate of Change in the Unstable Miniature-3 gene of *Drosophila virilis*, 772
Demjanov (N.), and A. Ivanov, Action of N_2O_3 on Allene and on Dimethylbutadiene (diisopropenyl), 995
Demolon (Dr. A.), Croissance des végétaux (Principes d'agronomie, Tome 2), (*Review*), 739; and E. Bastisse, Influence of the Anions on the Fixing and Mobilisation of Phosphoric Acid in Soils, 39
Denisoff (A. K.), and Prof. O. W. Richardson, Emission of Electrons in Chemical Reaction, 801; Emission of Electrons under the Influence of Chemical Action, 226
Dennis (R. W. G.), Morphology and Biology of *Helminthosporium avenæ*, 617
Denza (Father Francesco), centenary of the birth of, 824
Desch (Prof. C. H.), Origin of Bronze, 489
Deshpande (D. S.), [P. R. Awati and], Reproductive Apparatus of *Thalassema*, 68
Deulofeu (V.), and J. Ferrari, Crystalline Œstrus-producing Hormone from Horse (Stallion) Urine, 835
Devaux (H.), and J. Cayrel, Electrical Conductivity of thin sheets of Copper Sulphide obtained at the surface of Copper Solutions, 883

Devine (Dr. H.), Recent Advances in Psychiatry. Second edition (*Review*), 516
Dewar (D.), Statistical Probability of Rain in London, 658
Dhar (Prof. N. R.), S. P. Tandon, N. N. Biswas, and A. K. Bhateacharya, Photo-Oxidation of Nitrite to Nitrate, 213
Dickinson (H. W.), Evolution of Invention, 183; and A. Titley, Richard Trevithick: the Engineer and the Man (*Review*), 432
Dickinson (R. E.), and Dr. O. J. R. Howarth, The Making of Geography (*Review*), 666
Dickinson (Dr. S.), appointed lecturer in Mycology in the department of agriculture, Cambridge University, 921
Dickson (Prof. L. E.), British Association for the Advancement of Science. Mathematical Tables. Vol. 3: Minimum Decompositions into Fifth Powers (*Review*), 273
Dieke (Dr. G. H.), and R. W. Blue, Spectrum of the HD- and D_2-Molecules, 611
Dight (Eng.-Capt. S. R.), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 172
Dillon (Prof. T.), and T. O'Tuama, Chemistry of the Red and Brown Algæ, 837
Dingle (Prof. H.), Designation of the Positive Electron, 330; Physics and the Public Mind, 818; The Description of Nature (*Review*), 962
Dinjaški (K.), [F. Wessely and], Action of Light on Substances of the Furocoumarin Type, 959
Dittler (E.), and J. Schadler, Meteorite of Prambachkirchen, Upper Austria, 267
Diver (Capt. C.), [Dr. R. A. Fisher and], Crossing-over in the Land Snail *Cepœa nemoralis*, L., 834
Dixon (Prof. H. H.), and Dr. J. H. J. Poole, Prof. J. Joly, 90
Djachkov (V.), [N. Held and], Absorption of Organic Substances on Crystal Surfaces, 924
Dlugac (V.), [N. Levitskaya and], A Selenium Compound with Thermoelectric Power, 587
Dobell (C.), Protozoology in the United States (*Review*), 475
Dobrotin (N.), Angular Distribution of Protons Ejected by Neutrons, 923
Dobrowolski (Prof. K.), Early Science in Poland, 491
Dobry (Mme. A.), and J. Duclaux, Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, 75
Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), [F. W. P. Götz, A. R. Meetham and], Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 698
Dobzhansky (T.), Rôle of the Autosomes in the *Drosophila pseudo-obscura* Hybrids, 303
Dodero (M.), Preparation of Calcium Silicide by High Temperature Electrolysis, 959; [L. Andrieux and], Electrolysis of Fused Silicates and the Preparation of Silicon and Silicides, 586
Dolby (Dr. R. M.), [Dr. F. H. McDowall and], Chemistry of Cheddar Cheese-making, 101
Domange (L.), Densities of Aqueous Solutions of Hydrofluoric Acid, 471
Donati (Commendatore R.), World's Aeroplane Altitude Record, 609
Donnan (Prof. F. G.), Activities of Life and the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 99; and E. A. Guggenheim, 530; 869
Donzelot (P.), [C. Prévost, E. Balla and], The Raman Effect, Molecular Refraction and Constitution, 735
Doodson (Dr. A. T.), Tidal Bores, 295
Dorée (Dr. C.), The Methods of Cellulose Chemistry: including Methods for the Investigation of the Compound Celluloses (*Review*), 312
Douglas (Vice-Adm. Sir Percy), Water Supplies and Emergency Legislation, 940
Dowson (W. J.), appointed lecturer in Mycology in the department of Botany, Cambridge University, 921
Doyle (J.), and Mary O'Leary, Abnormal Cones of *Fitzroya* and their bearing on the nature of the Conifer Strobilus, 390
Drager (Dr. W.), [Dr. C. B. Davenport, Dr. M. Steggerda and], Anthropometric Technique, 763
Driberg (J. H.), appointed lecturer in Anthropology in Cambridge University, 921
Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), impending retirement; work of, 203
Du Bridge, and Hergenrother, Effect of Temperature on Energies of Photoelectrons, 220
Duckworth (E. H.), and R. Harries, The Laboratory Workshop: a Simple Course in Apparatus Making and the Use of Tools (*Review*), 371
Duckworth (Sir George), [death], 677
Duclaux (J.), [Mme. A. Dobry and], Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions, 75
Dudgeon (Dr. H. W.), and Dr. H. E. Hurst, An Arithmetical Prodigy in Egypt, 578
Dufay (J.), [J. Cabannes and], Spectral Analysis of the Light of the Nocturnal Sky at the Pic du Midi, 426
Duff (C.), and R. Freund, The Basis of Essentials of German (*Review*), 371
Dufrenoy (J.), [H. S. Reed and], Histochemical Detection of Iron and Zinc in the leaves of *Citrus*, 923
Dufton (A. F.), Graphical Determination of Contemporaries, 381; Graphic Statistics, 37
Dukelsky (W.), Continuous X-Ray Spectrum from a Thin Target, 566
Dulac (J.), [J. Branas and], Mode of Action of Copper Mixtures, 303
Dunham (Dr. K. C.), North Pennine Ore Deposits, 385
Dunoyer (L.), Expansion of Fused Silica, 770
Dupré la Tour (F.), [J. Thibaud and], Diffusion and Absorption of Positive Electrons Traversing Matter, 622
Duquénois, Conditions of fixation of $HSbO_2$ by some Aromatic Monoacid-monoalcohols, 75
Dureuil (E.), [A. Saint-Maxen and], Absorption Spectrum of the Diphenols in Alkaline Medium, 114
Durham (Dr. H. E.), A New Guinea Fish Poison, 762; Dr. J. D. Gimlette, 900
Durham (O. C.), Pollen Carried by Dust Storm, 905
Durst (C. S.), Wind Structure, 800
Dye (late Dr.), and L. Essen, Tuning Fork as a Standard of Frequency, 385
Dyson (Dr. G.), Education for Life, 58
Dyson (N. B.), [Prof. H. M. Dawson and], Rate of Hydrolysis of Bromoacetic Acid in relation to its Degree of Ionisation, 543
Dzelepow (B. S.), [A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and], A new type of Artificial β-Radioactivity, 871; Energy Spectrum of Positive Electrons Ejected by Radioactive Nitrogen, 950

Earland (A.), "Discovery" Report on Foraminifera of South Georgia, 562
Earle (Dr. F. M.), Psychology of the Choice of a Career (*Review*), 160
Earthy (E. Dora), Valenge Women: the Social and Economic Life of the Valenge Women of Portuguese East Africa (*Review*), 367
Easterfield (Prof. T. H.) Achievements of the Cawthron Institute (Cawthron centenary lecture), 71
Eastgate (G.), The Infinite and Eternal Energy, 380
Eastham (Prof. L. E. S.), Gill Movements in the May-fly Nymph, 838; Metachronial Rhythms and Gill Movements in relation to Water Flow in the Nymph of *Cœnis horaria* (Ephemeroptera), 338
Eastwood (E.), [Dr. C. P. Snow and], Absorption Spectra of Aldehydes, 908
Eblé [C. E. Brazier and], Temperature of the Air in the Neighbourhood of the Soil, 187
Eckersley (Audrey M.), Some Sap-staining Organisms of *Pinus radiata*, D. Don, in Victoria, 699
Eckersley (P. P.), Principles of Audio-Frequency Wire Broadcasting, 604
Eddington (Sir Arthur), Constitution of the Stars (Rickman Godlee lecture), 284; The Factor $\frac{137}{136}$ in Quantum Theory, 907
Eden (E. M.), [obituary article], 822
Edmonds (Miss E.), [Prof. W. J. Dakin and], Regulation of Blood Salinity in Aquatic Animals, 763

Edmondson (Dr. C. H.) *Cryptochirus* of the Central Pacific, 691
Edmondson (F. K.), Velocity of Light, 759
Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), The Theory of Vision, 651
Edwards (Prof. C. A.), Passage of Hydrogen through Steel, 379
Edwards (Prof. H. W.), Analytic and Vector Mechanics (*Review*), 312
Egal (A.), Thermoelectric Meter Compensated for all Fluids, 770
Egerton (A.), and A. R. Ubbelohde, Diethyl Peroxide as a Pro-Knock, 179
Egloff (Dr. G.), Earth Oil (*Review*), 47
Eichner (C.), [V. Lombard and], Fractionation of Hydrogen by Diffusion through Palladium, 659
Elam (Dr. Constance F.), Slip-bands and Twin-like Structures in Crystals, 723
Elber (Dr. R.), Austrian Ethnographical Expedition to West Africa, 172
Ellinger (P.), and W. Koschara, The Lyochromes : a New Group of Animal Pigments, 553
Elliot (Walter), Government and Citizenship in the Modern World, 130
Elliott (Dr. A.), and W. H. B. Cameron, Intensity Measurements in the First Positive Bands of Nitrogen, 723
Ellis (Dr. C. D.), and W. J. Henderson, Induced Radioactivity of the Lighter Elements, 530
Ellis (H. D. M.), [E. B. Moullin and], Background Noise in Amplifiers, 32
Ellis (O. W.), Malleability of Nickel and of Monel Metal, 506
Ells (S. C.), Bituminous Sands of McMurray, Northern Alberta, 953
Ellsworth (J.), Variation of the Period of the Double System, R Canis Majoris, with Eclipses, 471
Emmons (Prof. W. H.), Prof. G. A. Thiel, Prof. C. R. Stauffer, and Prof. I. S. Allison, Geology (*Review*), 275
Emschwiller (G.), Chemical Action of Light on Vinyl Iodide, 471
Emslie (Dr. A.), Detection of Tubercle Bacilli, 652
Enderlin (L.), Chemistry of the Rubenes, 75 ; Dissociable Organic Oxides, 698
Enzmann (E. V.), [G. Pincus and], Can Mammalian Eggs undergo Normal Development *in vitro* ? 960
Ephraim (Prof. F.), English edition by Dr. P. C. L. Thorne. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Second edition (*Review*), 668
Epstein (H.), and W. Steiner, Raman Spectra of Benzene and Hydrogen Iodide in the Liquid and Solid State, 910
Epstein (P. S.), Expansion of the Universe and the Intensity of Cosmic Rays, 772 ; Temperature Dependence of Ferro-magnetic Saturation, 508
Erdtman (H. G. H.), Oxidation and Condensation of Phenols, 181
Eriksson [Svedberg and], Action of Papain on Ovalbumin, 618
Ermolieva (Z.), [A. Bach, M. Stepanian and], Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by means of Enzymes extracted from *Azotobacter*, 699
Eropkin (D.), Problem of the Existence of Oxygen in the Atmosphere of Mars, 587 ; [V. Kondratjev and], Atmospheric Band of Water Vapour 6324 A. in the Solar Spectrum, 923
'Espinasse (P. G.), Bilateral Gynandromorphism in Feathers, 330
Estermann (I.), and Prof. O. Stern, Magnetic Moment of the Deuton, 911
Estrovich (V.), [M.Neumann and], Influence of Pressure on the Spontaneous Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 105
Eucken (Prof. A.), Grundriss der physikalischen Chemie. Vierte Auflage (*Review*), 857
Evans (Sir Arthur), awarded the gold medal of the Society of Antiquaries, 645
Evans (A. C.), Parasites of Carrion-infesting Flies, 500
Evans (E.), [death], 17
Evans (H.), [C. Sykes and], Physical Properties of Iron-aluminium Alloys, 390
Evans (H. M.), and others, The Growth and Gonad-stimulating Hormones of the Anterior Hypophysis, 401
Evans (J.), elected president of the Society of Public Analysts, 412
van Everdingen (Dr. E.), Dr. J. P. van der Stok, 823
Ewart (Prof. J. Cossar), [death], 17 ; [obituary article], 165
Ewing (Sir Alfred), Dr. W. Rosenhain, 674
Eyre (J.), [A. Zoond and], Reptilian Colour Response (1), 186
Eyring (A.), [B. Topley and], Electrolytic Concentration of the Heavy Hydrogen Isotope, 292

Fabry (C.), Light of Shooting Stars, 507 ; Use of the Red Cadmium Line as a Meteorological and Spectroscopic Standard, 659
Faggiani (Dr. D.), Acoustic Absorption, 108
Fahie (J. J.), [death], 901
Fairchild (Dr. D.), awarded the Public Welfare medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 788
Falinski (Mlle. M.), [H. Pied and], Neutral Zirconium Nitrate, 923
Farkas (A.), and L. Farkas, Chemical Separation of Diplogen from Hydrogen, 139 ; L. Farkas, and J. Yudkin, Decomposition of Sodium Formate by Bacterium Coli in the Presence of Heavy Water, 882
Farkas (L.), [A. Farkas and], Chemical Separation of Diplogen from Hydrogen, 139 ; [A. Farkas, J. Yudkin and], Decomposition of Sodium Formate by Bacterium Coli in the Presence of Heavy Water, 882
Farnell (Dr. L. R.), [obituary article], 713
Fauvel (Prof. P.), Indian Polychætes, 143
Feather, Collisions of Neutrons with Atomic Nuclei, 32
Fedorov (I.), [A. Charit and], Oxidation and Reduction Processes during Muscular Contraction, 699
Fedoseenko, [death], 204
Fell (E. W.), Viscous and Plastic Flow in Soft Metals, 471
Fenner (Dr. C. N.), Magmatic Problems, 764
Ferasah (A. M.), Anomalous Changes in Temperature due to Thermionic Emission in the Filaments of Valves, 622
Ferchmin (A.), [M. Romanova and], Hyperfine Structure of the Red Line of Cadmium (6438), and the Green–Yellow (5649) and Green (5562) Lines of Krypton, 227
Fereday (R. A.), Measurements of Magnetic Susceptibilities at High Temperatures, 426
Ferguson (Dr. A.), Faraday's Diary (*Review*), 627 ; London's Contribution to Science, 70 ; Surface Tension, 893 ; The Eighteenth Century Scene (*Review*), 344 ; The Intimate Structure of Fibres (*Review*), 120 ; "Vulgariser sans abaisser" (*Review*), 549 ; and J. T Miller, Temperature Variation of the Orthobaric Density of Unassociated Liquids, 74
Fermi (Prof. E.), Radioactivity Induced by Neutron Bombardment, 757. Element No. 93, 863 ; Possible Production of Elements of Atomic Number higher than 92, 898
Fermor (Dr. L. L.), The Asiatic Society of Bengal, 51
Feron and A. Lancien, Association of the Cinnamic Radical and Copper in the Treatment of Leprosy, 543
Ferrari (A.), and C. Colla, Rhodionitrates of Ammonium, Potassium, Rubidium, Cœsium, Thallium, Barium, and Lead, 227 ; [V. Deulofeu and], Crystalline Œstrus-producing Hormone from Horse (Stallion) Urine, 835
Fessenden (late Prof. R. W.), Archæology of the Caucasus, 919
Field (J. H.), and R. Warden, Air Currents around the Rock of Gibraltar, 501
Filippov (A.), [A. Grunberg, I. Jasvonskij and], Occurrence of Gallium in the Sulphide Ores of Ridder in the Altai, 227
Filon (Prof. L. N. G.), re-elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, 993
Finch (Prof. G. I.), and B. W. Bradford, Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces (6), 302 ; and A. W. Ikin, Catalytic Properties and Structure of Metal Films (2), 302 ; and A. G. Quarrell, Crystal-structure and Orientation in Zinc Oxide Films, 74 ; Accurate Electron Diffraction Measurements, 758 ; and J. S. Roebuck, Crystal Absorption by Substrates, 28

Findlay (Prof. A.), Introduction to Physical Chemistry (*Review*), 365
Findlay (W. A.), [W. P. Papenhoe and], Transposed Hinge Structures in Lamellibranchs, 580
Fischer (Prof. H.), Structure of Chlorophyll A (Pedler lecture), 321
Fischl (Dr. V.), und Prof. H. Schlossberger, Handbuch der Chemotherapie. Teil 2 : Metallderivate (*Review*), 892
Fisher (Miss E. E.), 'Sooty Moulds' of some Australian Plants, 31
Fisher (Dr. R. A.), and Capt. C. Diver, Crossing-over in the Land Snail *Cepœa nemoralis*, L., 834
Fiske (C. H.), Nature of the Depressor Substance of the Blood, 772
Fitzpatrick (T. J.), [J. E. Weaver and], Vegetation of Prairies, 988
Flanzy (N.), A New Method for the Micro-estimation of Methyl Alcohol, 303
Fleming (Sir Ambrose), Invention in relation to National Welfare and its Legislative Control, 423
Fleming (R. A.), Psychology of Crime and Criminals, 506
Fleming (Miss R. M.), A Study of Growth and Development, 828
Fletcher (late Sir Walter Morley), memorial to, 902
Fleure (Prof. H. J.), Racial Distributions and Archæology, 503
Florence (Dr. P. S.), The Logic of Industrial Organisation (*Review*), 930
Flynn (J. P.), [J. Algar and], A New Method for the Synthesis of Flavonols, 542
Fodor (Dr. N.), Encyclopædia of Psychic Science (*Review*), 550
Foggo (Dr.), gift to Sheffield University, 265
Follett (D. H.), An Ultra-violet Photoelectric Spectrophotometer, 846
Folley (S. J.), and G. L. Peskett, Blood Composition in relation to Milk Secretion, 142
Foote (Dr. P. D.), Industrial Physics, 527
Forrester (G. P.), Pharmaceutical Formulas. Vol. 2. Tenth edition (*Review*), 856
Fosse (R.), P. E. Thomas, and P. de Græve, Allantoin possessing Rotatory Power, 586 ; Lævorotatory Allantoin, 883
Foster (Prof. J. S.), and Dr. A. H. Snell, Stark Effect for the Hydrogen Isotopes, 568
Foster (Dr. M. G.), [death], 975
Fotheringham (Dr. J. K.), Rotation of the Earth, 679
Fournier (H.), [M. Chaussain and], Chemical Methods of Cleaning Light and Ultra-Light Metals after Corrosion, 659 ; Passivity of Magnesium in Solutions of Chromic Anhydride and its Chemical Scouring after Corrosion, 735 ; [J. Cournot, M. Chaussain and], Behaviour of some Light Alloys towards Marine Corrosion, 267
Fowler (Prof. A.), awarded the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 208 ; presented with the Bruce medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific ; work of, 751
Fowler (Sir Henry), The Progress of Automobile Engineering (James Forrest lecture), 678
Fowler (Prof. R. H.), Atomic Theory (*Review*), 852 ; Isotopic Separation by Electrolysis of Water, 877
Fox (Dr. C.), Prehistoric East Anglia, 727
Fox (J. J.), [Sir Robert Robertson, A. E. Martin and], Two Types of Diamond, 226
Föyn (B.), Geschlechtsgebundene und geschlechtskontrollierte Verebung (*Review*), 235
Fraenkel (Dr. G.), Pupation of Flies initiated by a Hormone, 834
Fraipont (Prof. C.), Adaptations et mutations ; position du problème (*Review*), 367 ; et Dr. Suzanne Leclerq, L'Evolution, adaptations et mutations ; berceaux et migrations (*Review*), 367
Franchet (L.), Coloration of Fossil Bones, 60
Francis (M.), and Tcheng Da-Tchang, Value of the ratio of Bifurcation of the Actinium Family, with respect to the Uranium-radium Family, 586
Frank (Prof. H.), [Prof. J. C. Slater and], Introduction to Theoretical Physics (*Review*), 372
Franklin, Hydrazoic Acid, 801
Fraser (Lilian), Mycetozoa of New South Wales, 735 ; Sooty Moulds of New South Wales (1), 340
Fraser (L. M.), Research and the Community (*Review*), 157
Fraser-Harris (Prof. D. F.), resignation as research officer of the International Institute for Psychical Research ; the experiments of MM. Osty, 864
Freeth (Dr. F. A.), Gas Warfare and Civilian Populations, 168 ; Sir Max Muspratt, Bt., 861
Freh (W.), [A. Köhler and], Geological-petrographic Studies on the Igneous Rocks of the Lower Austrian Forest Region and its Neighbourhood (3), 736
Freidheim (E.), Mechanism of the Respiratory Catalysis by Systems of Reversible Oxido-reduction, 339
de Fremery (P.), [A. A. Adler, Dr. M. Tausk and], Progestin in Placental Extract, 293
Frenkel (Prof. J.), The Explanation of Supraconductivity, 730
Freshfield (Dr. D. W.), [death], 241 ; [obituary article], 351
Freudenthal (Dr. L. E.), Flood and Erosion Control, 96
Freund (R.), [C. Duff and], The Basis and Essentials of German (*Review*), 371
Fricke (Dr. H.), and H. J. Curtis, Specific Resistance of the Interior of the Red Blood Corpuscle, 651
Friedheim (E.), Two Natural Reversible Oxido-reduction Systems : Lawson and Juglon, 339
Friedmann (H.), Birds' Bones from Prehistoric Eskimo Ruins, 580
Frisch (Dr. O. R.), Induced Radioactivity of Sodium and Phosphorus, 721
Frobenius (Dr. Leo), Prehistoric Art in the Libyan Desert, 20
Froggatt (W. W.), Coccidæ of the Casuarinas, 76
Frost (A.), [P. Ivannikov, M. Schapiro and], Influence of Heating on the Catalytic Activity and other qualities of Zinc Oxide, 587
Fryer (J. C. F.), Insect Pests in England and Wales, 467
Fukutomi (T.), Initial Motion of Earthquakes, 385

Gabiano (P.), [R. de Mallemann and], Magnetic Rotatory Power of Hydrogen Selenide, 735
Gaddum (J. H.), Methods of Biological Assay depending on a Quantal Response, 804
Gahan (A. B.), Parasites of the Hessian Fly, 728
Gajl (K.), *Branchinecta paludosa* from the Tatra Massif, 659
Gallardo (Dr. A.), [death], 750
Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd. (A.), New Type of All-Glass Syringe for Medical Use, 945
Gamow (Dr. G.), Isomeric Nuclei ? 833 ; Modern Ideas on Nuclear Constitution, 744
Gans (D. M.), [Prof. W. D. Harkins and], Atomic Disintegration by 'Non-Capture', 794
Gardiner (Dr. A. H.), appointed Frazer lecturer in Cambridge University for 1934–35, 424
Gardner (W. M.), The British Coal-tar Colour Industry, 576
Garelli (F.), and G. Racciu, Ethylacetanilide as a Cryoscopic Solvent, and the Molecular Weights of certain Cellulose Esters dissolved therein, 391
Garlick (H. S.), Lubricating Grease, 877
Garner (Prof. W. E.), [N. F. H. Bright and], Rate of Nucleation of Copper Sulphate in Vacuum, 570
Garrod (Dr. L. P.), appointed reader in Bacteriology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 805
Garstang (Prof. W.), presentation to, 469
Garton (Sir Richard), [death], 639
Gaster (T. H.), Earliest Known Miracle Play, 465
Gates (G. E.), Earthworms of Burma, III, 465
Gates (Prof. R. R.), Prof. Erwin Baur, 239 ; Sterility in Plants, 653 ; The Unit Character in Genetics, 138
Gatty (O.), [T. Besterman and], Investigation of Paraphysical Phenomena, 569
Gaydon (A. G.), Afterglow of Carbon Dioxide, 984
Gayler (Dr. M. L. V.), Manganese-Iron Alloys, 111
Gemmell (A. A.), The Liverpool Medical School, 1834–1934, 753

Genard (J.), Magnetic Extinction of the Fluorescence of Diatomic Molecules of Sulphur, 114; Magnetic Extinction of the Fluorescence of the Diatomic Molecules of Tellurium, 623
Gershenson (S.), *X*-Chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 764
Gewertz (Dr. C. M.), Network Synthesis: Synthesis of a Finite Four-terminal Network from its prescribed Driving-point Functions and Transfer Function (*Review*), 85
Gheury de Bray (M. E. J.), Velocity of Light, 464; 948
Ghiron (D.), [G. R. Levi and], Boron Arsenate and its Mixed Crystals with Boron Phosphate, 847
Ghose (B. N.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and], Effect of a Meteoric Shower on the Ionosphere, 533
Ghosh (C. C.), The Silk Industry of Japan, 829
Gibbons (Dr. S. G.), Biology of *Calanus*, 31
Gibbs (Prof. W. E.), [obituary article], 240
Gibson (Dr. A. G.), The Physician's Art: an Attempt to expand John Locke's "Fragment De Arte Medica" (*Review*), 743
Gibson (Prof. A. H.), Tidal Estuaries: Forecasting by Model Experiments, 605; 969
Gibson (Prof. C. S.), Chemistry and Chemists in Spain, 672
Gibson (Prof. G. E.), and A. Macfarlane, Absorption Spectrum of Diatomic Arsenic, 951
Gibson (K. E.), [Dr. T. Iredale and], Absorption Spectrum of Mercuric Sulphide, 985
de Gier [Zeeman and], Isotopes of Hydrogen, 581
Gilbert (C. W.), Production of Showers by Cosmic Radiation, 150; [Dr. J. D. Cockcroft, Dr. E. T. S. Walton and], Production of Induced Radioactivity by High Velocity Protons, 328
Gilchrist (Miss A. G.), Nudity in English Folk-Dancing, 296
Gilding (Dr. H. P.), appointed professor of Physiology in Birmingham University, 301
Gilfillan, and others, Heavy Water, 537
Gilham (C. W.), Condition that a certain Integral may be Rational, 542
Gilliland (T. R.), Sounding the Ionosphere, 57
Gimlette (Dr. J. D.), [obituary article], 900
Giorgi (Prof. G.), and Prof. S. Zawirski, selected as *ex æquo* recipients of the Eugenio Rignano prize, 411
Girard (Dr. A.), [Dr. J. W. Cook and], Dehydrogenation of Œstrin, 377
Giroud (P.), [C. Nicolle, Mme. Helène Sparrow and], Exceptional Presence of the Murin Virus in the Urine of Rats Experimentally Infected with this Virus, 471
Gladstone of Hawarden (Lady), to endow two Rendel Memorial Scholarships in the University of Wales, 805
Glanville (S. R. K.), Egyptian Head-rests, 763
Glassell (S. A.), Crabs of the genus *Parapinnixa*, 652
Glasser (Dr. O.), Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen: and the Early History of the Roentgen Rays. With a chapter: Personal Reminiscences of W. C. Röntgen, by Margaret Boveri (*Review*), 511
Glasstone (Dr. S.), Recent Advances in Physical Chemistry. Second edition (*Review*), 365; and A. Hickling, The Mechanism of the Kolbe Reaction, 177
Glazebrook (Sir Richard), The Giorgi System of Units, 874
Gledhill (A. H.), Development and Exploitation of Inventions, 183
Glockler (G.), Crystal Structure Models, 60
Glover (C. W.), Practical Acoustics for the Constructor (*Review*), 196
Gnanamuthu (C. P.), Tongue of *Rana hexadactyla*, 143
Godwin (Dr. H.), appointed lecturer in Botany in Cambridge University, 921
Gold (Lt.-Col. E.), Condensation of Water in the Atmosphere, 102; elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 136; Incidents in the March, 1906–1914, 940; Maximum Day Temperatures and the Tephigram, 656
Goldet (A.), Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitro-benzene, Benzene and Carbon Disulphide, 187; [R. Lucas, M. Schwob and], Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction and Dispersion of Ethyl Phenylsuccinate, 267
Golding (J.), Use of the Air-damped Balance for the Determination of Total Solids in Milk, 114
Goodey (Dr. T.), Plant Parasitic Nematodes and the Diseases they cause (*Review*), 311
Goodlet (B. L.), High-voltage Testing, 491
Goodliffe (A. H.), Testing Petroleum Stills, 693
Goodyer (J.), The Greek Herbal of Dioscorides, edited by Dr. R. T. Gunther (*Review*), 231
Gopalakrishnamurty (S.), [A. S. Rao and], Spectrum of Trebly-ionised Bromine, 846
Gorbunova (K.), and A. Vahramian, Mechanical Activation of the Surface of an Electrode, 660
Gordon (S.), Drinking Habits of Birds, 436; Islands of the West (*Review*), 596
Gosset (A.), J. Magrou, and A. Tchakirian, Action of Various Elements on the Bacterial Tumours of *Pelargonium*, 770
Götz (F. W. P.), A. R. Meetham, and Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 698
Gough (H. G.), H. L. Cox, and D. G. Sopwith, Influence of the Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, 470
Gough (Dr. H. J.), Some Current Research Problems in Engineering, 354; Crystalline Structure in relation to Failure of Metals—especially by Fatigue (Edgar Marburg lecture), 717
Graebner (Prof. P.), [Prof. E. Warming and], Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Vierte auflage. Lief 5 (Schlusslieferung) (*Review*), 47
de Græve (P.), [R. Fosse, P. E. Thomas and], Allantoin possessing Rotatory Power, 586; Lævorotatory Allantoin, 883
Graf, (K.), Brightness of Comet, 1932*n* (Dodwell-Forbes), 427; Colorimetric and Photometric Observations on δ-Cephei and η-Aquilæ; Regularities in the Change in Colour of Stars on the Horizon, 624
Grainger (Dr. J.), Virus Diseases of Plants (*Review*), 435
Grant (Dr. J.), Fluorescence and its use as a Method of Testing and Analysis, 124; [J. A. Radley and], Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-violet Light (*Review*), 665
Grant (R.), Physiology of Reproduction in the Ewe (3), 303
Gray (R. W.), Breathing Movements of Whales, 797
Gray and Tarrant, Secondary γ-Rays of Nuclear Origin, 618
Graziosi (P.), Rock-Engravings in Tripolitania, 914
Greaves, Davidson, and Martin, Colour Temperatures of Stars, 916
Green (D. E.), Antirrhinum Rust, 692; [L. H. Stickland and], Negative Oxidation-reduction System of *B. coli*, 573
Green (Dr. H. N.), appointed demonstrator in Pathology in Cambridge University, 504
Green (J. F. N.), elected president of the Geological Society of London, 412
Green (S. E.), [G. F. Hull, Mary Bell and], Pressure of Radiation, 958
Greenwood (Prof. Major), Epidemiology, Historical and Experimental: the Herter lectures for 1931 (*Review*), 480
Greenwood (Dr. T.), Numbers and Numerology (*Review*), 80
Gregory (Prof. W. K.), Polyisomerism and Anisomerism in Cranial and Dental Evolution among Vertebrates, 771
Greig (Sir Robert), retirement and work of, 441
Grenet (G.), Electrical Conductivity of the Air at Mont-Dore in August, 1933, 187
Gretchushnikov (A.), [V. Novikov, J. Barmenkov, A. Nosov and], Process of Assimilation and Formation of Cautchouc in Tau-sagiz, 227
Griengl (F.), and F. and K. Steyskal, Conductivity and Solubility relationships in the two Ternary Systems $Na-K-NH_3$ and $Na-Li-NH_3$ between $-40°$ and $-70°$, 267
Grieve (B. J.), Isolation of the Organism causing Crown Gall on Almond Trees in Victoria, 623
Griffith (Prof. F. Ll.), [death], 441; [obituary article], 556
Griffiths (Dr. E.), and J. H. Awbery, Pipe Heaters and Coolers, 32

Griffiths (J. H. E.), Mean Lives of Excited Atoms, 653
Grignard (V.), Preparation of certain Organomagnesium Compounds by Removal, 543
Grime (G.), Measurement of Impact Stresses in Concrete, 74
Grindley (E. N.), [A. Ogg and], Declination at the University of Cape Town Magnetic Observatory: August 1932–August 1933, 339
Grinnell (Dr. J.), Mammals of California, 30
Grof (F.), [O. Brunner and], Synthesis of 1-ethyl-6-methyl- and 1-ethyl-7-methyl-naphthalene, 427
Grogan (J. D.), [C. E. Phillips and], Transverse Tests of Sand-cast Aluminium Alloy Bars, 506
Gross (Dr. F.), Intranuclear Spindle Formation and Mitosis in *Artemia salina*, 985
Grove (A.), A Supplement to Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium. Part 1 (*Review*), 630
Grubb (N. H.), Stocks for Morello Cherries, 296
Grubb (W. J.), [Prof. J. Read and], Optical Isomerism of the Menthols and Menthylamines, 916
Grumbach (A.), and Mlle. M. Ribaillier, Photoluminescence of Potash and Soda, 267
Grunberg (A.), A. Filippov, and I. Jasvonskij, Occurrence of Gallium in the Sulphide Ores of Ridder in the Altai, 227
Grunsky (Dr. C. E.), [death], 975
Gruvel (A.), Some of the causes Preventing the Penetration of Animal Species into the Suez Canal, 808
Gudger (Dr. E. W.), Hydroids as Enemies of Fishes, 728; Distribution of Separates of Certain Papers by the late Dr. Bashford Dean, 913
Guest (Miss Edith M.), Pathology and Deformation in Ancient Egypt, 691
Guggenheim (E. A.), Modern Thermodynamics by the Methods of Willard Gibbs (*Review*), 431; [Prof. F. G. Donnan and], Activities of Life and the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 530; 869
Guillemard (Dr. F. H. H.), [obituary article], 166
Guillet, Jr. (L.), Modulus of Elasticity of the α Bronzes in the Annealed Condition, 75
Guillien (R.), Absorption of Liquid Oxygen Studied in Great Thicknesses, 807; Existence of the Dimer O_4 in Liquid Oxygen, 923
Guittonneau (G.), and A. Leroy, Opotherapic Feeding of Milch Cows, 623
Gunn (B.), appointed professor of Egyptology in Oxford University, 881
Gunther (Dr. R. T.), The Ray Society, 127; appointed university reader in the history of Science in Oxford University, 733
Gurjanova (E.), Crustacea of the Kara Sea, etc., 699
Guye (C. E.), Molecular Dissymmetry and Micellar Dissymmetry, 339
Gwynne-Jones (E.), Hyperfine Structure in the Arc Spectrum of Xenon, 958
György (P.), Vitamin B_2 and the Pellagra-like Dermatitis in Rats, 498

Haag (J.), Hypothesis of Fibres, 923
Haas (A.), Energy-balance of the Radiation in the Universe, 268
de Haas (Prof. W. J.), and Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt. On the Effect of the Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen (—252.8° C.) on the Tensile Properties of Forty-one Specimens of Metals, etc., 404
de Haas, Wiersma, and Kramers, Low Temperatures by Adiabatic Demagnetisation, 180
Haber (Prof. F.), [death], 203; [obituary article], 349
Haberlandt (H.), Fluorescence Analysis of Minerals, 736; [C. Beutel, A. Kutzelnigg and], Coloration of Marble in Iodine Vapour and the Nature of the Polished Layers, 428; Berta Karlik, and Prof. K. Przibram, Artificial Production of the Blue Fluorescence of Fluorite, 99; Synthesis of the Blue Fluorescence of Fluorite, 623; Fluorescence of Fluorite (2), 959; [A. Köhler and], Luminescence of Apatite and other Phosphates, 623
Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Rev. J. H. Holmes, 861
Hadfield, Bt. (Sir Robert), Address of welcome to the Iron and Steel Institute visiting the East Hecla Works of Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., on Sept. 14, 1933, 50; Temperature Data of Metals, 32; [Prof. W. J. de Haas and], On the Effect of the Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen (—252.8° C.) on the Tensile Properties of Forty-one Specimens of Metals, etc., 404
Haeckel (Prof. Ernst), centenary of the birth of, 198
Haïssinsky (M.), [Mlle. C. Chamié and], Rôle of Age and Concentration of Polonium of Solutions in Centrifugation Experiments, 807
v. Halban, Jr. (H. H.), Vapour Pressure of Potassium Amalgams, 463
Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.), Science and Politics, 65; Attitude of the German Government towards Science, 726; [Dr. J. R. Baker and], Biology in Everyday Life (*Review*), 742; [Dr. C. D. Darlington, Dr. P. C. Koller and], Possibility of Incomplete Sex Linkage in Mammals, 417
Hall (A. J.), Thermal Metamorphism around the Ballachulish Granodiorite, 651
Hall (G. F.), and W. M. Keightley, Excretion of Aloes, 114
Hall (H. S.), [death], 713
Hall (J. S.), Stellar Photometry in the Infra-Red, 801
Hall (Dr. R. E.), awarded the Pittsburgh award of the American Chemical Society, 172
Halle (Prof.), Structure of certain Fossil Spore-bearing Organs believed to belong to Pteridosperms, 915
Hallpike (C. S.), and A. F. Rawdon Smith, The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of Hearing, 614
Hankins (G. A.), and C. W. Aldous, Minimum Dimensions of Test Samples for Brinell and Diamond Pyramid Hardness Tests, 470
Hanson (D.), and E. G. West, Constitution of Copper-iron-silicon Alloys, 506
Harden (H. L.), [T. C. Sutton and], Purity Required for Surface Tension Measurements, 846
Harding (Dr. M. Esther), The Way of all Women: a Psychological Interpretation (*Review*), 374
Hardwick (Prof. F. W.), [death], 320
Hardwick (Rev. J. C.), A Poet looks at Religion and Science (*Review*), 702
Hardy (Dr. D. V. N.), [R. Taylor, Dr. D. D. Pratt and], Chemical Syntheses under Pressure, 917
Hardy (Prof. G. H.), elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528; Prof. E. W. Hobson, 938
Hardy (G. H.), Australian Diptera (1), 340
Hardy (Sir William), [death], 130; [obituary articles], 281, 282
Harington (Prof. C. R.), The Thyroid Gland: its Chemistry and Physiology (*Review*), 358; [A. B. Anderson, D. M. Lyon and], Di-iodothyronine in Myxœdema, 107
Harker (Dr. G.), Influence of Sensitisers on Chemical Reactions Produced by Gamma Radiation, 378
Harkins (Prof. W. D.), and D. M. Gans, Atomic Disintegration by 'Non-Capture', 794
Harmer (Sir Sidney), awarded the gold medal of the Linnean Society, 720; re-elected president of the Ray Society, 458; work of, 824
Harned and Wright, The Quinhydrone Electrode, 262
Harries (R.), [E. H. Duckworth and], The Laboratory Workshop: a Simple Course in Apparatus Making and the Use of Tools (*Review*), 371
Harris (L.), W. Jost, and R. W. B. Pearse, Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes by Diffusion through Palladium, 507
Harris (R. V.), Mosaic Disease of Raspberries, 143
Harris (W. J.), Eastern Boundary of the Bendigo Goldfield, 623; and D. E. Thomas, Geological Structure of the Lower Ordovician Rocks of Eastern Talbot, Victoria, 188
Harteck (Dr. P.), [Prof. K. F. Bonhoeffer und], Grundlagen der Photochemie (*Review*), 309; [Dr. M. L. Oliphant, Lord Rutherford and], Transmutation Effects Observed with Heavy Hydrogen, 413
Hartmann (Dr. M.), Allgemeine Biologie: eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben. Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 811
The Work of Prof. Erwin Baur, 865

Harwood (Dr. H. F.), title of Reader conferred upon, by London University, 301
Hatfield (Dr. H. S.), The Inventor, 183; Action of Alternating and Moving Magnetic Fields upon Particles of Magnetic Substances, 958
Hatton (R. G.), 'Free' or Seedling Rootstocks in use for Pears, 296
Haughton (J. L.), and J. M. Payne, Alloys of Magnesium Research (1), 506
v. Hausen (S.), [Prof. A. I. Virtanen and], Effect of Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants, 383
Hawelka (R.), Vierstellige Tafeln der Kreis- und Hyperbelfunktionen, sowie ihrer Umkehrfunktionen im Komplexen (*Review*), 369
Hawkes (C.), Treasures of Carniola, 164
Hawkes (Jacquetta), Neolithic Age in Western Europe, 580
Hazard (R.), Potassium, an Element Producing Adrenaline, 115
Heald (R. H.), Stream-line Form in Motor-Cars, 21
Hearne (Miss E. Marie), [Prof. C. L. Huskins and], Chromosome Differences in Mice Susceptible and Resistant to Cancer, 615
Hecht (S.), and G. Wald, Influence of Intensity on the Visual Functions of *Drosophila*, 304
Hector (Sir James), centenary of the birth of, 407
Hector (J. M.), [J. W. Rowland and], A Camera Method for Charting Quadrats, 179
Hedin (Sven), translated by Elizabeth Sprigge, and C. Napier, Riddles of the Gobi Desert (*Review*), 159
Hegner (Prof. R. W.), Invertebrate Zoology (*Review*), 368
Heidel (Prof. W. A.), The Heroic Age of Science: the Conception, Ideals and Methods of Science among the Ancient Greeks (*Review*), 357
Heilbron (Prof. I. M.), R. F. Phipers, and H. R. Wright, Chemistry of the Brown Algæ, 419
Heisenberg (Prof. W.), appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in Cambridge University for 1933–34, 185
Heitler (Dr. W.), and G. Pöschl, Ground State of C_2 and O_2 and the Theory of Valency, 833
Held (N.), and K. Samochvalov, Absorption of Organic Substances on Crystal Surfaces (2), 924; and V. Djachkov, Absorption of Organic Substances on Crystal Surfaces, 924
Helland-Hansen (Dr. B.), awarded the Agassiz medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 788
Heller (S.), and V. Kunin, Origin of Ridges of Sand, 227
Hemenway (Prof. A. F.), Growth of Evergreens, 108
Henderson (Prof. G. G.), Gutta Percha, Balata and Caoutchouc (Bedson lecture), 866
Henderson (W. J.), [Dr. C. D. Ellis and], Induced Radioactivity of the Lighter Elements, 530
Hendricks (S. B.), Refractive Indices of *l*-Ascorbic Acid, 178
Henri (V.), C. Weizmann, and Y. Hirshberg, Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Glycocol, 338
Herber (E.), [V. Novikov and], Inducing of Rubber formation in Plants by ultra-violet Rays, 587
Hergenrother [Du Bridge and], Effect of Temperature on Energies of Photoelectrons, 220
Herklots (G. A. C.), Land Snakes of Hong-Kong, 535
Herling (E.), [V. Chlopin, Prof. E. Joffé and], Experiments on Evaluation of Helium from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks, 28
Herzberg (Dr. G.), Photography of the Infra-Red Solar Spectrum to Wave-length 12,900 A., 759; F. Patat, and Dr. J. W. T. Spinks, Bands of 'Heavy' Acetylene in the Near Infra-Red, 951
Hevesy (Prof. G.), and E. Hofer, Diplogen and Fish, 495
Hey (M. H.), Advantages of the Face-adjustment for Two-circle Goniometry; Improved Method of Crystallographic Computations; Face- and Zone-Symbols referred to Hexagonal Axes: a Correction, 846; and F. A. Bannister, Studies on the Zeolites (7), 541
Heyer (Dr. G. R.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, The Organism of the Mind: an Introduction to Analytical Psychotherapy (*Review*), 816
Heyroth (F. F.), [J. R. Loofbourow and], Relation of Materials of the Cell Nucleus to the Lethal Action of Ultra-violet Radiation, 909
Heyrovský, (Prof. J.), Polarographic Researches, 385
Hickinbotham (F.), Education for Commerce from the Employer's point of view, 335
Hickling (A.), [Dr. S. Glasstone and], The Mechanism of the Kolbe Reaction, 177
Hickling (Prof. G.), awarded the Murchison medal of the Geological Society of London, 98
Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Systematic Position of the Stromatoporoids, 692
Hiedemann (Dr. E.), [C. Bachem, H. R. Asbach and], New Methods for Direct Visualisation of Ultra-sonic Waves and for the Measurement of Ultra-sonic Velocity, 176
Hilbert (Prof. D.), elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528
Hildebrant, Classification of *Sesamum indicum*, L., 764
Hill (Dr. A. B.), appointed University Reader in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 36
Hill (Prof. A. V.), Science and Politics, 65; International Status and Obligations of Science, 290; 615; Galvanometer Amplification by Photocell, 685; presented with an honorary doctorate by Oxford University; work of, C. Bailey and Lord Halifax, 993; and others, Speeds of Chemical Reactions in Biological Processes, 990
Hill (Sir Arthur W.), Germination of Seeds, 858; 896
Hill (G. F.), Australian Hemitermes (Isoptera), 187
Hill (Capt. G. T. R.), appointed Kennedy professor of Engineering in University College, London, 805
Hill (Joyce C.), Golgi Apparatus in Protozoa, 219
Hill (M.), [Dr. A. S. Parkes and], Effect of Absence of Light on the Breeding Season of the Ferret, 338
Hindle (Dr. E.), The Viability of Spirochætes dried *in Vacuo*, 381
Hinshelwood (C. N.), Energy Relationships in Chemical Reactions, 920; A. T. Williamson, and J. H. Wolfenden, The Reaction between Oxygen and the heavier Isotope of Hydrogen, 836
Hirshberg (Y.), [V. Henri, C. Weizmann and], Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Glycocol, 338
Hjort (Prof. J.), The Restrictive Law of Population (Huxley Memorial lecture), 715; 885
Hoare (A. H.), The Manuring of Vegetable Crops, 979
Hoblyn (J. B.), [obituary article], 406
Hoblyn (T. N.), and R. C. Palmer, Propagation of Plum Rootstocks, 617
Hobson (Prof. E. W.), [obituary article], 938
Hocart (A. M.), The Progress of Man: a Short Survey of his Evolution, his Customs and his Works (*Review*), 85; Myths of Polynesia (*Review*), 663
Hodge-Smith (T.), Origin of Tektites, 605
Hodgson (J.), The Great God Waste (*Review*), 196
Hœlscher (Prof. R. P.), and Prof. A. B. Mays, Basic Units in Mechanical Drawing. Book 1 (*Review*), 275
Hofer (E.), [Prof. G. Hevesy and], Diplogen and Fish, 495
Hogben (Prof. L.), Nature and Nurture: being the William Withering Memorial Lectures . . . 1933 (*Review*), 307
Hogg (A. R.), Rate of Ionisation of the Atmosphere, 175
Holland (Sir Thomas), Geological Surveys of the British Empire and the United States, 410
Hollander (Dr. B.), [death], 241
Holmes (Prof. H. N.), and others, A Vitamin A Concentrate of High Blue Value, 490
Holmes (Rev. J. H.) [obituary article], 861
Holmes (M.), Three Discharges of Ball Lightning, 179
Holmes (Dr. M. J.), Cancer Mortality in the Australian Commonwealth, 219
Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), The Scientific Spirit of the Greeks (*Review*), 357; Muhammad Ibn Umail: an Early Muslim Alchemist, 937
Holst (W.), and Prof. E. Hulthén, Band Spectrum of Aluminium Deutride, 496; Isotope Effect in the Band Spectrum of Aluminium Hydride, 796
Hooker (C. W. R.), [H. A. Wootton and], A Text Book of Chemistry (*Review*), 667
Hooper (G. S.), [C. A. Kraus and], Dielectric Properties of Solutions of Electrolytes in a non-Polar Solvent, 303

Hopkins (Sir Frederick Gowland), award to, of the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 906; elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528; Sir William Hardy, 281; Modes of Thought in Chemistry, 95
Hora (Dr. Sunder Lal), Homalopterid Fishes, 35; Tutelary Deities in Lower Bengal, 875
Horiuti (Dr. J.), [Dr. B. Cavanagh, Prof. M. Polanyi and], Enzyme Catalysis of the Ionisation of Hydrogen, 797; and Prof. M. Polanyi, Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement of the Nature of Over-Voltage, 142; and Dr. A. L. Szabo, Reaction of Heavy Water with Metallic Sodium, 327
Horninger (G.), Granite of Schärding (Upper Austria),808
Horwood (A. R.), and the late Charles William Francis Noel (Lord Gainsborough), The Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland: a Topographical, Ecological and Historical Account with Biographies of former Botanists (1620–1933) (*Review*), 158
Hosker (Miss Anne), Bilateral Gynandromorphism in Feathers, 382
Hoskins (Dr. R. G.), The Tides of Life: the Endocrine Glands in Bodily Adjustment (*Review*), 547
Hovgaard (W.), Stresses in Longitudinal Welds, 772
Howard (A. L.), A Manual of the Timbers of the World: their Characteristics and Uses. Revised edition (*Review*), 398
Howard (Eliot), [Prof. J. S. Huxley and], Field Studies and Physiology: a further correlation, 688
Howarth (Dr. O. J. R.), and Mrs. Howarth, A History of Darwin's Parish: Downe, Kent, 96; [R. E. Dickinson and], The Making of Geography (*Review*), 666
Howarth (Mrs.), [Dr. O. J. R. Howarth and], A History of Darwin's Parish: Downe, Kent, 96
Howchin (Prof. W.), awarded a Lyell medal of the Geological Society of London, 98
Hubble (Dr. E. P.), Red-Shifts in the Spectra of Nebulæ (Halley lecture), 767; the Public Orator of Oxford University on the work of, 881
Hubbs (C. L.), elected president of the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 945
Hubert (late H.), Edited and brought up to date by Prof. M. Mauss, R. Lantier and J. Marx. Translated by M. R. Dobie, The Rise of the Celts (*Review*), 667
Hughes (A. F. W.), Development of Blood Vessels in the Head of the Chick, 882
Hughes (Dr. E.), Copper Oxide Rectifiers in Ammeters and Voltmeters, 693
Hughes (Dr. E. D.), Prof. C. K. Ingold and C. L. Wilson, Chemical Separation of the Isotopes of Hydrogen, 291
Hughes (Rev. T. H.), The New Psychology and Religious Experience (*Review*), 817
Hull (G. F.), S. E. Green, and Mary Bell, Pressure of Radiation, 958
Hulthén (Prof. E.), [W. Holst and], Band Spectrum of Aluminium Deutride, 496; Isotope Effect in the Band Spectrum of Aluminium Hydride, 796
Humphreys (Dr. W. J.), Infra-Red Lights and Aviation, 942
Hund (A.), High-Frequency Measurements (*Review*), 364
Hunt (H. C.), A Retired Habitation: a History of the Retreat, York (Mental Hospital) (*Review*), 371
Hunter (Dr. H.), and Dr. H. Martin Leake, Recent Advances in Agricultural Plant Breeding (*Review*), 275
Hunter (Dr. J. de Graaff), Ground Levels in Bihar in Relation to the Earthquake of January 15, 1934, 582; The Indian Earthquake (1934) Area, 236
Hunter (Prof. R. F.), and Prof. R. Samuel, Theory of Valency based on Wave Mechanics and Band Spectra, 421
Hunter (S.), presentation of the warrant of the College of Arms to the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 289
Hurgin (J.), and N. Pisarenko, Optical Constants of Alkali Metals, 690
Hurst (C.), Infra-Red Emission from Heated Metals, 109
Hurst (Dr. H. E.), [Dr. H. W. Dudgeon and], An Arithmetical Prodigy in Egypt, 578
Huskins (Prof. C. L.), Inheritance of Egg-Colour in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos, 260; and Miss E. Marie Hearne, Chromosome Differences in Mice Susceptible and Resistant to Cancer, 615
Huus (J.), Ascidiacea of the North Sea, 988
Huxley (Prof. J. S.), and Dr. G. R. de Beer, The Elements of Experimental Embryology (*Review*), 890; (B. Dawes and], Rapid Growth-Rate and Diminishing Heterogony, 982; and others, Failure of Modern Science to Develop an Adequate Cultural Background to Life, 58; and Eliot Howard, Field Studies and Physiology: a further correlation, 688; [A. Wolsky and], Structure and Development of Normal and Mutant Eyes in *Gammarus chevreuxi*, 186; Histology of Eye Mutants in *Gammarus*, 799

Iandelli (A.), [A. Rossi and], Crystalline Structure of the Compound MgPr, 391
Ibbotson (Dr. F.), [obituary article], 639
Ikin (A. W.), [Prof. G. I. Finch and], Catalytic Properties and Structure of Metal Films (2), 302
Ikuta (H.), [S. Ueno and], Saturated Fatty Acids of Chrysalis Oil, 847
Ilin (M.), translated by Beatrice Kinkead, 100,000 Whys: a Trip around the Room (*Review*), 9
Imamura (Prof. A.), Earthquake Seawaves in North-East Japan, 728
Imms (Dr. A. D.), Micro-Organisms and Insects (*Review*), 514
Infeld (Dr. L.), Nowe Drogi Nauki: Kwanty i Materja (*Review*), 372
Ingold (Prof. C. K.), Mesomerism and Tautomerism, 946; [Dr. E. D. Hughes, C. L. Wilson and], Chemical Separation of the Isotopes of Hydrogen, 291
Inwards (R.), Ninety-fourth Birthday of, 603
Ionescu (T. V.), and Mlle. Ionica Cerkez, New Method for Amplifying and Producing Low-Frequency Oscillations, 923
Iredale (Dr. T.), and K. E. Gibson, Absorption Spectrum of Mercuric Sulphide, 985
Ireland (Louise M.), [Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell and], Relationships of *Scrapter*, a Genus of African Trees, 304
Ivanenko (D.), Constituent Parts of Atomic Nuclei, 227
Ivannikov (P.), A Frost, and M. Schapiro, Influence of Heating on the Catalytic Activity and Other Qualities of Zinc Oxide, 587
Ivanov (A.), [N. Demjanov and], Action of N_2O_3 on Allene and on Dimethylbutadiene (diisopropenyl), 995
Iwanenko (Dr. D.), Interaction of Neutrons and Protons, 981
Iyer (Rai Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna), Anthropological Studies in India, 525

Jabłoński (Dr. A.), Polarised Photoluminescence of Absorbed Molecules of Dyes, 140; Polarisation of the Fluorescence of Colouring Materials as a Function of the Wave-Length of the Exciting Light, 771
Jackson (F. K.), and Y. D. Wad, The Sanitary Disposal and Agricultural Utilisation of Habitation Wastes by the Indore Process; with Notes on the Sanitary Aspect by Lt.-Col. J. R. J. Tyrrell and Lt.-Col. M. A. Nicholson, 954
Jackson (Sir Herbert), Presentation to, 20
Jackson (W.), Conductivity-Temperature Curves of Paraffin Wax, 647
Jacob (Sir Lionel), [death], 241
Jacobsen (Dr. J. C.), Decay Constant of Radium C′, 565
Jacono (Prof. I.), [Sir Aldo Castellani and], Fungi causing Human Blastomycosis, 219
Jacquet (P.), Structure of the Electrolytic Deposits of Copper obtained in the Presence of Certain Colloids, 267
Jacquot (R.), Is Cow's Milk an Equilibriated Food for all Mammals ? 226
James (Lieut-Col. S. P.), awarded the Darling Memorial medal and prize of the Health Committee of the League of Nations, 756; work of, 787

Jamieson (M. C.), [G. R. Bisby, M. Timonin and], Fungi found in Butter, 68
Jane (F.W.), Terminal and Initial Parenchyma in Wood, 534
Janet (P.), Mechanism of Rectification in Magnesium-Copper Sulphide Rectifiers, 267
Janot (M.), [R. Delaby, R. Charonnat and], The Dames de Plombières Spring, 226
Jarratt (Sir William), Provisional Patent Protection and Patent Claims, 183
Jasse (Mlle. O.), Measurements of the Refractive Indices of Water by an Interference Method, 338
Jasvonskij (I.), [A. Grunberg, A. Filippov and], Occurrence of Gallium in the Sulphide Ores of Ridder in the Altai, 227
Jay (A. H.), Estimation of Small Differences in X-Ray Wave-lengths by the Powder Method, 958
Jeans (Sir James), Activities of Life and the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 174; 612; 986; elected president of the British Association; work of, 352; The Universe Around Us. Third edition (*Review*), 234
Jeffers (Dr. H. M.), photograph of a tenth Satellite of Jupiter, 829
Jehu (Prof. T. J.), Dr. H. M. Cadell, 822
Jenkins (H. O.,) Molecular Polarisations of Nitrobenzene in Various Solvents at 25°C., 106
Jenkins (Rhys), The Reverberatory Furnace with Coal Fuel, 1612–1712, 131
Jensen (Prof. J. C.), Photograph of Ball Lightning, 95
Jevons (Dr. W.), Band Spectrum of P N and its Significance, 619
Joffé (Prof.), Insulators, 989
Joffé (Prof. E.), [V. Chlopin, E. Herling and], Experiments on Evaluation of Helium from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks, 28
Johannsen (Dr. O. A.), [Dr. W. A. Riley and], Medical Entomology: a Survey of Insects and Allied Forms which Affect the Health of Man and Animals (*Review*), 7
Johansen (D. A.), Haploids in *Hordeum vulgare*, 960
Johnson, Jr. (M. H.), Intensities in Atomic Spectra, 151
Johnson (Dr. R. C.), Spectroscopically Pure Substances, 880
Johnstone (L.), British Wild Flowers. First and second series (*Review*), 84
Joleaud (Prof. L.), Rain-making in Neolithic times, 30
Joliot (F.), Experimental Proof of the Annihilation of Positive Electrons, 187; and Mme. Irène Curie, Artificial Production of a New Kind of Radio-Element, 201; [Mme. Irène Curie and], Chemical Separation of New Radio-Elements Emitting Positive Electrons, 507; Mass of the Neutron, 721; New Type of Radioactivity, 391; Radioactivity of Samarium, 427
Joly (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 90
Jones (Dilwyn), Limits of the Antarctic, 466
Jones (D. F.), Unisexual Maize Plants and their Relation to Dicœcism in other Organisms, 772
Jones (Dr. E. G.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr studentship of London University, 683
Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), Aluminium-surfaced Mirrors, 552
Jones (Sir Henry Stuart), resignation of principalship of University College, Aberystwyth, 540
Jones (Martin), Grassland and Grazing, 839
Jones (V. R.), Galvanometer Amplification by Photo-Cell, 872
Jones (Dr. W. R.), award to, of the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., gold medal and premium, 609
Jonker (J.), Finding of a Large Diamond, 131
Jost (W.), [L. Harris, R. W. B. Pearse and], Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes by Diffusion through Palladium, 507
Joukowsky (E.), and Charrey, A Levigator with Immovable Liquid Medium, 115
Judge (A. W.), High Speed Diesel Engines, with Special Reference to Automobile and Aircraft Types (*Review*), 121; The Testing of High Speed Internal Combustion Engines: with special reference to Automobile and Aircraft Types and to the Testing of Automobiles. Second edition (*Review*), 311
Kahane (E. and M.), Determination of Sulphur in Organic Substances, 427
Kahn (Dr. R. L.), awarded the American Association prize, 423
Kaischew (R.), and Prof. F. Simon, Some Thermal Properties of Condensed Helium, 460
Kang-Hu (Dr. Kiang), China and the Maya, 68
Kantor (Prof. J. R.), A Survey of the Science of Psychology (*Review*), 816
Kantzer (M.), Absorbing Properties of Chromyl Chloride, 807
Kapitza (Prof. P.), Liquefaction of Helium by an Adiabatic Method without Pre-cooling, 708
Kaplan (Prof. J.), Active Nitrogen and the Auroral Spectrum, 331
Kapustinskij (A.), Problem of the Composition of Air in the Stratosphere, 660
Kara-Michailova (Elisabeth), Measurement of Strong Polonium Preparations in the Large Plate Condenser, 39; Luminous Intensity of the Air Caused by α-particles of Various Ranges, 736; Nuclear γ-radiation Excited Artificially, 735
Karapetoff (Prof. V.), Experimental Electrical Engineering and Manual for Electrical Testing. Vol. 1. Revised by Prof. B. C. Dennison. Fourth edition (*Review*), 196
Karlik (Berta), [H. Haberlandt, Prof. K. Przibram and], Artificial Production of the Blue Fluorescence of Fluorite, 99; Synthesis of the Blue Fluorescence of Fluorite, 623; Fluorescence of Fluorite (2), 959
Karrer (Prof. P.), and L. Loewe, Constitution of Astacin, 986
Kashtanov (P.), [R. Burstein and], Activated Adsorption and Para-ortho Hydrogen Conversion on Charcoal, 571
Kauffmann (Prof. O. J.), [death], 862
Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), Röntgen, and the Discovery of X-Rays (*Review*), 511
Keble (R. A.), [R. B. Withers and], Palæozoic Starfishes of Victoria, 623
Keesing (Dr. F. M.), Modern Samoa: its Government and Changing Life (*Review*), 927; and Marie Keesing, Taming Philippine Headhunters (*Review*), 927
Keesing (Marie), [Dr. F. M. Keesing and], Taming Philippine Headhunters (*Review*), 927
Keightley (W. M.), [G. F. Hall and], Excretion of Aloes, 114
Keilin (Prof. D.), Cytochrome and the Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Observation of Oxidase, 290
Keith (Sir Arthur), Human Embryology and Morphology. Fifth edition (*Review*), 195
Kelley (F. C.), Audibility of Auroras and Low Auroras, 218
Kellogg (Mrs. L. A.), [Prof. W. N. Kellogg and], The Ape and the Child: a Study of Environmental Influence Upon Early Behavior (*Review*), 891
Kellogg (Prof. W. N.) and Mrs. L. A. Kellogg, The Ape and the Child: a Study of Environmental Influence Upon Early Behavior (*Review*), 891
Kendall (Prof. J.), Conceptions of 'Atom' and 'Element' (Bedson lecture), 354; Elements Old and New, 408; W. W. Smith, and T. Tait, Calcium Isotope with Mass 41 and the Radioactive Half-period of Potassium, 613
Kendall (J.), [D. Kostoff and], Plant Tumours and Polyploidy, 728
Kendrick (T. D.), Polychrome Jewellery in Kent, 30
Kennedy (W. Q.), Conditions for the Crystallisation of Hornblende in Igneous Rocks, 846
Kennett (late Prof. R. H.), Ancient Hebrew Social Life and Custom as indicated in Law, Narrative and Metaphor (*Review*), 4
Kidd (W.), and J. L. Carr, Automatic Voltage Regulation and Switch Control, 97
Kincer (J. B.), Long Period Temperature Changes, 728
King (A.), and Dr. J. S. Anderson, Chemical Calculations: their Theory and Practice (*Review*), 369
King (A. J.), [B. G. Churcher, H. Davies and], Measurement of Noise, 955

King (H.M. the), acceptance of the Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 528
King (Prof. H. W.), and Prof. C. O. Wisler, Hydraulics. Third edition (*Review*), 159
Kingsbury (Dr. J. A.), [Sir Arthur Newsholme and], Red Medicine: Socialized Health in Soviet Russia (*Review*), 964
Kinnersley (H. W.), J. R. O'Brien, and Prof. R. A. Peters, Activity of Crystalline Preparations of Vitamin B, 177
Kiroff (K. P.), Earthquakes in Bulgaria, 989
Kirtisinghe (P.), Parasitic Infection of Porcupine Fish, 142
Kitchin (Dr. F. L.), awarded a Lyell medal of the Geological Society of London, 98; [death], 130; [obituary article], 350
Klamer (G.), [D. Coster and], Fine Structure of X-Ray Absorption Edges, 916
Klein (A.), [G. Koller and], Saxatilic Acid, 624
Klüver (Dr. H.), Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys (*Review*), 272
Knight (R.), Intelligence and Intelligence Tests (*Review*), 160
Knight (Dr. R. C.), Influence of Winter Stem Pruning on Subsequent Stem- and Root-Development in the Apple, 915
Knunjanz (I.), G. Chelinzev, and E. Osetrova, New Synthesis of Acetopropyl Alcohol, 995
Köck (F.), [L. Portheim, H. Steidl and], Orienting Investigations on the Influence of Ultra-Short Waves on Flowers, 848
Köhler (A.), and W. Freh, Geological-petrographic Studies on the Igneous Rocks of the Lower Austrian Forest Region and its Neighbourhood (3), 736; and A. Haberlandt, Luminescence of Apatite and other Phosphates, 623; and H. Leitmeier, Natural Thermoluminescence in Minerals and Rocks, 267
Kohlrausch (K. W. F.), and A. Pongratz, the Raman Effect (31), 624
Kolhörster (Prof. W.), Cosmic Rays, 387; Cosmic Rays under 600 Metres of Water, 419
Koliha (J.), Joachim Barrande and his Palæontological Work, 437
Koller (G.), and A. Klein, Saxatilic Acid, 624; and K. Pöpl, A Chlorine-containing Lichen Constituent, 959; a Lichen Substance Containing Chlorine, 808; Capraric Acid, 40
Koller (Dr. L. R.), The Physics of Electron Tubes (*Review*), 968
Koller (P. C.), Spermatogenesis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Frol. (2), 542
Koller (Dr. P. C.), [Dr. C. D. Darlington, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane and], Possibility of Incomplete Sex Linkage in Mammals, 417
Kolomiez (I.), 'Critical Period' in the Development of Wheat, 924
Komar (Dr. A.), and W. Obukhoff, Multiple Laue Spots from Aluminium Crystals, 687
Kondratjev (V.), and D. Eropkin, Atmospheric Band of Water Vapour 6324 A. in the Solar Spectrum, 923
Kopaczewski (W.), Gelatinisation of Serum by Organic Acids, 808
Koschara (W.), [P. Ellinger and], The Lyochromes: a New Group of Animal Pigments, 553
Koshy (Prof. T. K.), Chromosome Structure in *Allium*, 800
Kostoff (Prof. D.), A Haploid Plant of *Nicotiana sylvestris*, 949; Origin of Cultivated Tobacco, 915; and J. Kendall, Plant Tumours and Polyploidy, 728; Polygeneric Hybrids Experimentally Produced, 924
Kothari (D. S.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], A Suggested Explanation of β-Ray Activity, 99
Kousmine (Mlle. T.), [A Perrier and], Longitudinal Magneto-thermo-electric Effects in Nickel and Iron, 622
Kozak (J.), and F. Pazdor, Photokinetics of Reactions of Bromination (5), 587
Kozlowski (W.), [K. Smolenski and], Influence of Sucrose on the *p*H of Alkaline Solutions, 771
Kraemer (Prof. E. O.), and W. D. Lansing, Molecular Weights of Celluloses, 870
Krall (G.), Motion of a Planetary System of $(n + 1)$ Rigid Bodies; its Stationary Limiting Aspects, 115
Kramers [De Haas, Wiersma and], Low Temperatures by Adiabatic Demagnetisation, 180
Kranefeldt (Dr. W. M.), translated by Prof. R. M. Eaton, Secret Ways of the Mind: a Survey of the Psychological Principles of Freud, Adler and Jung (*Review*), 816
Kraus (C. A.), and G. S. Hooper, Dielectric Properties of Solutions of Electrolytes in a non-Polar Solvent, 303
Krebs (Dr. H. A.), appointed demonstrator in Biochemistry, in Cambridge University, 844
Krenke (Prof. N. P.), Übersetzt von Dr. N. Busch. Redigiert von Dr. O. Moritz, Wundkompensation, Transplantation und Chimären bei Pflanzen (*Review*), 434
Krishnamurti (S. G.), [Dr. K. R. Rao and], A Perturbation in the Spectrum of Se II, 328
Krishnan (Prof. K. S.), Magnetic Anisotropy of Graphite, 174; and S. Banerjee, Crystal Structure of 1, 3, 5–Triphenylbenzene, 497
Krogh (Prof. A.), Physiology of Deep Diving in the Whale, 874; Physiology of the Blue Whale, 635
Kronig (Dr. R. de L.), Experiment and Theory (*Review*), 887; Remarkable Optical Properties of the Alkali Metals, 211
Kruysuyk, and Zwikker, Acuity of Vision, 800
Kullenberg (B), [H. Pettersson and], Observations of Water Trajectories in the Open Sea, 29
Kunaševa (C.), [W. Venadsky, B. Brunovsky and], γ-Mesothorium in *Lemna*, 151
Kunin (V.), [S. Heller and], Origin of Ridges of Sand, 227
Kunz, Ionisation of Cæsium Vapour by Light, 421
Kürti (N.), and Prof. F. Simon, Production of Very Low Temperatures by the Magnetic Method: Supra-Conductivity of Cadmium, 907
Küster (Prof. E.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society, 825
Kutzelnigg (A.), Change in Certain Properties of Zinc Oxide; Fluorescence of Zinc Oxide at the Temperature of Liquid Air, 428; Change in Certain Properties of Zinc Oxide in Consequence of Mechanical Demands, 428; [E. Beutel and], Coloured Bromine Sorbates, 848; [E. Beutel, H. Haberlandt and], Coloration of Marble in Iodine Vapour and the Nature of the Polished Layers, 428
Kuznetsov (V.), and D. Saratovkin, Primary Crystallisation of Metals, 924

Lacey (A. T.), The Genius of the African, 407
Lacey (J. M.), Water Supplies and Emergency Legislation, 725
Lack (D.), [Dr. L. Lack and], Territory in the Life of Birds, 30
Lack (Dr. L.), [D. Lack and], Territory in the Life of Birds, 30
Lacoste (Prof. J.), Mexican Earthquake of January 14, 1931, 466
de Lagaye (J.), [J. Coulomb and], Measurements with the Arago Actinometer, 303
de Laguna (Miss Frederica), Eskimo Rock-Paintings, 652
Laidlaw (Dr. P. P.), Dr. C. H. Andrewes, and Dr. W. Smith, Research on Influenza, 353
Laigret (J.), [A. W. Sellards and], Duration of the Immunity Resulting from Vaccination against Yellow Fever, 735
Lainé (P.), Magnetic Properties of Mixtures of Liquid Ozone and Oxygen, 659
Laithwaite (H.), appointed junior research assistant in glass technology in Sheffield University, 469
Lambert (P.), [A. Andant, J. Lecomte and], Application of Diffusion Spectra (Raman Effect) and Absorption in the Infra-Red to Distinguish between the Five Isomeric Hexanes, 847

Lämmermayr (L.), Magnesite Strata of Dienten, Salzburg, 268
Lancien (A.), [Feron and], Association of the Cinnamic Radical and Copper in the Treatment of Leprosy, 543
Landberg (S.), [H. Pettersson and], Measurements of Submarine Daylight, 102
Lang (Dr. W. D.), Dr. F. A. Bather, 485
Lange, Monheim, and Robinson, Heats of Dilution, 297
Langmuir (Dr. I.), Infra-Red Lights and Aviation, 942
Langseth (Dr. A.), and Dr. E. Walles, A Source of Error in Photometry, 210
Langsing (W. D.), [Prof. E. O. Kraemer and], Molecular Weights of Celluloses, 870
Larke (Sir William), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 172
Larmor (Sir Joseph), Auroras, Electric Echoes, Magnetic Storms, 221 ; Thomas Young (*Review*), 276 ; Psychology of Musical Experience, 726
Larson (E. J.), and T. Cunliffe Barnes, Parasitism in Heavy Water of Low Concentration, 873
Lassablière (P.), and A. Peycelon, Comparative Action of Raw Meat and of Calves' Liver on the General Nutrition, 75
Laurens (Prof. H.), The Physiological Effects of Radiant Energy (*Review*), 233
Laurie (A. H.), Diving Powers of Whales, 952
Lauritsen (C. C.), [J. Read and], Scattering of Hard X-Rays, 916
Lautié (R.), Determination of the Atomic Weight of Molybdenum, 226
Lawrence (Sir William), [death], 93
Lawrence (Crane and), Origin of Apple Varieties, 501
Lazarev (P.), and others, Adaptations in Peripheral Vision during Different Stages of Pregnancy, 923
Lazier (E. L.), [W. Mosauer and], Sunlight and Death of Snakes, 143
Lea (D. E.), Combination of Proton and Neutron, 24
Lea [Dr. J. Chadwick and], Attempt to Detect a Neutral Particle of Small Mass, 466
Leach (Dr. W.), Plant Ecology : for the Student of British Vegetation (*Review*), 480
Leake (Dr. H. Martin), [Dr. H. Hunter and], Recent Advances in Agricultural Plant Breeding (*Review*), 275
Leakey (Dr. L. S. B.), Adam's Ancestors : an Up-to-date Outline of what is known about the Origin of Man (*Review*), 968
Lebeau (P.), Peranthracites and the True Anthracites, 39 ; and P. Corriez, Electrical Resistivity of the Peranthracites, 338
Lebesque (Prof. H. L.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society ; work of, 714
Lebrun (Mlle. Geneviève), [R. Audubert and], Influence of the Intensity of the Light on Photovoltaic Phenomena, 586
Leclerq (Dr. Suzanne), [Prof. C. Fraipont, et], L'Évolution, adaptations et mutations ; berceaux et migrations (*Review*), 367
Lecomte (J.), Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of the Monohalogen Derivatives of the Saturated Fatty Hydrocarbons, 267 ; [A. Andânt, P. Lambert and], Application of Diffusion Spectra (Raman Effect) and Absorption in the Infra-Red to Distinguish between the Five Isomeric Hexanes, 847 ; [O. Miller and], Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of the Stereoisomeric Orthodimethyl-cyclohexanes, 622
Lecornu (L.), Lighting of Roads, 847
Lederer (E.), Carotenoids of a Red Yeast, *Torula rubra*, 187
Ledingham (Dr. G. A.), Zoospore Ciliation in the Plasmodiophorales, 534
Ledingham (Dr. J. C. G.), Growth Phases of the Organism of Cattle Pleuro-pneumonia, 296
Lee (Sir Kenneth), Industrial Research : a Business Man's View, 316
Leeds (E. T.), Celtic Ornament in the British Isles down to A. D. 700 (*Review*), 435
Lefebvre (H.), and M. van Overbèke, Chemical Action of the Condensed Spark on Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen, 586
Legendre (M.), Monographie des mésanges d'Europe (*Review*), 591
Leitch (Dr. I.), The Thyroid Gland (*Review*), 358
Leitmeier (H.), [A. Köhler and], Natural Thermoluminescence in Minerals and Rocks, 267
Lejay (P.), and Lou Jou Yu, Intensity of Gravity in the North-East of China, 807
Lemaître (Abbé G.), Evolution of the Expanding Universe, 654 ; 771
Lemaître (Prof. G. H.), awarded the Francqui prize ; work of, 558
Lemarchands (M.), and Mlle. D. Saunier, Combinations of the Metalloids and Basic Oxides, 923
Lemmel (L.), Spectroscopic Study of the Wood of the "Pino Sylvestre" of Rascafria, Spain, 471
Lentaigne (B.), [T. C. Crawhall and], Guide to Refrigeration Exhibits at the Science Museum, 942
Lepape (A.), L. Moret, and G. Schneider, Mineralisation of the Thermal Waters of Aix-les-Bains (Savoy), and its Geological Signification, 995
Leprince-Ringuet (L.), [P. Auger and], Variation of the Cosmic Radiation between the latitudes 45°N. and 38°S., 39
Leroy (A.), [G. Guittonneau and], Opotherapic Feeding of Milch Cows, 623
Leubuscher (Dr. C.), elected a research fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, 921
Leulier (A.), [G. Mouriquand and], Calcium-phosphorus Ratio in the Genesis of Experimental Rickets and Human Rickets, 339
Levi (G. R.), and D. Ghiron, Boron Arsenate and its Mixed Crystals with Boron Phosphate, 847 ; and M. Tabet, X-Ray Examination of Electrolytic Silver Deposits, 996
Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528
Levinstein (Dr. H.), The Chemist as a Directing Force in Industry, 117
Levitskaya (M.), and V. Dlugac, A Selenium compound with Thermoelectric Power, 587
Lewis (D. J.), [Dr. P. A. Buxton and], Climate and Tsetse Flies, 994
Lewis (Prof. G. N.), Biology of Heavy Water, 620
Lewis (F. T.), Polyhedral Cells, 31
Lewis (Dr. S. J.), Applications of Fluorescence Analysis (*Review*), 665
Lewis (Sir Thomas), Diseases of the Heart : described for Practitioners and Students (*Review*), 480
Lewis (Prof. W. A.), Some Characteristics of Tumour Cells, 799
Lewis (W. H.), awarded the Pilcher Memorial prize of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 756
Lewitt (E. H.), Thermodynamics applied to Heat Engines (*Review*), 196
Liau (S. P.), Light Curve of the Star *G*0 Cygni and the Elements of the Double System, 847
Libermann (D.), [P. Carré and], Alkyl and Aryl Bromosulphites, 75
Lichtenstein (Prof. L.), Gleichgewichtsfiguren Rotierender Flüssigkeiten (*Review*), 742
Liddell (Dr. E. G. T.), Scurvy in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 67
Linder (E. G.), Modulation of Very Short Radio-Waves by Means of Ionised Gas, 259
Lindhard (J.), So-called Muscle Action Current Experiments on Individual Muscle Fibres, 472
Lindsay (Sir H. A. F.), India's Trade and Industrial Statistics, 489
Lindsay (Prof. R. B.), Physical Mechanics (*Review*), 668
Linstead (Dr. R. P.), [Prof. J. F. Thorpe and], The Synthetic Dyestuffs of the Intermediate Products from which they are Derived, being the Seventh Edition of "Cain and Thorpe" (*Review*), 194
Lipson (H.), [C. A. Beevers and], Crystal Structure of Copper Sulphate, 215 ; Crystal Structure of Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate, $CuSO_4.5H_2O$., 922
Little (Dr. C. C.), White Cats and Deafness, 215

Llewellyn (R. Ll. J.), [death], 639; [obituary article], 750
Lloyd (Dr. D. Jordan), and M. E. Robertson, Structure of Collagen Fibres and the Point of Attack by Proteolytic Enzymes, 102
Lloyd-Evans (B. J.), [S. S. Watts and], Measurement of Flame-Temperatures in a Petrol Engine by the Spectral Line-reversal Method, 806
Lockhead (A. G.), Red Discolouration of Salted Hides, 876
Loeb (Prof. L. B.), and Prof. A. S. Adams, The Development of Physical Thought: a Survey Course of Modern Physics (*Review*), 594
Loew (Prof. E. A.), Direct and Alternating Currents: Theory and Machinery (*Review*), 196
Loew (O.), Protein Building in Plants, 653
Loewe (L.), [Prof. P. Karrer and], Constitution of Astacin, 986
Lomax (R.), [W. T. Astbury and], X-Ray Photographs of Crystalline Pepsin, 795
Lombard (V.), and C. Eichner, Fractionation of Hydrogen by Diffusion through Palladium, 659
London (H.), Production of Heat in Supraconductors by Alternating Currents, 497
Long (H. C.), Suppression of Weeds by Fertilizers and Chemicals, 828
Lonsdale (Dr. Kathleen), Crystal Structure of 1–3–5–Triphenylbenzene, 67
Loofbourow (J. R.), and F. F. Heyroth, Relation of Materials of the Cell Nucleus to the Lethal Action of Ultra-Violet Radiation, 909
Loose (L.), Dr. W. H. Pearsall, and F. M. Willis, Carbon Assimilation by *Chlorella* in Windermere, 543
Lord (J. A.), Micrometer Scales on Photomicrographs, 905
Lothrop (S. K. and Mrs.), Mayan Archæology in South-West Guatemala, 107
Lowndes (A. G.), Feeding of the Fairy Shrimp, 332; Inheritance in Fresh-water Ostracods, 873
Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Dr. E. W. Washburn, 712
Lowson (W.), [Prof. H. M. Dawson and], Velocity of the Reaction between Sodium Chloroacetate and Sodium Hydroxide, 807
Lucas (R.), M. Schwob, and A. Goldet, Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction and Dispersion of Ethyl-Phenylsuccinate, 267
Lucas (W.), Graphical Determination of Contemporaries, 141; 464
Ludford (R. J.), Factors Influencing the Growth of Normal and Malignant Cells in Fluid Culture Media, 734
Lull (Prof. R. S.), Revision of the *Ceratopsia*, 652
Lumley (A.), The Care of the Trawler's Fish, 992
Lundholm (C. O.), [death], 713; [obituary article], 861
Lyde (Prof. L. W.), The Continent of Asia (*Review*), 361
Lynam (E.), Map of the British Isles, 1603, 288
Lynch (Col. A.), [death], 487
Lyon (D. M.), [A. B. Anderson, C. P. Harington and], Di-iodothyronine in Myxœdema, 107
Lyons (Sir Henry George), appointed a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 356; elected president of the Institute of Physics, 791; Physics and Science Museums, 754
Lyot (B.), Polarisation of the Solar Protuberances, 390
Lythgoe (Dr. R. J.), appointed Reader in the Physiology of the Sense Organs at University College, London, 336

M. (E. W.), Ernst Haeckel, 331
MacAlister (Sir Donald), [death], 93; [obituary article], 202
McAllister (J. G.), Archæology of Hawaii, 500
Macallum (Prof. A. B.), [death], 558; [obituary article], 711
McAlpine (Dr. R. K.), and Dr. B. A. Soule, Qualitative Chemical Analysis (*Review*), 368
McBain (A. M.), [E. Barton-Wright and], Possible Chemical Nature of Tobacco Mosaic Virus, 260
Macbeth (Prof. A. K.), A New Guinea Fish Poison, 649
MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Biological Philosophy (*Review*), 811; Determination of Sex, 579; Endocrine Glands (*Review*), 547; Ernst Haeckel (1834–1914), 198; Human Reproduction (*Review*), 359; Inheritance of Acquired Habits, 598; Inheritance in Fresh-Water Ostracods, 873
Macbride (Prof. T. H.), [death], 975
McCalla (A. G.), Protein Metabolism in Wheat in Relation to Nitrogen Supply, 384
McCallien (W. J.), [Prof. E. B. Bailey, Metamorphic Rocks of North-East Antrim, 542
MacClement (D.), Purification of Plant Viruses, 760
MacCurdy (Dr. J. T.) and others, Disorientation and Vertigo, 34
McDermott (L. H.), [J. S. Preston and], Illumination-response Characteristics of Vacuum Photoelectric Cells of the Elster-Geitel Type, 426
Macdonald (Sir George), Roman Scotland, 561
McDonald (S.), appointed lecturer in Pathology in Birmingham University, 768
McDowall (Dr. F. H.), and Dr. R. M. Dolby, Chemistry of Cheddar Cheese-making, 101
Macfarlane (A.), [Prof. G. E. Gibson and], Absorption Spectrum of Diatomic Arsenic, 951
McGowan (Sir Harry), Japanese Trade Competition, 826
Mackay (Dr. E. H. J.), Mohenjo-daro (Sir George Birdwood memorial lecture), 180
McKay (H. A. C.), Proportion of Heavy Water in Natural Water, 611
McKay (R.), Injury to Apple Trees due to Mineral Oils used for the Control of Woolly Aphis, 698
McKeehan (Prof. L. W.), Gaugain-Helmholtz (?) Coils for Uniform Magnetic Fields, 832
McLennan (Prof. J. C.), Electrical Phenomena at very Low Temperatures (Kelvin lecture), 715
MacLeod (Dr. W. C.), Cannibalism in North-West America, 987
McMartin (A.), Anatomy of the Root System, 143
McMillan (E.), A Magnetic Effect on Pirani Gauges using Nickel Wires, 831
Macmillan (Capt. H.), Reconstruction: a Plea for a National Policy (*Review*), 393
McPetrie (J. S.), New Diode for Electronic Oscillations, 618
McRae, (W.), and F. J. F. Shaw, Plant Disease and Manurial Treatment, 420
MacRobert (Prof. T. M.), Functions of a Complex Variable, Second edition (*Review*), 817
Macsween (J. C.), [A. Nelson and], Entry of Water into the Germinating Seed, 108
McVittie (Dr. G. C.), appointed a lecturer in applied mathematics in Liverpool University, 993
Madwar (Dr. R.), appointed director of Helwan Observatory, 645
Maggini (N.), Influence of Colour on the Photoelectric Measurements of Stars, 587
Magnan (A.), and C. Magnan, Chronophotograph with Ultra-rapid Recording, 543
Magnan (C.), [A. Magnan and], Chronophotograph with Ultra-rapid Recording, 543
Magnusson (T.), [Prof. M. Siegbahn and], X-Ray Spectra of the L-series of Silicon and Silica, 257
Magrou (J.), [A. Gosset, A Tchakirian and], Action of Various Elements of the Bacterial Tumours of *Pelargonium*, 770
Mahr (Dr. A.), Wooden Cauldron from Co. Monaghan, Ireland, 952
Maillard (A.), Hydrogenation of Naphthalene, 115
Main (F. W.), [Dr. E. Bowden and], The Gas Pressure Cable, 109
Mair (Dr. L. P.), An African People in the Twentieth Century (*Review*), 927
Majorana (Q.), Experiments on Metallic Photo-resistance at High Frequency, 996; Metallic Photo-resistance Experiments in a Current of Water, 847; New Types of Compensator for Metallic Photo-resistance, 699
Malcolm (Dr. L. W. G.), appointed an Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 61; Prehistoric and Primitive Surgery (Vicary lecture), 200

de Mallemann (R.), and P. Gabiano, Magnetic Rotatory Power of Hydrogen Selenide, 735
Mallock (H. R. A.), [obituary article], 16
Malpas (A. H.), Age and Growth-rate of the Ceylon Pearl Oyster, *Margaritifera vulgaris*, 616
Maman, Preparation and some Physicochemical properties of Hexane and its Isomers, 847
Manià (B.), Mayer's Problem, 847
Manley (G.), Saxton's Survey of Northern England, 839
Mann (Dr. F. G.), [E. J. Chaplin and], The Polarity of the Co-ordinate Link, 686
Mann (H. H.), Geographical Distribution of Tea Cultivation, 108
Mannheim (Prof. K.), Rational and Irrational Elements in our Society (Hobhouse Memorial lecture), 410
Manohar (M. D.), [S. K. Banerji and], Artificial Vibrations of the Ground, 69
Mansergh (James), Centenary of the birth of, 639
Marcenac, Anthelmintic Power of certain Chlorine Compounds of Butane in Cylicostomosis of the Horse, 472
Marett (Dr. R. R.), Sacraments of Simple Folk (*Review*), 85
Markham (S. F.), and others, Survey of the Museums of the Empire, 538
Marrack (J.), Nature of Antibodies, 292
Marsais (P.), [P. Viala and], Biology of *Pumilus medullæ*, 958
Marshall (R. K.), Stellar Spectra of Type *B*, 840; [D. H. Menzel and], Neon Absorption Lines in Stellar Spectra, 151
Martin (A. E.), [Sir Robert Robertson, J. J. Fox and], Two Types of Diamond, 226
Martin (Prof. L.), elected director of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 792
Martin (Prof. L. C.), Theory of the Microscope (2), 74
Martin (L. W. O.), Quantum Numbers and Valency, 151
Martin (P. M.), Prohibiting Poverty, 943
Martin (Greaves, Davidson and], Colour Temperatures of Stars, 916
Marton (Dr. L.), Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects, 911
de Martonne (Prof. E.), translated by H. C. Brentnall, Geographical Regions of France (*Review*), 743
Martyn (Dr. D. F.), Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, 294; [Prof. V. A. Bailey and], Interaction of Radio Waves, 218
Marvin (Prof. F. S.), Science and Human Welfare (*Review*), 310
Mascart (J.), Light of Shooting Stars, 507
Massey (Dr. H. S. W.), and C. B. O. Mohr, Radiative Collisions of Neutrons and Protons, 211; [N. F. Mott and], The Theory of Atomic Collisions (*Review*), 363
Mather (W.), and W. J. Shanks, Detection of Diamines in Leather, 658
Matheson (C.), and L. F. Cowley, *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen) on the Glamorgan Coast, 870
Matheson (Hilda), Broadcasting (*Review*), 9
Matheson (Prof. R.), Medical Entomology (*Review*), 7
Mathieu (J. P.), Class of Tartaric Compounds, 391
Matignon (Prof. C.), [death], 487; [obituary article], 601; and A. de Passillé, the Ammonium Arsenates, 622; and M. Séon, Preparation of Ethylene and its Homologues by Cracking Heptane in the Presence of Steam, 994
Matthews (late Prof. E. R.), Coast Erosion and Protection. Third edition revised, with an additional chapter and an appendix, by Dr. B. Cunningham (*Review*), 933
Matthews (Dr. Janet), elected chairman of the Microchemical Club, 493
Matthews (Prof. J. R.), appointed regius professor of Botany in Aberdeen University, 336; elected president of the British Ecological Society, 98
Matuyama (E.), Vibrational States of Rb_2 and Cs_2, 567
Maublanc (A.), and L. Roger, A New Rust of the Coffee Plant of the Cameroons, 735
Maude (A.), Marie Stopes: her Work and Play (*Review*), 123
Maulik (S.), Inheritance of Habits, 760; Structure of Larvæ of Hispine Beetles, 107
Maurizio (Prof. A.), Geschichte der gegorenen Getränke (*Review*), 668
Mawson (Sir Douglas), Kerguelen Archipelago, 296
Mayerhofer (H.), Production of Thorium B and C Preparations, 427
Mays (Prof. A. B.), [Prof. R. P. Hœlscher and], Basic Units in Mechanical Drawing. Book 1 (*Review*), 275
Mazet (R.), Proposed Law for Completing the Laws of Friction, 883
Mazumdar (Dr. B. C.), Seasonal Festivals in Sumeria, Persia and India, 691
Mazza (F. P.), and A. Cimmino, Dehydrogenase Activity of *Bacillus coli communis* on Higher Fatty Acids, 115; and C. Zummo, Liver Dehydrogenase of the Higher Fatty Acids (2), 996
Meade-Waldo (E. G. B.), [death], 351; [obituary article], 601
Médard (L.), Raman Effect of the Hydroxyl Radical, 883
Mees (Dr. C. E. K.), Some Photographic Aspects of Sound Recording (Sir Henry Trueman Wood memorial lecture), 754
Meetham (A. R.), [F. W. P. Götz, G. M. B. Dobson and], Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 698
Meinardus (Prof. W.), Rainfall Map of the World, 719
Meldrum (Prof. A. N.), [obituary article], 749
Mellanby (Prof. E.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor by Sheffield Univeristy, 921; elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 172
Mellanby (Mrs. E.), appointed honorary lecturer in the department of Physiology of Sheffield University, 769; The Effect of Diet on Dental Structure and Disease in Man, 820
Mellanby (K.), The Site of Loss of Water from Insects, 994
Melville (H. W.), Kinetics of Reactions of Heavy Hydrogen, 947
Mendelssohn (Dr. K.), and J. D. Babbitt, Persistent Currents in Supraconductors, 459; and J. R. Moore, Magneto-Caloric Effect in Supraconducting Tin, 413
Menon (M. Krishna), Larval Decapods from Madras, 536
Menschutkin (Prof. B. N.), Early History of Mendeléeff's Periodic Law, 946
Menzel (D. H.), and R. K. Marshall, Neon Absorption Lines in Stellar Spectra, 151; [Prof. H. N. Russell and], Terrestrial Abundance of the Permanent Gases, 508
Mercanton (Prof. P. L.), appointed director of the Central Meteorological Station of the Commission Fédérale Suisse de Météorologie, 906
Messmer (Pearl R.), A New Species of *Pterostylis*, 735
Métalnikoff (N.), Experiments on the Multiplication of Infusoria under the Action of Oscillating Circuits, 587
Mezzadroli (G.), and A. Amati, Action of Certain Alkaloids on Invertase, 587; Action of Certain Alkaloids on the Metabolism of Glucides by *Aspergillus niger*, 391
Michel-Lévy (A.), and H. Muraour, Experiments in Micropyrotechny, 923; Possibility of Utilising the Microscope in the Study of the Phenomena of Detonation, 623
Michels (Dr. W. C.), [Dr. W. R. Smythe and], Advanced Electrical Measurements (*Review*), 364
Middleton (A. W.), A Test for Ethylene Glycol and its Application in the Presence of Glycerol, 658
Miers (Sir Henry), awarded the Wollaston medal of the Geological Society of London, 98
Milhoud (A.), Electromotive Force Produced by the Flow of Steam, 959
Mill (Dr. H. R.), Dr. D. W. Freshfield, 351
Miller (Prof. D. C.), The Ether-Drift Experiment and the Determination of the Absolute Motion of the Earth, 162
Miller (H. G.), [obituary article], 787

Miller (Dr. J. L.), Transient Waves on Transmission Lines, 181
Miller (J. T.), [Dr. A. Ferguson and], Temperature Variation of the Orthobaric Density of Unassociated Liquids, 74
von Miller (O.), [death], 603
Miller (O.), and J. Lecomte, Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of the Stereoisomeric Orthodimethyl-cyclohexanes, 622
Milne (Prof. E. A.), World-Gravitation by Kinematic Methods, 789
Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.), appointed professor of mathematics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 844; Decompositions into Fifth Powers (*Review*), 273
Milner (H. B.), World Petroleum Congress (*Review*), 705
Milner (Prof. S. R.), Arbitrary Character of World-Geometry, 830
Mimno (Dr. H. R.), and Dr. P. H. Wang, Effects of Sun on Radio Transmission, 144
Mitchell (Dr. A. Crichton), awarded the Keith prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 356
Mitchell (K.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 469
Mitolo (M.), [F. G. Young and], A Reducing Substance in Brain Tissue, 572
Mitra (Anil), A New Wound Parasite of Potato Tubers, 67
Mitra (Prof. S. K.), P. Syam, and B. N. Ghose, Effect of a Meteoric Shower on the Ionosphere, 533
Miyabe (Prof. N.), Crustal Blocks in the Kwanto District, 536
Moelwyn-Hughes (Dr. E. A.), Dynamics and Mechanism of Aliphatic Substitution, 294; Kinetics of Reactions in Solution (*Review*), 933
Mohr (C. B. O.), [Dr. H. S. W. Massey and], Radiative Collisions of Neutrons and Protons, 211
Mohr (J.), [Dr. H. Shapley and], Variable Star Survey in an External Galaxy, 507
Moir (J. Reid), The Age of the Sub-Crag Implements, 383; The Pre-Crag Men of East Anglia, 64; The Term 'Mesolithic', 260
Mond (Sir Robert), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Toronto University; work of, 975
Mondain-Monval (P.), and R. Paris, Thermometric Study of the Formation of Inorganic Complex Compounds, 771
Money (Sir Leo Chiozza), Product Money: a Sequel to 'Riches and Poverty' (*Review*), 477
Monheim [Lange, Robinson and], Heats of Dilution, 297
Monnot (G.), Action of Sero-opotherapy on the Production of the Fatty Matter of the Milk in Milch Cows, 303
Montandon (Prof. G.), La race, les races: mise au point d'ethnologie somatique (*Review*), 367
Montel (Prof. P.), Recueillies et rédigées par F. Marty; avec un note de H. Cartan, Leçons sur les fonctions univalentes ou multivalentes professées à la Sorbonne (*Review*), 817
de Montmorency (Prof. J. E. G.), [death], 406
Monval (P. M.), and Mlle. Hélène Schlegel, Partially Miscible Pair Aniline-Water, 187
Moore (Dr. H.), president of the Institute of Metals; work of, 353
Moore (H. B.), Fæcal Pellets from Marine Deposits, 988; Occurrence of the Floating Barnacle in British Waters, 651
Moore (J. R.), [Dr. K. Mendelssohn and], Magneto-Caloric Effect in Supraconducting Tin, 413
Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), Electron Tubes and their Application (*Review*), 888
Moret (L.), [A. Lepape, G. Schneider and], Mineralisation of the Thermal Waters of Aix-les-Bains (Savoy), and its Geological Signification, 995
Morgan (Prof. G. T.), A Survey of Modern Inorganic Chemistry, 411
Morgan (Dr. L. B.), [Prof. E. C. C. Baly and], Kinetics of Photosynthesis and Allied Processes, 414
Morita (S.), [J. Obata, Y. Yoshida and], Electrical Measurement of Small Vibrations, 729
Morozov (B.), Stimulating Action of Embryonic Extracts and of Tissues on Regeneration in Amphibia, 995
Morris (S. D. D.), [F. P. Bowden and], Physico-chemical Studies of Complex Organic Molecules (2), 698
Morris (T. N.), Passage of Hydrogen through Steel, 217
Morrison (F. R.), [A. R. Penfold and], Essential Oils of *Eucalyptus micrantha*, including a form rich in Piperitone, 392
Mortensen (Dr. T.), The 'Manatee' of St. Helena, 417; Marine Fauna of St. Helena, 472
Mory (A. V. H.), [L. V. Redman and], The Romance of Research (*Review*), 595
Mosauer (W.), and E. L. Lazier, Sunlight and Death of Snakes, 143
Moss (E. B.), Apparatus for the Determination of the Dew Point, 806; Automatic Photoelectric Photometer, 38
Moss (Prof. E. H.), Rings of Cork in the wood of Herbaceous Perennials, 689
Moss (R. J.), [obituary article], 440
Mott (N. F.), and Dr. H. S. W. Massey, The Theory of Atomic Collisions (*Review*), 363
Moullin (E. B.), and H. D. M. Ellis, Background Noise in Amplifiers, 32
Moureu (H.), and P. Rocquet, Product Resulting from the action of Ammonia on Phosphorus Penta-chloride, 187; Transformation of Phosphorus Pentanitride into Phosphorus Mononitride, 995
Mouriquand (G.), and A. Leulier, Calcium-phosphorus Ratio in the Genesis of Experimental Rickets and Human Rickets, 339
Moynot [Bonnier and], Possible Consequences of the use, in Internal Combustion Engines, of Hydrocarbons with a High Antidetonating Value, 114
Moy-Thomas (J. A.), and E. I. White, The Pectoral Fin of *Coelacanthus tingleyensis*, 499
Mozley (A.), The Discovery of *Acanthinula harpa*, Say, in Central Siberia, 986
Muir (Sir Thomas), [death], 487
Mukerjie (J. B.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], Inner Conversion in X-Ray Spectra, 377
Müller (R.), H. Kumpf-Müller, E. Pinter, and B. v. Seebach, Electrochemistry of Non-aqueous Solutions (9), 40
Mulligan (B. O.), [L. Ogilvie and], Fusarium Wilt of Asters, 876
Muraour (H.), [A. Michel-Lévy and], Experiments in Micropyrotechny, 923; Possibility of Utilising the Microscope in the Study of the Phenomena of Detonation, 623
Murphy (G. M.), [Prof. H. C. Urey, F. G. Brickwedde and], Designation of Heavy Hydrogen, 173
Murphy (Miss H.), [Prof. J. Reilly, P. P. O'Donovan and], Molecular Complexity of Amylose in Potato Starch, 390
Murphy (Prof. P. A.), Everyman's Guide to the Plant Viruses (*Review*), 118
Murray (D.), The Infinite and Eternal Energy, 295
Murray (J. F.), appointed lecturer in Bacteriology in St. Andrews University, 224
Murray (Dr. K. A. H.), [Viscount Astor and], The Planning of Agriculture (*Review*), 360
Murray (P. D. F.), Unco-ordinated Contractions caused by Egg-white and by Alterations in the Cation Ratio of the Medium, in the Heart of the Chick Embryo *in vitro*, 994
Muspratt, (Sir Max), 639; [obituary article], 861
Myers (Dr. C. S.), Causes and Prevention of Human Accidents (Chadwick lecture), 409; Reform of Medical Education (Bradshaw lecture), 134
Myers (E. H.), Multiple Tests in the Foraminifera, 151
Myers (Dr. G. N.), appointed demonstrator of Pharmacology in Cambridge University, 844

Nachtsheim (H.), [W. E. Castle and], Linkage Interrelations of Three Genes for Rex (short) Coat in the Rabbit, 508
Naherniac (A.), A Characteristic Band of the OH Function in the Near Infra-Red (about 0.96μ), 995

Naismith (R.), Methods of Ionospheric Investigation, 57; 66
Nakao (Prof. Manzo), The Ancient Chinese Materia Medica, 792
Nathan (Sir Frederic), [obituary article], 55
Nathan (Dr. W. S.), and H. B. Watson, Side-Chain Reactions of Benzene Derivatives, 379
Nattrass (Dr. R. M.), Entomogenous Fungi of Egypt, 262
Nazarov (I. N.), Metal-Ketyls of the Aliphatic Series (2), 660; Metal Ketyls of the Aliphatic-Aromatic Series, 995
Needham (Dorothy M.), [Dr. J. Needham, C. H. Waddington and], Physico-chemical Experiments on the Amphibian Organiser, 186
Needham (Dr. J.), C. H. Waddington, and Dorothy M. Needham, Physico-chemical Experiments on the Amphibian Organiser, 186
Nelson (A.), and J. C. Macsween, Entry of Water into the Germinating Seed, 108
Nelson (Dr. E. W.), [death], 901
Neumann (M.), and V. Estrovich, Influence of Pressure on the Spontaneous Inflammation of Hydrocarbons, 105
Neville (Prof. E. H.), elected president of the Mathematical Association, 71
Newman (Dr. I. V.), Polyspermy and the Endosperm, 650
Newsholme (Sir Arthur), and Dr. J. A. Kingsbury, Red Medicine: Socialized Health in Soviet Russia (*Review*), 964
Newton (Prof. Lily), Plant Distribution in the Aberystwyth District: including Plynlimon and Cader Idris (*Review*), 9
Nicholas (H.), Observations on a Tropical Cyclone, 31
Nichols, and Willits, Nessler's Reagent, 840
Nicholson (S. B.), [E. Pettit and], Radiation from Variable Stars, 262
Nicol (T.), Reproductive System in the Guinea Pig, 542
Nicolle (C.), P. Giroud, and Mme. Helène Sparrow, Exceptional Presence of the Murin Virus in the Urine of Rats Experimentally Infected with this Virus, 471
Nikitin (B. A.), A Qualitative Reaction for Radium, 698
Nikolaev (A.), V. Vdovenko, and P. Pochil, Artificial Dehydration of Hydrated Salts by means of Solar Energy, 699
Nims (L. F.), First Dissociation Constant of Phosphoric Acid, 989
Nixon (G. E. J.), Adoption of an Orphaned Brood by a Wasp, 952
Noel (late C. W. F.), (Lord Gainsborough), [A. R. Horwood and], The Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland: a Topographical, Ecological, and Historical Account with Biographies of Former Botanists (1620–1933) (*Review*), 158
Nolan (Prof. J. J.), Atmospheric Electricity at Glencree, 734
Nordheim (Dr. L.), Interpretation of the Benedicks Effect, 100
Norrish (Dr. R. G. W.), Photochemistry and Absorption Spectrum of Acetone, 837
Nosov (A.), [V. Novikov, A. Gretchushnikov, J. Barmenkov and], Process of Assimilation and Formation of Cautchouc in Tau-sagiz, 227
Novello (R.), Activity of Chloroplasts in a Southern Climate, 391
Novikov (V.), A. Gretchushnikov, J. Barmenkov, and A. Nosov, Process of Assimilation and Formation of Cautchouc in Tau-sagiz, 227; and E. Herber, Inducing of Rubber Formation in Plants by Ultra-violet Rays, 587
Noyes (A.), The Unknown God (*Review*), 702
Nurse (Lieut.-Col. C. G.), bequest to the British Museum (Natural History), 323

Obata (J.), S. Morita and Y. Yoshida, Electrical Measurement of Small Vibrations, 729
O'Brien (J. R.), [H. W. Kinnersley, Prof. R. A. Peters and], Activity of Crystalline Preparations of Vitamin B_1, 177
Obukhoff (W.), [Dr. A. Komar and], Multiple Laue Spots from Aluminium Crystals, 687
Occhialini (G.), [Dr. J. Chadwick, Prof. P. M. S. Blackett and], Production of Positive Electrons, 426; 765
Odén (Prof. Sven), [obituary article], 438
O'Donovan (P. P.), [Prof. J. Reilly, Miss H. Murphy and], Molecular Complexity of Amylose in Potato Starch, 390
Offord (Dr. A. C.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr studentship of London University, 683
Offord (J. M.), elected president of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 289
Ogg (A.), and E. N. Grindley, Declination at the University of Cape Town Magnetic Observatory: August 1932–August 1933, 339
Ogilvie (L.), and B. O. Mulligan, Fusarium Wilt of Asters, 876
Ohlmüller (F.), The Benson Boiler and its Development for use in Power Stations, 287
Oldenburg (Prof. S. F.), [death], 351; [obituary article], 486
Oldham (F.), Thomas Young, F.R.S., Philosopher and Physician (*Review*), 276
Oldham (Dr. J. W. H.), [Dr. G. J. Robertson and], Natural Interconversion of Isomeric Sugars, 871
O'Leary (Mary), [J. Doyle and], Abnormal Cones of *Fitzroya* and their bearing on the Nature of the Conifer Strobilus, 390
Oliphant (Dr. M. L.), Dr. P. Harteck, and Lord Rutherford, Transmutation Effects Observed with Heavy Hydrogen, 413; E. S. Shire, and B. M. Crowther, Disintegration of the Separated Isotopes of Lithium by Protons and by Heavy Hydrogen, 377
Oliver (Dr. R. A. C.), Mental Tests of the African, 261
Ollino (Margherita), Experimental Investigations on the Metamorphosis of Anuric Amphibia, 588
Olson (R. L.), Clan and Moiety in Native America, 616
Ommanney (F. D.), Whaling in the Dominion of New Zealand, 987
de Ong (Dr. E. R.), Protection of Stored Rice, 692
Orr (Dr. J. B.), National Food Supply and Public Health, 827; and Dr. M. B. Richards, Assay of Vitamin A, 255
Ortner (G.), and G. Stetter, Atom-disintegration with Radium B + C as Source of Radiation (1), 623; Use of Pure Nitrogen for Ionisation Chambers, 40
Orton (Prof. J. H.), Air-Pockets in Shore Sands and Winter Packing of the Sea-Bottom, 835; and Ruth Rawlinson, The Floating Barnacle on the North Cornish Coast in the Summer of 1933, 418
Osetrova (E.), [I. Knunjanz, G. Chelinzev and], New Synthesis of Acetopropyl Alcohol, 995
Osty (MM.), Les pouvoirs inconnus de l'esprit sur la matière, 748
O'Tuama (T.), [Prof. T. Dillon and], Chemistry of the Red and Brown Algæ, 837
Ouless (W. W.), death and work of, 21
van Overbèke (M.), [H. Lefebvre and], Chemical Action of the Condensed Spark on Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen, 586
Owen (Prof. G.), appointed acting-principal of University College, Aberystwyth, 540

Page (Dr. W.), [death], 203; [obituary article], 319
Paillot (Dr. A.), L'Infection chez les insectes: immunité et symbiose (*Review*), 514
Palmer (Sir Frederick), [death], 558
Palmer (R. C.), [T. N. Hoblyn and], Propagation of Plum Rootstocks, 617
Pandalai (K. M.), [G. G. Rao and], Rapid Method of Determining Minute Quantities of Nitrites, 114
Pant (B. D.), [G. R. Toshniwal and], Ionospheric Height Measurement in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (India), 947
Paris (R.), [P. Mondain-Monval and], Thermometric Study of the Formation of Inorganic Complex Compounds, 771

Paris (Councillor T.), Water Supply, 991
Parke (Dr. Mary W.), appointed algologist at the Port Erin Marine Biological Station, 993
Parker (Prof. G. H.), elected president of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 868 ; Colour Changes of Elasmobranch Fishes, 508
Parkes (Dr. A. S.), and M. Hill, Effect of Absence of Light on the Breeding Season of the Ferret, 338
Parkham, New Zealand Beech Timbers, 219
Parrish (Wayne W.), [Wayne Weishaar and], Men Without Money : the Challenge of Barter and Scrip (*Review*), 85
Parshley (Prof. H. M.), The Science of Human Reproduction : Biological Aspects of Sex (*Review*), 359
Parsons (late Sir Charles), proposed memorial to, 488
Partington (Prof. J. R.), A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry : for University Students. Fourth edition (*Review*), 741 ; Review of Physical Chemistry (*Review*), 365
Paseo (A. M.), [M. A. Tubangui and], Life-history of *Echinostoma* (*Euparyphium*) *ilocanum*, 799
de Passillé (A.), [Prof. C. Matignon and], The Ammonium Arsenates, 622
Pastac (S.), [G. Truffant and], Influence on Plants of the Application of Electrical Currents by Contacts, 883
Patat (F.), [Dr. G. Herzberg, Dr. J. W. T. Spinks and], Bands of 'Heavy' Acetylene in the Near Infra-Red, 951
Paterson (C. C.), The Electrical Engineer and the Free Electron (Faraday lecture), 443
Pauli (Prof. W.), und Dr. E. Valkó, Kolloidchemie der Eiweisskörper. Zweite Auflage. (Band 6 of Handbuch der Kolloidwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen. herausgegeben von Prof. W. Ostwald) (*Review*), 514
Payman (Dr. W.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Speed of 'Uniform Movement' of Flame in Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 257
Payne (C. J.), [B. W. Anderson and], Liquids of High Refractive Index, 66
Payne (J. M.), [J. L. Haughton and], Alloys of Magnesium Research (1), 506
Pazdor (F.), [J. Kozak and], Photokinetics of Reactions of Bromination (5), 587
Peake (H. J. E.), The term 'Mesolithic', 104
Pearl (Prof. R.), Constitution and Health (*Review*), 596
Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), [L. Loose, F. M. Willis and], Carbon Assimilation by *Chlorella* in Windermere, 543
Pearse (R. W. B.), [L. Harris, W. Jost and], Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes by Diffusion through Palladium, 507
Pearson (C. E.), Viscous Properties of Extruded Eutectic Alloys of Lead-tin and Bismuth-tin, 470
Pearson (Dr. E. S.), title of Reader conferred upon, by London University, 301
Pearson (Dr. J.), appointed director of the Tasmanian Museum, 683 ; Maximum Pearl-yield of a Pearl Oyster Bed, 616
Pearson (Prof. Karl), appointed Heath Clark lecturer in London University for 1934, 540 ; conferment upon, of title of Honorary Fellow of University College, London, 336 ; presentation to, 639 ; title of emeritus professor conferred on, 36
Pearson (Sir Ralph), Markets for Empire Hardwood Timbers, 619
Peers (Sir Charles), appointed a trustee of the London Museum, 645
Peet (Prof. T. E.), [death], 320 ; [obituary article], 440
Peierls (R.), [Dr. H. Bethe and], The "Neutrino", 532 ; 689
Pekker (M.), [A. A. Richter, V. Rancan and], Control of "Yarovisation", 227
Pendse (C. G.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 469 ; awarded the Sheepshanks Exhibition of Cambridge University, 657
Penfold (A. R.), and F. R. Morrison, Essential Oils of *Eucalyptus micrantha*, including a form rich in Piperitone, 392
Pennell (Dr. F. W.), presented with the George W. Carpenter prize of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 457
Penney (W. G.), Twisting-frequency in Ethylene, 586
Penrose (Dr. L. S.), Mental Defect (*Review*), 373
Percival (A. S.), Mathematical Facts and Formulæ (*Review*), 84
Percy (Lord Eustace), re-elected president of the Royal Institution, 679
Pérez (J. J.), [G. Sandor, A. Bonnefoi and], Precipitation of the Proteins by Neutral Salts, 39
Perrier (A.), and Mlle. T. Kousmine, Longitudinal Magneto-thermoelectric Effects in Nickel and Iron, 622
Perrot (R.), Action of Nitrosyl Chloride on some Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 883
Perucca (E.), Conductivity of Metallic Films in an Electric Field, 471
Peskett (G. L.), [S. J. Folley and], Blood Composition in Relation to Milk Secretion, 142
Petavel (Capt.), Unemployment and Poverty in India, 716
Peters (Prof. R. A.), [H. W. Kinnersley, J. R. O'Brien and], Activity of Crystalline Preparations of Vitamin B_1, 177
Petit (G.), Discovery of the Skull of a Cat in the Sub-Fossil Deposits of Madagascar, 75
Petri (L.), Ionising Action of Fresh Vegetable Tissue Pulp and Mitogenetic Radiations, 115
Petrie (Sir Flinders), conferment upon, of title of Honorary Fellow of University College, London, 336 ; Excavations at Gaza, 1933–34, 942 ; proposed presentation of a portrait of, 132 ; title of emeritus professor conferred on, 36
Pettersson (H.), and B. Kullenberg, Observations of Water Trajectories in the Open Sea, 29 ; and S. Landberg, Measurements of Submarine Daylight, 102
Pettit (E.), and S. B. Nicholson, Radiation from Variable Stars, 262
Peycelon (A.), [P. Lassablière and], Comparative Action of Raw Meat and of Calves' Liver on the General Nutrition, 75
Phaup (A. E.), Lower Gwanda Gold Belt, 144
Phemister (J.), Zoning in Plagioclase Feldspar, 541
Philip (Miss U.), Spontaneous Crossing-over between *X*- and *Y*-Chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 726
Phillips (C. E.), and J. D. Grogan, Transverse Tests of Sand-cast Aluminium Alloy Bars, 506
Phillips (C. W.), Prehistoric Lincolnshire, 799
Phillips (E. G.), An Introductory Course of Mechanics (*Review*), 668
Phillips (Dr. E. P.), Life and Living : a Story for Children (*Review*), 368 ; Teaching of Biology, 22
Philp (Dr. J.), Genetics of Poppies, 536
Phipers (A. F.), [Prof. I. M. Heilbron, H. R. Wright and], Chemistry of the Brown Algæ, 419
Pia (Prof. J.), Kohlensäure und Kalk : Einführung in das Verständnis ihres Verhaltens in den Binnengerwässern (*Review*), 780
Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), Spearman's General Factor without the Indeterminate Part, 836
Piccardi (G.), Detection of Europium, and Three Lines of Extreme Sensitivity, 115
Pichon, Sulphides of Zirconium, 220
Pick (W. H.), A Short Course in Elementary Meteorology. Fourth edition (*Review*), 706
Pied (H.), and Mlle. M. Falinski, Neutral Zirconium Nitrate, 923
Piercy (Dr. N. A. V.), conferment upon, of title of Reader in Aeronautics in London University, 540
Piettre (M.), Trophic Activity of the Mammary Cell in a Period of Functional Repose, 884
Pincus (G.), and E. V. Enzmann, Can Mammalian Eggs Undergo Normal Development *in vitro* ? 960
Pisarenko (N.), [J. Hurgin and], Optical Constants of Alkali Metals, 690
Pitt (F. H. G.), [W. D. Wright and], Hue-discrimination in Normal Colour-vision, 542
Pittard (J. J.), Proportion of Gold in the Watercourses of the Canton of Geneva, 339
Pledge (H. T.), Five Year Bibliography of Refrigeration, 942
Plesman (A.), awarded the Taylor gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 756

du Plessis (E. K.), Natal's Nature Sanctuaries in Zululand, 718
Pochil (P.), [A. Nikolaev, V. Vdovenko and], Artificial Dehydration of Hydrated Salts by means of Solar Energy, 699
Poirée (J.), L'Algèbre et la trigonométrie à la portée de tous. Tome 1 et 2 (*Review*), 817 ; L'Arithmétique à la portée de tous : nombres entiers, fractions, calculs approchés (*Review*), 817 ; La géometrie à la portée de tous (*Review*), 817
Pokrovskij (G.), [M. Romanova, A. Rubzov and], Silver-plating of Mirror Surfaces by means of Cathode Sputtering, 698
van der Pol (Dr. B.), Interference between High-power Radio Stations, 979
Polack, Anomalies of Colour Vision, 39
Polanyi (Prof. M.), Reaction Rates of the Hydrogen Isotopes, 26 ; [Dr. B. Cavanagh, Dr. J. Horiuti and], Enzyme Catalysis of the Ionisation of Hydrogen, 797 ; [J. Horiuti and], Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement and the Nature of Over-voltage, 142
Polydoroff (W. J.), Ferro-Inductors and Permeability Tuning, 956
Polynov (B. B.), Types of Erosion and their Distribution According to the Geomorphological Conditions, 587
Pongratz (A.), [K. W. F. Kohlrausch and], The Raman Effect (31), 624
Pool (A.), appointed lecturer in Mental Diseases in Sheffield University, 265
Poole (H. H.), and Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, Some Measurements of the Brightness of Various Parts of the Sky by means of a Rectifier Photoelectric Cell, 38
Poole (Dr. J. H. J.), R. J. Moss, 440 ; Thermal History of the Earth, 38 ; 574 ; [Prof. H. H. Dixon and], Prof. J. Joly, 90
Poor (Prof. J. M.), [death], 639
Pope (Sir William), Prof. C. Matignon, 601 ; William Barlow, 637
Popenhoe (W. P.), and W. A. Findlay, Transposed Hinge Structures in Lamellibranchs, 580
Popenoe (Mrs. Dorothy H.), Santiago de los Caballeros de Guatemala (*Review*), 780
Pöpl (K.), [G. Koller and], A Chlorine-containing Lichen Constituent, 959 ; Capraric Acid, 40 ; a Lichen Substance Containing Chlorine, 808
Porter (Dr. T.), [obituary], 242
Portevin (A.), and P. Bastien, Castability of Ternary Alloys, 471
Portheim (L.), H. Steidl, and F. Köck, Orienting Investigations on the Influence of Ultra-short Waves on Flowers, 848
Portier (P.), and Mlle. A. Raffy, Mechanism of the Death of Birds, the Plumage of which is Impregnated with Hydrocarbons, 623
Pöschl (G.), [Dr. W. Heitler and], Ground State of C_2 and O_2 and the Theory of Valency, 833
Pospelov (V.), Imaginal Diapause and Sterility of Butterflies, 995
Poultney (F. C.), [Prof. R. Whiddington and], Photographic Intensity Measurement of Moving Electron Beams, 542 ; and Prof. R. Whiddington, Small Angle Scattering of Electrons in Helium, 685
Powell (Major John Wesley), centenary of the birth of, 442
Power (J.), [obituary article], 602
Prashad (Dr. Baini), and J. Lal Bhaduri, The Pearl Oysters of Indian Waters, 652
Pratt (Dr. D. D.), [R. Taylor, Dr. D. V. N. Hardy and], Chemical Syntheses under Pressure, 917
Prawocheński (Prof. R.), and Dr. B. Slizyński, Influence of Thyroid Preparations on the Plumage of Birds, 950
Preece (Sir William), centenary of the birth of, 204
Preston (J. S.), and L. H. McDermott, Illumination-response Characteristics of Vacuum Photoelectric cells of the Elster-Geitel type, 426
Preston (R. D.), [W. T. Astbury and], A Mercury-sealed Water-cooled Rotating X-Ray Target, 460
Prévost (C.), P. Donzelot and E. Balla, the Raman Effect, Molecular Refraction and Constitution, 735
Priestley (R. E.), appointed a professorial fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 733
Prins (Dr. J. A.), Transitions to Optical Levels in the Argon *L* X-Ray Absorption Spectrum, 795
Prokofjeva (A. A.), Chromosome Morphology of some Fishes and Amphibians, 699
Pruthi (Dr. H. S.), Hydrography of an Indian Tank, 384
Pryde (J.), Recent Developments of Sterol Chemistry in relation to Biological Problems, 237
Przibram (Prof. K.), Plasticity and Hardness of Alkali Halide Crystals (2), 736 ; [H. Haberlandt, Berta Karlik and], Artificial Production of the Blue Fluorescence of Fluorite, 99 ; Fluorescence of Fluorite (2), 959 ; Synthesis of the Blue Fluorescence of Fluorite, 623
Puckle (O. S.), [L. H. Bedford and], A Velocity-modulation Television System, 263
Pulley (O. O.), Technique of Height Measurement of the Ionosphere by the Pulse Method, 576
Purser (Prof. F. C.), [death], 351

Quagliariello (Dr. G.), Deposition of Fat in the Animal Body, 617
Quarrell (A. G.), [Prof. G. I. Finch and], Accurate Electron Diffraction Measurements, 758 ; Crystal-structure and Orientation in Zinc Oxide Films, 74 ; [J. S. Roebuck and], Crystal Absorption by Substrates, 28
Quastel (Dr. J. H.), Narcosis and Mental Function, 110
Quilico (Dr. A.), Pigment of *Aspergillus* Spores, 580

Racah (G.), Number of Isotropic and Hemi-isotropic Tensors in Spaces of Several Dimensions, 391
Raccin (G.), [F. Garelli and], Ethylacetanilide as a Cryoscopic Solvent, and the Molecular Weights of Certain Cellulose Esters dissolved therein, 391
Radin (Dr. P.), The Method and Theory of Ethnology : an Essay in Criticism (*Review*), 707
Radley (J. A.), and Dr. J. Grant, Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-violet Light (*Review*), 665
Raff (Janet W.), Saw-flies of the Genus *Perga*, etc., 959
Raffy (Mlle A.), [P. Portier and], Mechanism of the Death of Birds, the Plumage of which is Impregnated with Hydrocarbons, 623
Raglan (Lord), The Science of Peace (*Review*), 229
Raha (P. K.), [Prof. D. M. Bose and], Influence of Light on Paramagnetic Susceptibility, 258
Rahimullah (M.), and Prof. B. K. Das, The Alizarin-KOH Method of Staining Vertebrate Skeletons, 465
Railing (Dr. A. H.), Re-equipment of Collieries and Steelworks, 717
Ramsay (J. A.), appointed demonstrator in experimental zoology in Cambridge University, 881
Ramsbottom (J.), Edible and Poisonous Fungi, 70
Rancan (V.), [A. A. Richter, M. Pekker and], Control of "Yarovisation", 227
Ranganathan (S. R.), Colon Classification. 3 Parts. (*Review*), 8
Rankine (Prof. A. O.), Behaviour of the Eötvös Gravity Balance in Fluctuating Gravitational Fields, 74 ; Simple Method of Demonstrating the Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism of Substances in Magnetic Fields of Low Intensity, 150
Ranum (Prof. A.), [death], 523
Ranzi (Prof. I.), Ionospheric Investigations in Low Altitudes, 29 ; Phase Variations of Reflected Radio-Waves, and a Possible Connexion with the Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere, 908
Rao (A. S.), and S. Gopalakrishnamurty, Spectrum of Trebly-ionised Bromine, 846 ; and K. R. Rao, Spectra of Bromine v, vi and vii, 38
Rao (B. Ramo), and A. Brammall, Codierite in the Dartmoor Granite, 541
Rao (G. G.), and K. M. Pandalai, Rapid Method of Determining Minute Quantities of Nitrites, 114
Rao (Dr. K. R.), and S. G. Krishnamurti, A Perturbation in the Spectrum of Se II, 328 ; [A. S. Rao and], Spectra of Bromine v, vi and vii, 38

Rao (S. R.), and G. Sivaramakrishnan, A New Method of Determining the Magnetic Susceptibilities of Gases and Vapours, 542
Rasmussen (Dr. Knud), [obituary article], 129
Raven (Sir Vincent), [death], 320
Rawlins (Prof. T. E.), Phytopathological and Botanical Research Methods (*Review*), 160
Rawlinson (Ruth), [Prof. J. H. Orton and], The Floating Barnacle on the North Cornish Coast in the Summer of 1933, 418
Rawlinson (Dr. W. F.), Wireless Reception in Naval Ships, 693
Rây (Sir P. C.), Isomorphism and Chemical Constitution : Constitution of Formic Acid and Formates, 646
Rayleigh (Lord), elected president of the Physical Society, 458 ; Further Experiments in Illustration of the Green Flash at Sunset, 846 ; Helium in Beryl, 69
Raymond, A Method of Separating Antimony and Tin, 959
Rayner (G.), [W. Campbell Smith and], A Recent Sedimentary Volcanic Tuff, 216
Read (H. H.), Zoned Associations of Antigorite, Talc, Actinolite, Chlorite and Biotite in Unst, Shetland Islands, 541
Read (Prof. J.), Humour and Humanism in Chemistry, 641 ; The March of Inorganic Chemistry (*Review*), 741 ; and W. J. Grubb, Optical Isomerism of the Menthols and Menthylamines, 916
Read (J.), and C. C. Lauritsen, Scattering of Hard X-Rays, 916
Read (W. T.), Industrial Chemistry (*Review*), 399
Redman (L. V.), and A. V. H. Mory, The Romance of Research (*Review*), 595
Redmayne (Sir Richard), elected president of the Institution of Civil Engineers ; work of, 751
Reed (H. S.), and J. Dufrenoy, Histochemical Detection of Iron and Zinc in the Leaves of *Citrus*, 923
Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 10. Fifth edition (*Review*), 515 ; P. P. O'Donovan, and Miss H. Murphy, Molecular Complexity of Amylose in Potato Starch, 390
Reimann (A. L.), The Apparent Thermionic Constant *A* of Clean Metals, 833
Reis (Johann Philipp), centenary of the birth of, 18
Renaud (P.), New Compound of Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Oxygen and Hydrogen, 771
Renecker (E.), Softening of Vitreous Bodies, 507
Renouf (Prof. L. P. W.), *Zostera* Disease on the Coast of County Cork, I.F.S., 912
Repetti (Father), Microseisms in Manila, 653
Revans (R. W.), Oscillations in an Ionised Gas, 109
Reynolds (Miss Doris L.), Eastern End of the Newry Igneous Complex, 467
Rhodes (E.), and K. C. Sekar, Discoloration in Preserved Latex, 988
Rhodes (Dr. E. C.), Elementary Statistical Methods (*Review*), 9
Ribaillier (Mlle. M.), [A. Grumbach and], Photoluminescence of Potash and Soda, 267
Richards (F. S.), Integral Right-angled Triangles, 106
Richards (Dr. M. B.), [Dr. J. B. Orr and], Assay of Vitamin A, 255
Richardson (Dr. E. G.), Les appareils à fil chaud, 953
Richardson (Prof. O. W.), Molecular Hydrogen and its Spectrum (*Review*), 887 ; [A. K. Denisoff and], Emission of Electrons under the Influence of Chemical Action, 226 ; Emission of Electrons in Chemical Reaction, 801
Richardson (T. N.), and K. C. Bailey, Oxidation of Hydrazine by Potassium Ferricyanide, 698
Richet (C.), Growth in Ten Years of the Towns and Peoples of Europe, Asia and America, 883
Richter (A. A.), V. Rancan, and M. Pekker, Control of "Yarovisation", 227
Ricketts (Prof. P. C.), Early Students' Laboratories, 207
Rideal (Prof. E. K.), Speeds of Chemical Reactions in Biological Processes, 990
Rigg (G.), Diffusion of Zinc and Iron at Temperatures below the Melting Point of Zinc, 470
Riley (Dr. W. A.), and Dr. O. A. Johannsen, Medical Entomology : a Survey of Insects and Allied forms which affect the Health of Man and Animals (*Review*), 7
Rinck (E.), Solidification Diagrams of Alloys formed by Two Alkali Metals, 114
Ringuet (L. Leprince), [P. Auger et], Variation du rayonnement cosmique suivant la Latitude, 138
de Riols (J.), [J. Cabannes and], The Raman Spectrum of Water, 267
Rippel (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über Boden-Mikrobiologie (*Review*), 817
Rissik (H.), Transmission of Power by High Tension Direct Current, 169
Ritchie (Prof. J.), Ancient Houses of North Rona, 614 ; Crocodiles or Alligators ? 835
Roberts (J. E.), Excitation of the Nitrogen Molecule by Electron Impact, 807
Robertson (C. L.), and N. P. Sellick, Chimatology in Rhodesia and East Africa, 144
Robertson (Dr. G. J.), and Dr. J. W. H. Oldham, Natural Interconversion of Isomeric Sugars, 871
Robertson (M. E.), [Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and], Structure of Collagen Fibres and the Point of Attack by Proteolytic Enzymes, 102
Robertson (Sir Robert), Proportion of Heavy Water in Natural Water, 611 ; Sir Frederic Nathan, 55 ; J. J. Fox, and A. E. Martin, Two types of Diamond, 226
Robinson (Dr. P. L.), [E. E. Aynsley and], Influence of Oxygen, Sulphur Dioxide and Moisture on the Homogeneous Combination of Hydrogen with Sulphur, 723
Robinson (Prof. R.), and others, Strychnine and Brucine, 989
Robinson [Lange, Monheim and], Heats of Dilution, 297
Rocaz (Dr. C.), translated by Dr. I. Jeffreys Wood, Pink Disease (Infantile Acrodynia) (*Review*), 707
Rocquet (P.), [H. Moureu and], Product Resulting from the Action of Ammonia on Phosphorus Pentachloride, 187 ; Transformation of Phosphorus Pentanitride into Phosphorus Mononitride, 995
Rodgers (J. W.), [A. J. Bradley and], Crystal Structure of the Heusler Alloys, 390 ; 877
Roebuck (J. S.), [Prof. G. I. Finch, A. G. Quarrell and], Crystal Absorption by Subtrates, 28
Roehr, Effect of Temperature on Energies of Photoelectrons, 220
Roger (L.), [A. Maublanc and], A New Rust of the Coffee Plant of the Cameroons, 735
Rogers (Dr. A. W.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 720
Rogers (D. F.), award to, of the Frecheville students' prize, 609
Rogers (J. S.), edited by Prof. T. H. Laby, Physics for Medical Students : a Supplementary Text-book (*Review*), 373
Rogers (Sir Leonard), Benefits to Animals from Animal Experiments (Stephen Paget memorial lecture), 61
Roginskij (S.), and A. Shechter, Recombination of Oxygen and Hydrogen Atoms on Metallic Surfaces, 995
Rolfe (Prof. C. W.), [death], 750
Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Venereal Disease in Literature, 904
Romanov (M. M.), [O. Vehr and], Some Alloys Resistant in Phosphoric Acid, 587
Romanova (M.), and A. Ferchmin, Hyperfine Structure of the Red Line of Cadmium (6438), and the Green–Yellow (5649), and Green (5562) Lines of Krypton, 227 ; A. Rubzov, and G. Pokrovskij, Silver-plating of Mirror Surfaces by means of Cathode Sputtering, 698
Romer (Prof. A. S.), Vertebrate Palæontology (*Review*), 814
Roscoe (R.), Strength of Metal Single Crystals, 912
Rose (Prof. H. J.), Concerning Parallels (Frazer lecture), 754
Rosenberg (Prof. G. O.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society ; work of, 751
Rosenhain (Dr. W.), [death], 441 ; [obituary articles], 674, 675

Ross (Dr. J. F. S.), The Gyroscopic Stabilization of Land Vehicles (*Review*), 400
Ross (Dr. Joan M.), title of Reader conferred upon, by London University, 301
Rossi (A.), Crystal Structure of Lanthanum, Cerium and Praseodymium Hydrides, 174; and A. Iandelli, Crystalline Structure of the Compound MgPr, 391
Rossier (P.), Relation between the Abscissæ of the Extremities of Spectrograms of *F*0 Stars, 847; Relative Widths of the Lines of Hydrogen and of Calcium in the Spectrograms of *A*0 and *F*0 Stars, 884; Spectrographic Photometry of the F_0 Stars, 659; Total width of the Three Lines $H\gamma$, $H\delta$ and $H\epsilon + H$ in Spectrograms of the *A*0 and *F*0 Stars, 847; Width of the Composite Line $H\epsilon + H$ in the Spectrograms of *B*0 and *F*0 Stars, 884
Roughley (T. C.), The Australian Oyster, 332; The Cult of the Goldfish (*Review*), 435
Roughton (F. J. W.), Kinetics of Hæmoglobin (4–7), 338
Roulleau (J.), [R. Audubert and], Influence of Water in certain Rectifying Contacts, 427
Rousset (A.), Molecular Diffusion of Light in Liquids, 807
Rowe (J. W. F.), elected a fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 265
Rowland (J. W.), and J. M. Hector, A Camera Method for Charting Quadrats, 179
Rubinstein (A.), [I. Tcherniayev and], Reaction of Pyridine with Cleve's and Gerard's Salts, 924
Rubzov (A.), [M. Romanova, G. Pokrovskij and], Silver-plating of Mirror Surfaces by means of Cathode Sputtering, 698
Ruff (H. R.), Electric Discharge Lamps, 205
Rule (Dr. H. G.), [A. R. Chambers and], Optical Rotatory Power, 910
Rumpf (Mme P.), Formation of Perchromates in Solution, 995
Rupp (H. M. R.), The Genus *Pterostylis* (Orchidaceæ), 340
Rushchinskij (A.), Possibilities of Obtaining by Synthesis Valuable Aromatic Aldehydes from New Sources, 587
Rushton (Dr. W. A. H.), appointed lecturer in Physiology in Cambridge University, 504
Russell (A.), Baryte Crystals from the Manvers Main Colliery, Wath-upon-Dearne, 846; British Mineral Collectors and Dealers in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (contd.), 846
Russell (Dr. A. S.), Quaternary Intermetallic Compounds, 217
Russell (Prof. H. N.), and D. H. Menzel, Terrestrial Abundance of the Permanent Gases, 508
Russell (Sir John), A Potato Research Station Advocated, 867; Chemical Factors in Plant Growth (*Review*), 739; Prof. Sven Odén, 438; Organising British Farming (*Review*), 3
Russell-Wells (Dr. Barbara), Chemistry of the Red and Brown Algæ, 651
Rutherford (Lord), Helium and other Rare Gases, 825; The New Hydrogen, 481; The Periodic Law and its Interpretation, 656; [Dr. M. L. Oliphant, Dr. P. Harteck and], Transmutation Effects Observed with Heavy Hydrogen, 413
Ryde (J. W.), New Electric Discharge Lamps, 790
Rygh (Dr. O.), Occurrence of Antirachitic Vitamin in Green Plants, 255; The Third Vitamin D, 533

Sabine (Dr. P. E.), Architectural Acoustics, 877
Sabinin (D.), Exchange Adsorption in Root Systems, 660
Sadron (C.), New Optical Method of Exploring a Field of Bidimensional Velocities, 75
Saenger [Cox, Wardlaw and], Structure of some Platinum and Palladium Compounds, 581
Saha (Prof. M. N.), Fundamental Cosmological Problems; Scientific Organisation in India, 320; and D. S. Kothari, A Suggested Explanation of β-Ray Activity, 99; and J. B. Mukerjie, Inner Conversion in X-Ray Spectra, 377
Saidman (J.), Technique of the Measurement of the Thermal Radiation of the Skin, 38
Saini (H.), Thermal Expansion of Silver by X-Rays, 339; [J. Weigle and], Thermal Expansion of Calcite Measured with the X-Rays, 847
Saint-Maxen (A.), and E. Dureuil, Absorption Spectrum of the Diphenols in Alkaline Medium, 114
Sakai (Tune), A New Genus and some Species of Crabs from Simoda, 652
Salet (P.), Measurement of the Velocity of the Light coming from the Stars, 659
Salmon (Prof. E. S.), and W. M. Ware, Plum Rust Fungus on Apricot and Peach, 296
Salt (G.), Experimental Studies in Insect Parasitism (1 and 2), 266
Salvatori (A.), Micro-determination of Bromine in Blood and Organs, 699
Samochvalov (K.), [N. Held and], Absorption of Organic Substances on Crystal Surfaces (2), 924
Samuel (Prof. R.), [Prof. R. F. Hunter and], Theory of Valency Based on Wave Mechanics and Band Spectra, 421
Sandison (S.), Replacement of a Bud by Roots, 580
Sandon (Dr. H.), Pseudopodial Movements of Foraminifera, 761
Sandor (G.), A Bonnefoi, and J. J. Pérez, Precipitation of the Proteins by Neutral Salts, 39
Saunier (Mlle. D.), [M. Lemarchands and], Combinations of the Metalloids and Basic Oxides, 923
Santholzer (Dr. W.), and Prof. F. Ulrich, Radio-Geological Survey of Czechoslovakia, 461
Saraswati (S. K.), [H. E. Stapleton, N. Chakravarti and], Indian Iconography, 384
Saratovkin (D.), [V. Kuznetsov and], Primary Crystallisation of Metals, 924
Sarsfield (L. G. H.), Safety in X-Ray Work, 755
Satoh (Shun-ichi), Phosphorescent Beryllium Nitride, 837
Sattar (Dr. A.), Fungi Associated with Blight Diseases of certain Cultivated Leguminous Plants, 988
Sauer (Dr. C.), Pre-Conquest Mexico, 799
Sauvageau (Prof. C.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society; work of, 751
Savage (R. M.), Spawning Date of the Common Frog, 216
Savelli (R.), Heleochloroplasts, 391
Saville (C. M.), Some Rainfall Variations, England and New England (U.S.A.), 658
Schadler (J.), [E. Dittler and], Meteorite of Prambachkirchen, Upper Austria, 267
Schæfer (Prof. C.), Einführung in die theoretische Physik. Band 3, Teil 1: Elektrodynamik und Optik (*Review*), 743
Schafer (Miss Brenhilda), Uniformity in Bibliographic Particulars, 380
Schapiro (M.), [P. Ivannikov, A. Frost and], Influence of Heating on the Catalytic Activity and other Qualities of Zinc Oxide, 587
Schilder (Dr. F. A.), Cypræacea from Hawaii, 875
Schlegel (Mlle. Hélène), [P. M. Monval and], Partially Miscible Pair Aniline-Water, 187
Schlossberger (Prof. H.), [Dr. V. Fischl und], Handbuch der Chemotherapie. Teil 2: Metallderivate (*Review*), 892
Schneider (G.), [A. Lepape, L. Moret and], Mineralisation of the Thermal Waters of Aix-les-Bains (Savoy), and its Geological Significance, 995
Schokalsky (Dr. Z. J.), Natural Conditions of Soil Formation in India, 681
Schonland (Dr. B. F. J.), and H. Collens, Progressive Lightning, 150; 537; and B. Delatizky, Continuous Recording of Cosmic Ray Intensities, 339
Schrire (I.), and H. Zwarenstein, Endocrine Factors in the Causation of the Creatinirua of Pregnancy, 27
Schrödinger (Dr. E.), elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528
Schütte (Dr. G.), Our Forefathers, the Gothonic Nations (*Review*), 160
Schwartze, and others, Extent of the Retention of Ingested Aluminium, 420
Schwarz (Dr. E.), Origin of African House Rats, 573
Schwob (M.), [R. Lucas, A. Goldet and], Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction and Dispersion of Ethyl Phenylsuccinate, 267

Scott (Dr. D. H.), [death], 167 ; [obituary article], 317
Scott (Prof. W. B.), awarded the Walker grand honorary prize of the Boston Society of Natural History ; work of, 824
Séférian (D.), a Method of Producing the Spectrum of Atomic Nitrogen (N1), 267
Segrè (Prof. E.), [E. Amaldi and], Effect of Pressure on High Terms of Alkaline Spectra, 141
Seidl (F.), Action of Radium Radiation and X-Rays on Piezo-quartz, 427
Sekar (K. C.), [E. Rhodes and], Discoloration in Preserved Latex, 988
Seligman (Prof. C. G.), Infra-Red Photographs of Racial Types, 279 ; [H. C. Beck and], Barium in Ancient Glass, 982
Sellards (A. W.), and J. Laigret, Duration of the Immunity resulting from Vaccination against Yellow Fever, 735
Sellick (N. P.), [C. L. Robertson and], Climatology in Rhodesia and East Africa, 144
Selous (E.), Evolution of Habit in Birds (*Review*), 591
Senderens (J. B.), Action of Sulphuric Acid, Cold or at a Moderate Temperature, on Aromatic Acids and Esters, 995
Senter (Dr. G.), re-elected deputy vice-chancellor of London University, 993
Séon (M.), [C. Matignon and], Preparation of Ethylene and its Homologues by Cracking Heptane in the Presence of Steam, 994
Serbesca (P.), [G. Bertrand and], Does the Daily Injection of Small Quantities of Aluminium favour Cancer ? 770 ; Toxicity of Aluminium according to its Mode of Entrance to the System, 506
Sergent (E.), Etienne Sergent, and A. Catanei, "Malaria Houses" and the "Instinct to Return to their Feeding Ground" in the Mosquito, 226
Sergent (Etienne), [E. Sergent, A. Catanei and], "Malaria Houses" and the "Instinct to Return to their Feeding Ground" in the Mosquito, 226
Serruys (M.), Recording Piezometric Effects resulting from Knocking in Internal Combustion Motors, 75 ; Rôle of Peroxides in the Knocking of Petrol Motors, 151
Severit (Dr. W.), Die anthropogeographische Bedeutung der Erdbeben, 800
Seward (Prof. A. C.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 906 ; Plant Life through the Ages : a Geological and Botanical Retrospect. Second edition (*Review*), 780 ; Dr. D. H. Scott, 317
Sewell (Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour), The John Murray Expedition to the Arabian Sea, 86 ; 669
Sexton (Mrs. E. W.), and A. R. Clark, New Developments in *Gammarus chevreuxi*, Sexton, 27
Shand (Prof. S. J.), Earth-Lore : Geology without Jargon (*Review*), 48
Shanks (W. J.), [W. Mather and], Detection of Diamines in Leather, 658
Shapiro (H. A.), and H. Zwarenstein, A Rapid Test for Pregnancy on *Xenopus Lævis*, 339 ; 762
Shapley (Dr. Harlow), 694 ; awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society ; work of, 93 ; Linear Diameters of 125 large Galaxies, 508 ; presented with the Rumford medal of the American Association, 422 ; and J. Mohr, Variable Star Survey in an External Galaxy, 507
Sharp (Dr. B. B.), Neurological Effects of Syphilis : Diagnosis and Treatment (*Review*), 435
Shaw (A.), Determination of Free Silica in Coal Measure Rocks, 846
Shaw (F. J. F.), [W. McRae and], Plant Disease and Manurial Treatment, 420
Shaw (Sir Napier), The Drama of Weather (*Review*), 83 ; work of, 940
Shechter (A.), [S. Roginskij and], Recombination of Oxygen and Hydrogen Atoms on Metallic Surfaces, 995
Sheppard (Miss Edith M.), Isopods from the "Discovery" Expedition, 914
Sherrington (Sir Charles), The Brain and its Mechanism (Rede lecture), (*Review*), 397
Shipley (J. F.), Protection of Power-transmission Plant from Lightning, 526
Shire (E. S.), [Dr. M. L. Oliphant, B. M. Crowther and], Disintegration of the Separated Isotopes of Lithium by Protons and by Heavy Hydrogen, 377
Shishacow (N. A.), and Mrs. L. I. Tatarinowa, Diffraction of Cathode Beam by Simultaneous Reflection from Two Different Specimens, 686
Shkolnik (M.), Physiological Rôle of Boron, 660
Shook (Prof. C. A.), [Prof. E. W. Brown and], Planetary Theory (*Review*), 740
Shropshire (Rev. D.), Ancestor Worship in Portuguese East Africa, 875
Shuikin (N. I.), [N. Zelinskij and], Hydration of the Furan Nucleus by Catalytic Osmium, 227
Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), Designation of Heavy Hydrogen, 256 ; elected president of the Science Masters' Association, 71 ; Wave Mechanics and Structural Chemistry, 529
Siegbahn (Prof. M.), and T. Magnusson, X-Ray Spectre of the *L*-Series of Silicon and Silica, 257
Silberstein (Dr. L.), Causality : a Law of Nature or a Maxim of the Naturalist ? (*Review*), 235
de Silva (B. L. T.), Absorption of Calcium by *Terminalia glabra*, W. and A., 219
Simon (Sir E. D.), The Anti-Slum Campaign (*Review*), 477
Simon (Prof. F.), Behaviour of Condensed Helium near Absolute Zero, 529 ; [R. Kaischew and], Some Thermal Properties of Condensed Helium, 460 ; [N. Kürti and], Production of Very Low Temperatures by the Magnetic Method : Supraconductivity of Cadmium, 907
Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Constitution of the Upper Atmosphere (Bedson lecture), 205 ; World Climate during the Quaternary Period, 785
Simpson (Prof. J. Y.), [death], 862
Singh (Prof. B. K.), Optics in the Service of Chemistry, 791
Singleton (F. A.), and Nelly Hooper Woods, The Pelecypod Genus *Miltha* in the Australian Tertiary, 623
Sion (Prof. J.), La France méditerranéenne (*Review*), 780
Sitte (Dr. K.), [G. Beck and], β-Emission of Positive Electrons, 722
Sivaramakrishnan (G.), [S. R. Rao and], A New Method of Determining the Magnetic Susceptibilities of Gases and Vapours, 542
Skobeltzyn (Dr. D.), Positive Electron Tracks, 23 ; and E. Stepanowa, New Source of Positive Electrons, 565 ; Production of Positive Electrons by β-Particles, 646
Skomtao (Prof. S. Y.), and L. K. Su, Anisotrophy of Spherical Sound Waves, 214
Skoog [Thimann and], Action of Growth Substance in Plants, 617
Skrabal (A.), Unstable Intermediate Products and Classical Chemical Mechanics, 624
Sladden (Miss D. E.), Transference of Induced Food Habit from Parent to Offspring (1), 266
Slade (Dr. R. E.), Industrial Changes and the Need for Adaptability, 844
Sladovič (L.), Attack of Metals by Liquid, Binary, Organic Systems, 427
Slater (I. G.), Influence of Gases in an 8 per cent Copper-Aluminium Alloy on Normal and Inverse Segregation, 470
Slater (Prof. J. C.), and Prof. N. H. Frank, Introduction to Theoretical Physics (*Review*), 372
Slipher (Dr. V. M.), Planet Studies at the Lowell Observatory, 10
Slizyński (Dr. B.), [Prof. R. Prawocheński and], Influence of Thyroid Preparations on the Plumage of Birds, 950
Sloane (late T. G.), Australian Species of the Family Paussidæ, 340
Sloman (H. A.), Alloys of Silver and Beryllium, 506
Slouka (Dr. H.), Leonids Observations from an Aeroplane, 103
Small (J.), Superheated Water, 618
Smith (Miss A. Lorrain), Research on Lichens, 262
Smith (A. F. Rawdon), [C. S. Hallpike and], The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of Hearing, 614
Smith (A. M.), Preservation of New Potatoes, 838

Smith (Dr. C. M.), Housing Conditions and Respiratory Disease, 828
Smith (D. C.), Colour Changes in the Isolated Seale Iridocytes of Squirrel Fish, *Holocentrus ascensionis*, Osbeck, 151
Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), Scientific Centenaries in 1934, 13
Smith (Sir Frank E.), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 208
Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Prof. Davidson Black, 521; Evolution of the Mind, 241, 245; resignation of the presidency of the International Institute of Psychical Research, 756
Smith (Dr. Kenneth M.), Recent Advances in the Study of Plant Viruses (*Review*), 118
Smith (Malcolm), Crocodiles or Alligators, 986
Smith (Dr. S.), and G. M. Timmis, Ergine, 579
Smith (T.), Changes of Variables in Laplace's and other second-order Differential Equations, 622; Integrals of Products of Experimentally determined Magnitudes; Condensed Tables for Colour-computation, 586; Maximum Optical Paths, 830; *Schlieren*, Striæ or Streaks ? 791
Smith (Dr. W.), [Dr. P. P. Laidlaw, Dr. C. H. Andrewes and], Research on Influenza, 353
Smith (W. Campbell), and G. Rayner, A recent Sedimentary Volcanic Tuff, 216
Smith (W. W.), [Prof. J. Kendall, T. Tait and], Calcium Isotope with Mass 41 and the Radioactive Half-period of Potassium, 613
Smittenberg (J.), Absorption of Hydrogen by Nickel, 872
Smolenski (K.), and W. Kozlowski, Influence of Sucrose on the *p*H of Alkaline Solutions, 771
Smythe (Dr. W. R.), and Dr. W. C. Michels, Advanced Electrical Measurements (*Review*), 364
Snell (Dr. A. H.), [Prof. J. S. Foster and], Stark Effect for the Hydrogen Isotopes, 568
Snodgrass (R. E.), Morphology of the Insect Abdomen, 384
Snow (Dr. C. P.), appointed demonstrator in Chemistry in Cambridge University, 881; [F. P. Bowden and], Physico-chemical Studies of Complex Organic Molecules (1), 698; and E. Eastwood, Absorption Spectra of Aldehydes, 908
Snyder (J. O.), A New Species of *Salmo selenisis*, 763
Sommerville (Prof. D. M. Y.), [obituary article], 522; Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions (*Review*), 967
Sopwith (D. G.), [H. G. Gough, H. L. Cox and], Influence of the Intercrystalline Boundary on Fatigue Characteristics, 470
Souèges (R.), Nutrition of the Angiosperm Embryo, 764
Souillet (Abbé), *Lilium candidum* and its Varieties, 764
Soule (Dr. B. A.), [Dr. R. K. McAlpine and], Qualitative Chemical Analysis (*Review*), 368
Southern (R.), Food and Growth of Brown Trout in Lough Derg and the River Shannon, 806
Sparrow (Mme. Helène), [C. Nicolle, P. Giroud and], Exceptional Presence of the Murin Virus in the Urine of Rats Experimentally Infected with this Virus, 471
Spath (Dr. L. F.), Jurassic Cephalopods of Kachh (Cutch), 692
Spealman (C. R.), [H. F. Blum and], Sunlight and Death of Snakes, 143
Spear (Dr. F. G.), and others, awarded an award by the British Empire Cancer Campaign, 563
Spencer (Dr. L. J.), Surface Markings of the Henbury Meteorites, 575
Spens (W.), Presidential address to the Association of Technical Institutions, 335
Spier (Dr. L.), Yuman Tribes of the Gila River (*Review*), 743
Spilsbury (R. S. J.), Copper Oxide Rectifiers in Ammeters and Voltmeters, 693
Spinks (Dr. J. W. T.), [Dr. G. Herzberg, F. Patat and], Bands of 'Heavy' Acetylene in the Near Infra-Red, 951
Spratt (Dr. E. R.), Chemistry and Physics: for Botany and Biology Students. Second edition (*Review*), 707
Sprehn (C.), The Trematoda, 875
Squier (Maj.-Gen. G. O.), [death], 901
Sreenivasaya (M.), Insect Transmission of Spike Disease, 382
Stagg (J. M.), The British Polar Year Expedition, Fort Rae, Canada, 1932–33, 38; 490; 517
Stahl (Georg Ernst), bicentenary of the death of, 714
Stamp (Sir Josiah), Ideals of a Student (*Review*), 157
Stapleton (H. E.), N. Chakravarti, and S. K. Saraswati, Indian Iconography, 384
Stark (Prof. J.), International Status and Obligations of Science, 290; The Attitude of the German Government towards Science, 614
Stauffer (Prof. C. R.), [Prof. W. H. Emmons, Prof. G. A. Thiel, Prof. I. S. Allison and], Geology (*Review*), 275
Steavenson (Dr. W. H.), Suns and Worlds: Introduction to Astronomy (*Review*), 312
Stebbins (J.), and A. E. Whitford, Diameter of the Andromeda Nebula, 960
Steedman (Miss E. C.), A Description of some Trees, Shrubs and Lianes of Southern Rhodesia (*Review*), 551
Steer (W.), Nicotine Spray for the Apple Sawfly, 463
Steers (J. A.), An Introduction to the Study of Map Projections. Third edition (*Review*), 630; Scolt Head Island, 581
Stefansson (V.), A New Arctic Island, 170
Steggerda (Dr. M.), [Dr. C. B. Davenport, Dr. W. Drager and], Anthropometric Technique, 763
Steidl (H.), [L. Portheim, F. Köck and], Orienting Investigations on the Influence of Ultra-short Waves on Flowers, 848
Steiner (Dr. W.), [H. Epstein and], Raman Spectre of Benzene and Hydrogen Iodide in the Liquid and Solid State, 910
Stekhoven, Jr. (J. H. S.), [D. Wulker and], The Acanthocephala, 875
Stendal (N.), Presence of a Glycol in the Wax of the Tubercle Bacillus, 923
Stepanian (M.), [A. Bach, Z. Ermolieva and], Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by means of Enzymes Extracted from *Azotobacter*, 699
Stepanowa (E.), [Dr. D. Skobeltzyn and], New Source of Positive Electrons, 565; Production of Positive Electrons by β-Particles, 646
Stephen (Dr. Karin), Psychoanalysis and Medicine: a Study of the Wish to Fall Ill (*Review*), 374
Stephens (A. V.), awarded the Busk memorial prize of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 756; elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 769
Stephenson (Miss E. M.), Control of Chromatophores in *Leander serratus*, 912
Stern (C.), Translocations and Autosomal Non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 772
Stern (Dr. K. G.), Uroflavin, Maltoflavin and Redox—Potentials of Lyochromes, 178
Stern (Prof. O.), [I. Estermann and], Magnetic Moment of the Deuton, 911
Stetter (G.), [G. Ortner and], Atom-disintegration with Radium B + C as Source of Radiation (1), 623; Use of Pure Nitrogen for Ionisation Chambers, 40
Stevens (L. A.), Upper-air Wind Roses and Resultant Winds for the Eastern Section of the United States, 421
Steward (Dr. F. C.), appointed University Reader in Botany at Birkbeck College, 36
Stewart (A. B.), appointed assistant to the professor of Bacteriology of St. Andrews University, 224
Stewart (M.), Ronay: a Description of the Islands of North Rona and Sula Sgeir, etc. (*Review*), 399
Stewart (Dr. T. D.), Hair Direction in Man and Apes, 987
Steyskal (F. and K.), [F. Griengl and], Conductivity and Solubility Relationships in the Two Ternary Systems Na—K—NH_3 and Na—Li—NH_3 between −40° and −70°, 267
Stickland (L. H.), and D. E. Green, Negative Oxidation-Reduction System of *B. coli*, 573
Stiel (Dr. W.), translated by A. F. Rodger, Textile Electrification: a Treatise on the Application of Electricity in Textile Factories (*Review*), 160
Stimson (J. C.), Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces (5), 302

Stimson (J. F.), Tuamotuan Religion, 535
Stirling (M. W.), Archæological Investigations in Florida, 642
Stock (E.), [Prof. A. Tschirch und], Die Harze : Die botanischen und chemischen Grundlagen unserer Kenntnisse über die Bildung, die Entwicklung und die Zusammensetzung der pflanzlichen Exkrete. Dritte Auflage von Prof. A. Tschirch : Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Band 1 (*Review*), 478
Stockwell (W. P.), and L. Breazeale, Arizona Cacti, 500
Stocký (Prof. A.), [obituary], 713
van der Stok (Dr. J. P.), [death], 713 ; [obituary article], 823
Stone (J. F. S.), Bronze Age Cephalotaphy in Wiltshire, 616
Stoneley (Dr. R.), appointed a lecturer in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 424
Stopes (Dr. Marie Carmichael), Roman Catholic Methods of Birth Control (*Review*), 6
Storey (Dr. H. H.), Transmission of Streak Virus by a Leafhopper, 876
Størmer (Prof. C.), elected an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528 ; Short Wave Radio Echoes, 560
Stranger (R.), Short Wave Radio Echoes, 560
Stratton (Prof. F. J. M.), Astronomy and International Co-operation, 264 ; Complete Guide to Astrophysics (*Review*), 775 ; elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 254
Street (R. O.), resignation of lectureship in Liverpool University, 921
Streeter (Dr. G. L.), Good Eggs and Old Age, 324
Strudwick (Miss Ethel), appointed a trustee of the London Museum, 73
Su (L. K.), [Prof. S. Y. Skomtao and], Anisotropy of Spherical Sound Waves, 214
Suess (Prof. F. E.), Origin of Tektites, 605
Sugden (Prof. S.), Determination of Dipole Moments in Solution, 415
Suk (Prof. V.), Moravian Racial Types, 332
Sully (C. W.), Future of Artificial Lighting, 334 ; Street Lighting, 943
Summers (M.), The Werewolf (*Review*), 433
Suomalainen (P.), [Prof. A. I. Virtanen and], Changes in the Lipolytic Activity of Different Organs during Tuberculosis, 532
Sutton (T. C.), Mechanism of Detonation in Lead Azide Crystals, 463 ; and H. L. Harden, Purity Required for Surface Tension Measurements, 846
Svedberg and Eriksson, Action of Papain on Ovalbumin, 618
Swarts (F.), Catalytic Hydrogenation of Trifluoracetic Anhydride : Trifluoralcohol, 75
Swietoslawski (W.), Some Improvements of the Adiabatic Calorimeter used for the Measurement of Minute Thermal Effects, 771
Swingle (Dr. W. T.), Maize in China, 420
Syam (P.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra, B. N. Ghose and], Effect of a Meteoric Shower on the Ionosphere, 533
Sykes (C.), and H. Evans, Physical Properties of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 390
Sykes (Brig.-Genl. Sir Percy), A History of Exploration : from the Earliest Times to the Present Day (*Review*), 666 ; awarded the gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 645
Symington (Miss Nina), bequest to the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 172
Szabo (Dr. A. L.), [Dr. J. Horiuti and], Reaction of Heavy Water with Metallic Sodium, 327

Tabet (M.), [G. R. Levi and], X-Ray Examination of Electrolytic Silver Deposits, 996
Tait (T.), [Prof. J. Kendall, W. W. Smith and], Calcium Isotope with Mass 41 and the Radioactive Half-Period of Potassium, 613
Talbot (Henry Fox), Centenary of Photography Discovery, 977
Tamm (Prof. Ig.), Exchange Forces between Neutrons and Protons, and Fermi's Theory, 981
Tandon (S. P.), [Prof. N. R. Dhar, N. N. Biswas, A. K. Bhateacharya and], Photo-Oxidation of Nitrite to Nitrate, 213
Tåning (Dr. A. V.), A Supposed Submarine Ridge Along the South-East Coast of Greenland, 326
Tanner (Prof. V.), elected a corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 528
Taranec (A.), Some new Freshwater Fishes from the Russian Far East, 227
Tarr (Dr. H. L. A.), appointed Investigator on Foul Brood Diseases of Bees, 286
Tarrant [Gray and], Secondary γ-Rays of Nuclear Origin, 618
Tatarinowa (Mrs. L. I.), [N. A. Shishacow and], Diffraction of Cathode Beam by Simultaneous Reflection from Two different Specimens, 686
Tausk (Dr. M.), [A. A. Adler, P. de Fremery and], Progestin in Placental Extract, 293
Taussky (Dr. O.), elected a Research fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, 921
Tawde (N. R.), Intensity-Distribution in Molecular Spectra : N_2, Second Positive System, 542
Taylor (Dr. E. McKenzie), and others, Water-logging the Punjab, 220
Taylor (Dr. F. S.), A Short Organic Chemistry (*Review*), 369
Taylor (G.), An Account of the Genus *Meconopsis*. With Notes on the Cultivation of the Introduced Species by E. H. M. Cox (*Review*), 777
Taylor (Prof. G. I.), Mechanism of Plastic Deformation of Crystals ; Strength of Rock Salt, 922
Taylor (H. Dennis), awarded the Duddell medal of the Physical Society ; work of, 442 ; Image-distortion and other effects due to the Glass-thickness in lens systems, 37
Taylor (Dr. H. M.), appointed a lecturer in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 424 ; and E. H. S. Burhop, Inner Conversion in X-Ray Spectra, 531
Taylor (J. E.), [Prof. R. Whiddington and], Excitation of the Neon Atom by Electron Impact, 807
Taylor (Mary), The Appleton-Hartree Formula and Dispersion Curves, etc. (2), 622
Taylor (R.), Transformations in the Copper-Palladium Alloys, 506 ; Dr. D. V. N. Hardy, and Dr. D. D. Pratt, Chemical Syntheses under Pressure, 917
Tchailachian (M. K.), Effect of Length of the Day upon the Chlorophyll Apparatus of Plants, 699 ; Formation and Decomposition of Chlorophyll in the Leaves of Winter and Spring Cereals, 587
Tchakirian (A.), [A. Gosset, J. Magrou and], Action of Various Elements on the Bacterial Tumours of *Pelargonium*, 770
Tcherniayev (I.), and A. Rubinstein, Reaction of Pyridine with Cleve's and Gerard's Salts, 924
Te-Lou (Tchang), a New Mode of Ignition in the Internal Combustion Motor, 507 ; Electric Ignition Sparks in Internal Combustion Motors, 226
Temple (Prof. G.), Quantum Theory of the Neutron, 426
Thackeray (A. D.), Multiplet Intensities in Stars, 729
Thellier (E.), Permanent Magnetism of Fired Earths, 114
Thibaud (J.), and F. Dupré la Tour, Diffusion and Absorption of Positive Electrons Traversing Matter, 622
Thiel (Prof. G. A.), [Prof. W. H. Emmons, Prof. C. R. Stauffer, Prof. I. S. Allison and], Geology (*Review*), 275
Thimann and Skoog, Action of Growth Substance in Plants, 617
Thomas (D. E.), [W. J. Harris and], Geological Structure of the Lower Ordovician Rocks of Eastern Talbot, Victoria, 188
Thomas (Dr. Hamshaw), Mesozoic Pteridosperms from South Africa, 69
Thomas (Ivor), Coal in the New Era (*Review*), 362
Thomas (J. S.), [G. P. Baxter and), Atomic Weight of Cæsium, 953
Thomas (P. E.), [R. Fosse, P. de Græve and], Allantoin Possessing Rotatory Power, 586 ; Lævorotatory Allantoin, 883

Thompson (Dr. A. J.), Logarithmetica Britannica : being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 6 : Numbers 60,000 to 70,000 (*Review*), 369
Thompson (B. H.), White Pelicans of Western America, 644
Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), Fifty Years Ago, in the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 934
Thompson (E.), elected president of the Society of Chemical Industry, 493
Thompson (Dr. H.), Scottish Tunicates, 180
Thompson (H. W.), [E. J. Bowen and], Photochemistry and Absorption Spectrum of Acetone, 571
Thompson (Prof. J. McLean), and others, Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7 (*Review*), 704
Thompson (N.), Effective Rotation Temperature of the Negative Glow in Nitrogen, 806
Thomson (Prof. G. H.), The Theory of Two Factors versus the Sampling Theory of Mental Ability, 913
Thomson (I. N.), Birds from the Hide (*Review*), 591
Thomson (Sir J. J.), Heavy Hydrogen, 280
Thorndike (Prof. E. L.), elected president of the American Association, 423
Thornton (E.), Holley-Mott Continuous Counter-Current Washery and Petroleum Products, 69
Thorogood (A. L.), [G. Barr and], Determination of Small Quantities of Fluorides in Water, 658
Thorogood (B. K.), Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research. Vol. 22 : The Margery Mediumship—The "Walter" Hands : a Study of their Dermatoglyphics (*Review*), 550
Thorold, Direct Reading Universal Drawing Compass, 172
Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), Institute of Chemistry, 355 ; and Dr. R. P. Linstead, The Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived, being the seventh edition of "Cain and Thorpe" (*Review*), 194
im Thurn (late Sir Edward), proposed lectureship memorial to, 410
Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), The Panorpoid Complex in the British Rhaetic and Lias, 261
Timmis (G. M.), [Dr. S. Smith and], Ergine, 579
Timonin (M.), [G. R. Bisby, M. C. Jamieson and], Fungi found in Butter, 68
Tincker (Dr. M. A. H.), Sodium Chlorate as a Garden Weed-Killer, 617
Tindale (N. B.), Ghost Moths of Australia, 465
Tiselius (Dr. A.), Diffusion of Water in a Zeolite Crystal, 212
Titley (A.), [H. W. Dickinson and], Richard Trevithick : the Engineer and the Man (*Review*), 432
Tizard (H. T.), appointed a Development Commissioner, 356 ; Science and the Industrial Depression, 70
Tolansky (Dr. S.), Nuclear Moments of the Antimony Isotopes, 531
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Minerals of Clay and Bauxite, 421
Topley (B.), and H. Eyring, Electrolytic Concentration of the Heavy Hydrogen Isotope, 292
Toshniwal (G. R.), and B. D. Pant, Ionospheric Height Measurement in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (*India*), 947
Trapp (G.), A Foliar Endodermis and the Function of the Endodermis, 838
Trehin (R.), Complementary Researches on the Absorption Spectra of Sodium Chloride in the Ultra-Violet, 923
Trillat (J. J.), Electronic Diffraction by Cellulose Films, 735 ; Organisation et Principes de L'Enseignement en U.S.S.R., 790 ; Study of the Fatty Esters of Cellulose by Means of the X-Rays, 187
Trinca (F.), Science and Democracy : Adjusting the Laws of Advancing Mechanization to the Objectives of Civilized Policy (*Review*), 477
Trombe (F.), Magnetic Properties of Metallic Cerium, Lanthanum and Neodymium at Various Temperatures, 959
Tronstad (Dr. L.), Production of Large Quantities of Heavy Water, 872
Trowbridge (Prof. A.), [death], 603
Trowell (O. A.), appointed demonstrator in physiology in Cambridge University, 504
Trueman (Prof. A. E.), awarded the gold medal of the South Wales Institute of Engineers, 136
Truffant (G.), and S. Pastac, Influence on Plants of the Application of Electrical Currents by Contacts, 883
Tschermak (E.), Cultivation of a Native Oil-fruit not sufficiently valued, 848
Tschirch (Prof. A.), und E. Stock, Die Harze : die botanischen und chemischen Grundlagen unserer Kenntnisse über die Bildung, die Entwicklung und die Zusammensetzung der pflanzlichen Exkrete. Dritte auflage von Prof. A. Tschirch : Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Band 1 (*Review*), 478
Tu (Chang-Wang), China Rainfall and World Weather, 506 ; 764
Tubangui (M. A.), and A. M. Paseo, Life-history of *Echinostoma* (*Euparyphium*) *ilocanum*, 799
Turnbull (Prof. H. W.), Prof. D. M. Y. Sommerville, 522
Turner (Dr. A. L.), History of the University of Edinburgh, 1833–1933 (*Review*), 395
Turner (Dr. D. M.), The Book of Scientific Discovery : How Science has Aided Human Welfare (*Review*), 310
Turner (F. W.), Elementary Science in Secondary Schools, 182
Tutin (Dr. J.), The Atom (*Review*), 852
Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), awarded the Neill prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 356

Ubbelohde (A. R.), [A. Egerton and], Diethyl Peroxide as a Pro-knock, 179
Ueno (S.), and H. Ikuta, Saturated Fatty Acids of Chrysalis Oil, 847
Ulrich (Prof. F.), [Dr. W. Santholzer and], Radio-Geological Survey of Czechoslovakia, 461
Underwood (A. J. V.), Plate Efficiency in Fractionating Columns, 729
Unwin (Dr. J. D.), Sexual Regulations and Human Behaviour (*Review*), 668
Urey (Prof. H. C.), awarded the Willard Gibbs medal ; work of, 284 ; Heavy Hydrogen and Heavy Water, 197 ; F. G. Brickwedde, and G. M. Murphy, Designation of Heavy Hydrogen, 173
Urion (E.), A Functional Exchange between Organo-Magnesium Compounds and Halogen Derivatives, 807
Urwick (Major L.), Management of To-morrow (*Review*), 628
Usyskin [death], 204
Uvarov (B. P.), The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia, 1925–31, and the same for 1932, 732

Vahramian (A.), [K. Gorbunova and], Mechanical Activation of the Surface of an Electrode, 660
Vaidye (Dr. B. K.), Reference Chart for the Apparent Motions of the Sun, Moon and Planets, 33
Valkó (Dr. E.), [Prof. W. Pauli und], Kolloidchemie der Eiweissk̈sper. Zweite Auflage. Band 6 of Handbuch der Kolloidwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausgegeben von Prof. W. Ostwald (*Review*), 514
Valle (Prof. G.), Full Period Effect in Miller's Ether Drift Experiment, 758
Van Herwerden (Dr. Maria A.), [obituary article], 677
Van Straelen (Prof. V.), appointed president of the Parc National Albert, 720 ; Dinosaur Skeletons in Brussels, 321
Varitchak (B.), Formation of Organs of Sexual Reproduction in a Species of the Genus *Saprolegnia* in Cultures *in vitro*, 923
Vasenko [death], 204
Vaudet (G.), Time of Discharge of a Battery of Condensers in a Metallic Wire, 807
Vaufrey (R.), The Capsian Industry, 107
Vaughan (Dr. T. W.), American Species of Foraminifera of the genus *Sepidocyclina*, 876 ; Biogeographic Relations of the Orbitoid Foraminifera, 151

Vdovenko (V.), [A. Nikolaev, P. Pochil and], Artificial Dehydration of Hydrated Salts by Means of Solar Energy, 699
van Veen (Dr. A. G.), Activity of Crystalline Preparations of Vitamin B_1, 137
Vehr (O.), and M. N. Romanov, Some Alloys Resistant in Phosphoric Acid, 587
Venadsky (W.), B. Brunovsky, and C. Kunaševa, γ-Mesothorium in *Lemna*, 151
Venable (Prof. F. P.), [death], 603
Venn (Dr. J. A.), The Foundations of Agricultural Economics together with an Economic History of British Agriculture during and after the Great War. Second edition (*Review*), 3
Verney (Prof. E. B.), appointed Shield reader in Pharmacology in Cambridge University, 434
Vernon (Dr. P. E.), appointed Pinsent-Darwin student in Cambridge University, 265
Véronnet (A.), Complete Evolution of a Heterogeneous Mass in Rotation, 75
Vesselovskaya, Classification of *Papaver somniferum*, L., 692
Viala (P.), and P. Marsais, Biology of *Pumilus medullæ*, 958; Rapid Microdetermination of Phosphorus in Organic Products, 543
Vinassa de Regny (P.), Age of the White Chalk of Mount Casale, near Palermo, 115
Vincent (Prof. T. Swale), [death], 17; [obituary article], 128
Vines (Prof. S. H.), work of, at Oxford, 562; [death], 558; [obituary article], 675
Vinogradov, Atomic Composition of Plants in Relation to Atomic Number, 580
Viola (T.), Baire's Functions of the First and Second Classes, 391
Virtanen (Prof. A. I.), and S. v. Hausen, Effect of Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants, 383; and P. Suomalainen, Changes in the Lipolytic Activity of Different Organs During Tuberculosis, 532
Vogtherr (Dr. K.), Das Problem der Gleichzeitigkeit (*Review*), 631
de Vries (Dr. O.), presented with the Colwyn gold medal of the Institution of the Rubber Industry; work of, 93

Wad (Y. D.), [F. K. Jackson and], The Sanitary Disposal and Agricultural Utilization of Habitation Wastes by the Indore Process; with notes on the Sanitary Aspect by Lt.-Col. J. R. J. Tyrrell and Lt.-Col. M. A. Nicholson, 955
Waddington (C. H.), [Dr. J. Needham, Dorothy M. Needham and], Physico-Chemical Experiments on the Amphibian Organiser, 186
Wald (G.), [S. Hecht and], Influence of Intensity on the Visual Functions of *Drosophila*, 304
Walden (P.), Goethe als Chemiker und Techniker (*Review*), 370
Waldram (J. M.), Modern Street Lighting, 642
Walke (H. J.), Induced Radioactivity, 757
Walker (Sir Gilbert), awarded the Simms gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 756; Meteorology and Gliding, 870
Walker (W. C.), The Beginning of the Scientific Career of Joseph Priestley, 640
Wall (Dr. T. F.), Abnormal Permeability Produced in a Steel Wire by Loading, 949; Measurement of the Frequency of Longitudinal Vibration of Non-Magnetic Rods, 139; Travel of a Pulse of Stress in a Steel Wire, 418
Walles (Dr. E.), [Dr. A. Langseth and], A Source of Error in Photometry, 210
Walmsley (T.), Design of Beam Arrays, 297
Walsh (Dr. J. W. T.), Primary Standard of Light, 297
Walton (Dr. E. T. S.), [Dr. J. D. Cockcroft, C. W. Gilbert and], Production of Induced Radioactivity by High Velocity Protons, 328
Wang (Dr. P. H.), [Dr. H. R. Mimno and], Effects of Sun on Radio Transmission, 144
Warburg (Prof. O.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society; work of, 714
Ward (A. J.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 469
Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), Some New and Rare Gentians, 800
Ward (Prof. H. B.), Boston Meeting of the American Association, 422
Warden (R.), [J. H. Field and], Air Currents around the Rock of Gibraltar, 501
Wardlaw [Cox, Saenger and], Structure of some Platinum and Palladium Compounds, 581
Ware (W. M.), [Prof. E. S. Salmon and], Plum Rust Fungus on Apricot and Peach, 296
Warming (Prof. E.), und Prof. P. Graebner, Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Vierte Auflage. Lief 5 (Schlusslieferung) (*Review*), 47
Warren (Prof. H. C.), [death], 320
Washburn (Dr. E. W.), [death], 487; [obituary article], 712; awarded the Hillebrand prize of the Chemical Society of Washington, 528
Washington (Dr. H. S.), [death], 167; [obituary article], 557
Waterhouse (G. A.), Australian Hesperiidæ (4), 735
Waterston (D.), New Light upon Bishop James Kennedy (1400 ?–1465), 303
Watson (G), Psychology under Hitler, 96
Watson (Prof. G. N.), Scraps from some Mathematical Note-Books, 71
Watson (H. B.), [Dr. W. S. Nathan and], Side-Chain Reactions of Benzene Derivatives, 379
Watson (W.), and Sons, Ltd., Catalogue of Microscopes, 207
Watt (James), letter of, 322
Watts (S. S.), and B. J. Lloyd-Evans, Measurement of Flame-temperatures in a Petrol Engine by the Spectral Line-reversal Method, 806
Wavre (R.), Theory of Harmonic Functions, 339
Wayne (Dr. E. J.), appointed professor of pharmacology in Sheffield University, 469
Weaver (J. E.), and T. J. Fitzpatrick, Vegetation of Prairies, 988
Wedmore (E. B.), The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of Hearing, 983
Weeks (Major R. M.), Manufacture of Sheet and Plate Glass, 347
Wehl (Prof.), Universe and Atom, 620
Weigall (A. E. P.), [obituary article], 55
Weigle (J.), New Recording Microphotometer, 884; Precision Method for Measuring Rhombohedral Lattices, 339; and H. Saini, Thermal Expansion of Calcite Measured with the X-Rays, 847
Weishaar (Wayne), and Wayne W. Parrish, Men without Money: the Challenge of Barter and Scrip (*Review*), 85
Weismann, August, 1834–1914, 54
Weiss (Dr. J.), Reaction Mechanism of Oxidation-Reduction Processes, 649
Weizmann (C.), [V. Henri, Y. Hirshberg and], Action of the Ultra-Violet Rays on Glycocol, 338
Welch (M. B.), Equilibrium Moisture Content of Seasoned Timber, 392
Welch (Prof. W. H.), [death], 677; [obituary article], 786
Wellcome (Sir Henry), conferment upon, of LaCroix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; awarded the Remington medal of the American Pharmaceutical Association; work of, 528
Wells (N. A.), and C. E. ZoBell, *Achromobacter ichthyodermis*, n. sp., 960
Werner (Dr. Alice), Myths and Legends of the Bantu (*Review*), 44
Werner (Dr. F.), Results of a Zoological Study and Collecting Expedition to the Islands of the Ægean Sea, 39; Reptilia Loricata, 828
Wertenstein (Prof. L.), An Artificial Radioelement from Nitrogen, 564
Westermann (Prof. D.), The African To-day (*Review*), 892

Wesolowski (K.), [W. Broniewski and], Structure of the Gold-Copper Alloys, 427
Wessely (F.), and K. Dinjaški, Action of Light on Substances of the Furocoumarin type, 959
West (E. G.), [D. Hanson and], Constitution of Copper-Iron-Silicon Alloys, 506
West (G. D.), Mechanical Wave Model illustrating Acoustic and Electrical Phenomena, 38
Westcott (G. F.), Historical Notes on Pumping Machinery : Descriptive Catalogue, 207
Western (R. W.), How Scientific Research may best help in the present World Crisis, 680
Wheeler (Prof. R. V.), [M. J. Burgess and], Carbon Dioxide to Prevent Ignition of Firedamp by Sparks, 109 ; [Dr. H. F. Coward and], Movement of Flame in Firedamp Explosives, 466 ; [Dr. W. Payman and], Speed of 'Uniform Movement' of Flame in Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 257
Whiddington (Prof. R.), New Transition Produced by Electron Impact in Helium, 542 ; and F. C. Poultney, Photographic Intensity Measurement of Moving Electron Beams, 542 ; Small Angle Scattering of Electrons in Helium, 685 ; E. G. Woodroofe, and J. E. Taylor, Excitation of the Neon Atom by Electron Impact, 807
Whiffen (W. G.), [death], 677
Whipple (G. A.), A High-Vacuum Leak Device, 426
Whipple (R. S.), Static Charge on a Galvo-Millivoltmeter, 948
White (Dr. D.), awarded the Charles Doolittle Walcott medal and honorarium of the U.S. Academy of Sciences, 788
White (E. I.), [J. A. Moy-Thomas and], The Pectoral Fin of *Coelacanthus tingleyensis*, 499
White (Capt. J.), [death], 203
Whitefoord (Caleb), Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of, 523
Whitehead (G.), A Modern Outline of Evolution (*Review*), 479
Whitford (A. E.), [J. Stebbins and], Diameter of the Andromeda Nebula, 960
Whytlaw-Gray (Prof.), and Coppock, The Constant Pressure Air Thermometer, 581
Wiedemann (Gertrud), [O. Brunner and], Components of Hornbeam Bark, 39
Wiersma [de Haas, Kramers and], Low Temperatures by Adiabatic Demagnetisation, 180
Wigglesworth (Dr. V. B.), Cuticle of *Rhodnius*, 261 ; Factors Controlling Moulting and 'Metamorphosis' in an Insect, 725
Wightman Mountain, Ltd., Graph Papers, 608
Wilberforce (L. R.), Magnetised Ellipsoids and Shells in a Permeable Medium, 542
Wilcox (H. A.), (Mrs. G. S. Treleaven), The Woodlands and Marshlands of England (*Review*), 857
Wild (Capt. R. P.), Clay Heads from Ashanti, 219
Willey (Prof. A.), The Unit Character in Genetics, 137
Williams (Cleeton and], Absorption of 1 cm. Waves, 729
Williams (Dr. E. J.), Scattering of Hard Gamma Rays by Lead, and the Annihilation of Positive Electrons, 415
Williams (Sir Howell), promised gift to Aberystwyth University College, 805
Williams (H.), Geology of the Society Islands, 220
Williamson (A. T.), [C. N. Hinshelwood, J. H. Wolfenden, and], The Reaction between Oxygen and the Heavier Isotope of Hydrogen, 836
Williamson (J. W.), A. British Railway behind the Scenes : a Study in the Science of Industry (*Review*), 46
Williamson (R. W.), Religious and Cosmic Beliefs of Central Polynesia. 2 Vols (*Review*), 663
Willis (F. M.), [L. Loose, Dr. W. H. Pearsall and], Carbon Assimilation by *Chlorella* in Windermere, 543
Willis (Dr. R. A.), The Spread of Tumours in the Human Body (*Review*), 743
Willoughby (E. V.), Measurement of the Inductance of Iron-cored Chokes Carrying Direct Current, 426
Wilson (C. L.), [Dr. E. D. Hughes, Prof. C. K. Ingold and], Chemical Separation of the Isotopes of Hydrogen, 291
Wilson (F. J.), [Prof. T. Alty and], Height of the Aurora in Canada, 687
Wilson (Dr. H. E. C.), appointed professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition at the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 265
Wilson (J. C.), Trichromatic Reproduction in Television, 840
Wimpenny (R. S.), Variations in North Sea Plankton, 500
Winchell (Prof. A. N.), Elements of Optical Mineralogy : an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Third edition. Part 2 (*Review*), 123
Windelbandt (A.), Uniformity in Bibliographical Particulars, 791
Windle (E. G.), Modern Coffee Planting (*Review*), 596
Windred (G.), History of Mathematical Time, 388 ; Research and Industry, 286
Wisler (Prof. C. O.), [Prof. H. W. King and], Hydraulics. Third edition (*Review*), 159
Withers (R. B.), and R. A. Keble, Palæozoic Star-fishes of Victoria, 623
Wodzicki (M. K.), Prehistoric Goats of Poland, 384
Wöhrl (R.), [O. Brunner and], Chemistry of Bark Substances (2), 427 ; *p*-Methoxy- and 3 : 4-dimethoxy-phenylurethanes, 39
Wolf (K.), Bending Vibrations of an Elastic Strip, 959
Wolfenden (J. H.), [R. P. Bell and], Electrolytic Concentration of Diplogen, 25 ; [C. N. Hinshelwood, A. T. Williamson and], The Reaction between Oxygen and the Heavier Isotope of Hydrogen, 836
Wolff (Prof. L. K.), and G. Ras, Effect of Mitogenetic Rays on Eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 499
Wolsky (A.), Evolutionary and Mutative Degeneration of Eyes in Gammarids, 876 ; and Prof. J. S. Huxley, Histology of Eye Mutants in *Gammarus*, 799 ; Structure and Development of Normal and Mutant Eyes in *Gammarus chevreuxi*, 186
Wood (Dr. A. B.), F. D. Smith, and J. A. McGeachy, awarded a Thomas Gray prize of the Royal Society of Arts, 325
Wood (H. O.), Long Beach Earthquake of March 10, 1933, 108
Wood (Prof. R. W.), Raman Spectrum of Heavy Water, 106
Woodman (Miss Dorothy), Co-ordination of State Scientific Services, 610
Woodroofe (E. G.), [Prof. R. Whiddington, J. E. Taylor and], Excitation of the Neon Atom by Electron Impact, 807
Woods (Nelly Hooper), [F. A. Singleton and], The Pelecypod Genus *Miltha* in the Australian Tertiary, 623
Woodward (Sir A. Smith), elected president of the Palæontographical Society, 681
Woolf (Dr. B.), awarded a Moseley Research Studentship of the Royal Society, 945
Woolley (Dr. C. L.), Excavations at Ur, 443 ; close of Excavations at Ur, 606 ; elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 172 ; The Year's Work at Ur, 753
Woolnough (Dr. W. G.), Aerial Survey Operations in Australia during 1932, 35
Wootton (H. A.), and C. W. R. Hooker, A Text Book of Chemistry (*Review*), 667
Worrall (R. L.), The Outlook of Science : Modern Materialism (*Review*), 48
Worthington (E.), [death], 167
Wray (E. Marjorie), Structural Changes in a Woody Twig after Summer Pruning, 807
Wright (C. S.), appointed director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 208
Wright (E. E.), Velocity Modulation in Television, 846
Wright (Dr. G. P.), appointed Sir William Dunn professor of pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School, 224
Wright (H. R.), [Prof. I. M. Heilbron, R. F. Phipers and], Chemistry of the Brown Algæ, 419
Wright (W. D.), Measurement and Analysis of Colour Adaptation Phenomena, 734 ; and F. H. G. Pitt, Hue-discrimination in Normal Colour-Vision, 542
Wright (W. P.), The Wright Encyclopædia of Gardening (*Review*), 311
Wright [Harned and], The Quinhydrone Electrode, 262

Wulf (T.), Die Faden-Elektrometer (*Review*), 596
Wulker (D.), and J. H. S. Stekhoven, Jr., the Acanthocephala, 875
Wüst (Dr. G.), Schichtung und Zirkulation des Atlantischen Ozeans. Lief. 1: Das Bodenwasser und die Gliederung der Atlantischen Tiefsee, 484
Wyman, Dielectric Constants of Polar Solutions, 765
Wynn-Williams (C. E.), Relay Memory for a Thyratron Counter, 586

Yajima (S.), Formation of Vortex Rings from a Liquid Drop, 414
Yokoya (Yu), Japanese Decapods, 727
Yoshida (Y.), [J. Obata, S. Morita and], Electrical Measurement of Small Vibrations, 729
Yoshimura (S.), Limnological Reconnaissance of Lake Busyû, Hukui, Japan, 914
Young (A. P.), Leadership in Industry (Mather lecture), 977
Young (F. G.), and M. Mitolo, A Reducing Substance in Brain Tissue, 572
Young (Prof. W. J.), Functions of Phosphates in Fermentations of Sugar (Liversidge Research lecture), 60
Yu (Lou Jou), [P. Lejay and], Intensity of Gravity in the North-East of China, 807
Yudkin (J.), appointed Benn W. Levy research student in Biochemistry in Cambridge University, 469; (A. Farkas, L. Farkas and], Decomposition of Sodium Formate by Bacterium Coli in the presence of Heavy Water, 882

Zagami (V.), Food Value of Seeds of *Cicer arietinum* L., 848; Food Value of the Seeds of *Vicia Faba*, L., 699
Zawirski (Prof. S.), [Prof. G. Giorgi and], selected as *ex æquo* recipients of the Eugenio Rignano prize, 411
Zeeman, and de Gier, Isotopes of Hydrogen, 581
Zeiss (Carl), A New Objective for X-Ray Cinematography, 839
Zelinskij (N), and N. I. Shuikin, Hydration of the Furan Nucleus by Catalytic Osmium, 227
Zellner (J.), Chemistry of Lichens (3), 268; and J. Bisko, Comparative Plant Chemistry (25), 268
Zerniche (Prof.), A New Test for Large Mirrors, 693
van der Ziel (A.), Predissociation in the First Positive Group of Nitrogen, 416
Zinsser (Prof. H.), None of my Business: or Thoughts of a Biologist on Education, 149; and M. R. Castaneda, Active and Passive Immunisation in Typhus Fever, 771
Zlotowski (I.), Cathodic Polarisation of Metallic Electrodes by Means of the Heyrovsky and Shikata Polarigraph, 771
Zo Bell (C. E.), [N. A. Wells and], *Achromobacter ichthyodermis*, n. sp., 960
Zondek (Prof. B.), Mass Excretion of Œstrogenic Hormone in the Urine of the Stallion, 209; 494
Zoond (A.), and J. Eyre, Reptilian Colour Response (1), 186
Zscheile, Jr. (F. P.), Absorption Spectra of Chlorophylls *a* and *b* at Room and Liquid Nitrogen Temperatures, 569
Zuckerman (Dr. S.), Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys and Apes (*Review*), 272
Zummo (C.), [F. P. Mazza and], Liver Dehydrogenase of the Higher Fatty Acids (2), 996
Zwarenstein (H.), [Dr. H. A. Shapiro and], A Rapid Test for Pregnancy on *Xenopus Lœvis*, 339; 762; Endocrine Factors in the Causation of the Creatinuria of Pregnancy, 27
Zwikker [Kruysuyk and], Acuity of Vision, 800

TITLE INDEX

α bronzes, Modulus of Elasticity of the, in the annealed condition, L. Guillet, Jr., 75
Aberdeen: Public Library, Forthcoming Jubilee Celebration of the, 562: University, Prof. J. R. Matthews appointed regius professor of botany, 336
Aberystwyth University College: Gifts from Sir Howell Williams and Lady Gladstone of Hawarden, 805; resignation of Principal Sir Henry Stuart Jones; Prof. G. Owen appointed acting-principal, 540
Academic Assistance Council, 644; Annual Report, May 1, 1934, 701
Académie Française, election of Maurice, Duc de Broglie to the, 829
Acanthinula harpa, Say, in Central Siberia, The Discovery of, A. Mozley, 986
Acanthocephala, D. Wulker and J. H. S. Stekhoven, Jr., 875
Acanthus, Aerial and Soil Roots in, and Propagation from its Leaf, A. McMartin, 143
Acazee of Ancient Mexico, R. L. Beals, 143
Accident Proneness, Tests for, 527
Acetone, Photochemistry and Absorption Spectrum of, E. J. Bowen and H. W. Thompson, 571; Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 837
Acetopropyl Alcohol, A New Synthesis of, I. Knunjanz, G. Chelinzev and E. Osetrova, 995
Acetylene, Bands of 'Heavy', in the Near Infra-Red, Dr. G. Herzberg, F. Patat and Dr. J. W. T. Spinks, 951
Achema, The Seventh: 324; 843
Achromobacter ichthyodermis, n. sp., N. A. Wells and C. E. Zo Bell, 960
Acid Catalysis in Non-Aqueous Solvents, R. P. Bell, 333
Acoustic: Absorption, Dr. D. Foggiani, 108; and Electrical Phenomena, Mechanical Wave Model illustrating, G. D. West, 38
Acoustics: Architectural, Dr. P. E. Sabine, 877; Practical, for the Constructor, C. W. Glover (*Review*), 196
Actinium family, Value of the Ratio of Bifurcation of the, with Respect to the Uranium-radium family, M. Francis and Tcheng Da-Tchang, 586
Actuaries, International Congress of, 324
Adam's Ancestors: an up-to-date Outline of What is Known about the Origin of Man, Dr. L. S. B. Leakey (*Review*), 968
Adiabatic Calorimeter used for the Measurement of Minute Thermal Effects, Improvements of the, W. Swietoslawski, 771
Administration and Management in Industry, 95
Admiralty, Dr. C. V. Wright appointed director of Scientific Research, 208
Ægean Sea: Islands of the, Results of a Zoological Study and Collecting Expedition to the, F. Werner, 39
Aerial Surveys: for Town Planning, 718; in the United States, 718
Aeroplane World's Altitude Record, Commendatore R. Donati, 609
Africa, Pride and Prejudice in, 773
African: Folk Lore (*Review*), 44; Genius of the, A. T. Lacey, 407; House Rats, Origin of, Dr. E. Schwarz, 573; Mental Tests of the, Dr. R. A. C. Oliver, 261; Modern Industry and the, J. Merle Davis (*Review*), 773; People in the Twentieth Century, An, Dr. L. P. Mair (*Review*), 927; To-day, The, Prof. D. Westermann (*Review*), 892
Agkistrodon (Ophidia) in the Soviet Union, Systematics and Distribution of, S. Chernov, 995
Agricultural: and Horticultural Museums and Gardens, 266; Botany, National Institute of, Fourteenth Report, 944; Congress, International, 324; Economics, The Foundations of, together with an Economic History of British Agriculture during and after the Great War, Dr. J. A. Venn. Second edition (*Review*), 3; Marketing Boards in Great Britain, 545; Research under the, 444; Organisation (*Review*), 360; Plant Breeding, Recent Advances in, Dr. H. Hunter and Dr. H. M. Leake (*Review*), 275; Research in Great Britain, Progress of, 253
Agriculture: and Fisheries, Ministry of, Leaflets of the, 906; in the Eastern Counties of England, 1932, An Economic Survey of, 491; Planning of, Viscount Astor and K. A. H. Murray (*Review*), 360
Air: Electrical Conductivity of the, at Mont-Dore in August, 1933, G. Grenet, 187; in Caves, Conductivity of the, Variations of the, C. Dauzère and J. Bouget, 471; Luminous Intensity of the, Caused by α-particles of Various Ranges, Elisabeth Kara-Michailova, 736; -Pockets in Shore Sands and Winter Packing of the Sea-Bottom, Prof. J. H. Orton, 835; Temperature of the, in the Neighbourhood of the Soil, C. E. Brazier and Eblé, 187; Thermometer, Constant Pressure, Coppock and Whytlaw-Gray, 581
Aircraft, Landing of, by Radio, 69
Airy and Groombridge's Star Catalogue, 113
Aix-les-Bains (Savoy), Mineralisation of the Thermal Waters of, and its Geological Signification, A. Lepape, L. Moret and G. Schneider, 995
Alaska, Archæological Exploration in, 865
Aldehydes, Absorption Spectra of, Dr. C. P. Snow and E. Eastwood, 908
Aldershot and Guildford, Geology of the country around, 680
Algæ: Brown, Chemistry of the, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, R. F. Phipers and H. R. Wright, 419; Red and Brown, Chemistry of the, Dr. Barbara Russell-Wells, 651; Prof. T. Dillon and T. O'Tuama, 837
L'Algèbre et la trigonométrie à la portée de tous, J. Poirée. Tome 1 et 2 (*Review*), 817
Aliphatic: -aromatic series, Metal Ketyls of the, I. N. Nazarov, 995; Substitution, Dynamics and Mechanism of, R. A. Moelwyn-Hughes, 294
Alizarin-KOH Method of Staining Vertebrate Skeletons, M. Rahimullah and Prof. B. K. Das, 465
Alkali Metals: Optical Constants of, J. Hurgin and N. Pisarenko, 690; Remarkable Optical Properties of the, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 211
Alkaline: Earth Sulphides, Certain, Action of the Silent Electric Discharge on the Phosphorescence of, R. Coustal, 883; Peroxides, Formation and Dissociation of the, M. Centnerszwer and M. Blumenthal, 587; Spectra, Effect of Pressure on High Terms of, E. Amaldi and Prof. E. Segrè, 141
Alkyl and Aryl Bromosulphites, P. Carré and D. Libermann, 75
Allantoin, Lævorotatory, R. Fosse, P. E. Thomas and P. de Græve, 883; Possessing Rotatory Power, R. Fosse, P. E. Thomas and P. de Græve, 586
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 10. Editor: Dr. C. A. Mitchell. Fifth edition; Prof. J. Reilly (*Review*), 515
Allene, Action of N_2O_3 on, and on Dimethylbutadiene (diisopropenyl), N. Demjanov and A. Ivanov, 995
Alligators? Crocodiles or: Prof. J. Ritchie, 835; Malcolm Smith, 986
Allium, Chromosome Structure in, Prof. T. K. Koshy, 800
Alloys: Copper-iron-silicon, Constitution of, D. Hanson and E. G. West, 506; Copper-palladium, Transformations in the, R. Taylor, 506; Formed by two Alkali Metals, Solidification Diagrams of, E. Rinck, 114; Iron and Manganese, Constitution of the, Dr. M. L. V. Gayler, 111; of Magnesium Research, (1), J. L. Haughton and J. M. Payne, 506; of Silver and Beryllium, H. A. Sloman, 506; Resistant in Phosphoric Acid, O. Vehr and M. M. Romanov, 587
Almond Trees in Victoria, Crown Gall on, Isolation of the Organism Causing, B. J. Grieve, 623

Aloes, Excretion of, G. F. Hall and W. M. Keightley, 114
Aluminium : Alloy Bars, Sand-cast, Transverse Tests of, C. E. Phillips and J. D. Grogan, 506 ; and Tungsten (*Review*), 966 ; Crystals, Multiple Laue Spots from, Dr. A. Komar, and W. Obukhoff, 687 ; Deutride, Band Spectrum of, W. Holst and Prof. E. Hulthén, 496 ; Hydride, Band Spectrum of, Isotope Effect in the, W. Holst and Prof. E. Hulthén, 796 ; Ingested, Extent of the Retention of, Schwartze, Cox, Unangst, Murphy and Wigman, 420 ; -Surfaced Mirrors, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 552 ; Toxicity of, according to its Mode of Entrance to the System, G. Bertrand and P. Serrescu, 506
Amastridæ, New Species of, C. M. Cooke, Jun., 727
American : Academy of Arts and Sciences, Election of Officers, 868 ; Association, Boston Meeting of the, Dr. H. B. Ward ; presentation of the Rumford medal to Prof. H. Shapley, 422 ; award of the American Association prize to Dr. R. L. Kahn ; election of Dr. E. L. Thorndike as president for 1934, 423 ; Chemical Society, award of the Pittsburgh Award to Dr. R. E. Hall, 172 ; Ethnology, Bureau of, 48th Annual Report, 642 ; Geographers, Association of, Thirtieth Annual Meeting ; Dr. W. W. Atwood elected president, 135 ; Institute of Chemists, Prof. J. B. Conant awarded the medal of the, 868 ; Railroad Progress, 585 ; Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Election of Officers, 945 ; Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings of the, Vol. 22 : The Margery Mediumship—The "Walter" Hands : a Study of their Dermatoglyphics, B. K. Thorogood (*Review*), 550
Ammonium Arsenates, The, Prof. C. Matignon and A. de Passillé, 622
Amphibia, Regeneration in, Stimulating Action of Embryonic Extracts and of Tissues on, B. Morozov, 995
Amphibian Organiser, Physico-chemical Experiments on the, Dr. J. Needham, C. H. Waddington and Dorothy M. Needham, 186
Amylose in Potato Starch, Molecular Complexity of, Prof. J. Reilly, P. P. O'Donovan and Miss H. Murphy, 390
Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Bequest to the, by Miss Nina Symington, 172
Ancestor Worship in Portuguese East Africa, Rev. D. Shropshire, 875
Andromeda Nebula, Diameter of the, J. Stebbins and A. E. Whitford, 960
Anemometers, Hot Wire, Dr. E. G. Richardson, 953
Angiosperm Embryo, Nutrition of the, R. Souèges, 764
Angiosperms, Origin of the, Dr. E. Anderson, 462
Ångström Bands of Carbon Monoxide, Predissociation in the Upper Level of the, Prof. D. Coster and F. Brons, 140
Aniline-water, Partially Miscible Pair, P. M. Monval and Mlle. Hélène Schlegel, 187
Animal : Breeding in the British Empire, Dr. F. F. Darling, 943 ; Embryo, Morphogenesis in the (*Review*), 890 ; Experiments, Benefits to Animals from, Sir Leonard Rogers (Stephen Paget Memorial Lecture), 61 ; Species into the Suez Canal, Causes Preventing the Penetration of, A. Gruvel, 808
Aniridia, Heredity of, Dr. Julia Bell, 574
Annual Register, The, 1933, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein (*Review*), 968
Anode and Cathode, 697
Antarctic : Expedition, A New, 409 ; Limits of the, Dilwyn Jones, 466 ; New Land in the, Consul L. Christensen, 409
Antarctica, New Coast-line of, Consul L. Christensen, 491
Anterior Hypophysics, Growth and Gonad-stimulating Hormones of the, H. M. Evans, and others, 401
Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Congress of, 826 ; Method and Native Administration, 925
Anthropology and Ethnology, International Congress of, Arrangements for the, 133
Anthropometric Technique, Dr. C. B. Davenport, Dr. M. Steggerda and Dr. W. Drager, 763
Antibodies, Nature of, J. Marrack, 292
Antigorite, Talc, Actinolite, Chlorite and Biotite in Unst, Shetland Islands, Zoned Associations of Prof. H. H. Read, 541
Antimony : and Tin, Method of Separating, Raymond, 959 ; Isotopes, Nuclear Moments of the, Dr. S. Tolansky, 531
Antiquaries, Society of, award of the gold medal to Sir Arthur Evans, 645
Antirachitic Vitamin in Green Plants, Occurrence of, O. Rygh, 255
Antirrhinum Rust, D. E. Green, 692
Anti-Slum Campaign, The, Sir E. D. Simon (*Review*), 477
Antrim, North-East, Metamorphic Rocks of, Prof. E. B. Bailey and W. J. McCallien, 542
Anuric Amphibia, Metamorphosis of, Margherita Ollino, 588
Apatite and other Phosphates, Luminescence of, A. Köhler and H. Haberlandt, 623
Ape and the Child : The, a Study of Environmental Influence upon Early Behavior, Prof. W. N. Kellogg and Mrs. L. A. Kellogg (*Review*), 891
Apennine Tunnel, Opening of the, 644
Apple : Influence of Winter Stem Pruning on Subsequent Stem- and Root-development in the, Dr. R. C. Knight, 915 ; Sawfly, Nicotine Spray for the, W. Steer, 463 ; Trees, Injury to, due to Mineral Oils used for the Control of Woolly Aphis, R. McKay, 698 ; Varieties, Origin of, Crane and Lawrence, 501
Appleton-Hartree formula and dispersion curves for the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves, etc., Mary Taylor, 622
Aquarist and Pond Keeper, 867
Aquarium, The, E. G. Boulenger (*Review*), 235
Arago Actinometer Measurements with the, J. Coulomb and J. de Lagaye, 303
Arc Welding, Automatic, 765
Architects' Unemployment Committee's Exhibition, 977
Arctic Island, New, V. Stefansson, 170
Argon *L* X-Ray Absorption Spectrum, Transitions to Optical Levels in the, Dr. J. A. Prins, 795
Arithmetical Prodigy in Egypt, An, Dr. H. W. Dudgeon and Dr. H. E. Hurst, 578
L'Arithmétique à la portée de tous : nombres entiers, fractions, calculs approchés, J. Poirée (*Review*), 817
Arizona Cacti, W. P. Stockwell and L. Breazeale, 500
Army, Health of the for the year 1932, Report on the, 682
Aromatic : Acids and Esters, Action of Sulphuric Acid, cold or at a moderate temperature, on, J. B. Senderens, 994 ; Aldehydes, possibilities of obtaining by Synthesis Valuable, from New Sources, A. Rushchinskij, 587
Arsenic, Diatomic, Absorption Spectrum of, Prof. G. E. Gibson and A. Macfarlane, 951
Art, Science and Morality (*Review*), 928
Artemia salina, Intranuclear Spindle Formation and Mitosis in, Dr. F. Gross, 985
Arum, 'Fever' in, L. Blaringhem, 151
Ascidiacea of the North Sea, J. Huus, 988
l-Ascorbic Acid, Refractive Indices of, S. B. Hendricks, 178
Ashanti, Clay Heads from, Capt. R. P. Wild, 219
Ashmolean Society, Oxford, 266
Asia : Geography of, Dr. J. Coggin Brown (*Review*), 361 ; The Continent of, Prof. L. W. Lyde (*Review*), 361
Asiatic : Palms—Corypheæ. Posthumous Work by Dr. O. Beccari. Revised and edited by Prof. U. Martelli (*Review*), 122 ; Society of Bengal, 21 ; The, Dr. L. L. Fermor, 51 ; Anniversary of the, 223
Aspergillus spores, Pigment of, Dr. A. Quilico, 580
Astacin, Constitution of, Prof. P. Karrer and L. Loewe, 986
Asters, Fusarium Wilt of, L. Ogilvie and B. O. Mulligan, 876
Astigmatism, pure, in Spectrographs, Use of Inclined Lenses as a Means of Producing, A. Conder, 38
Astronomical Society of the Pacific, award of the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal to Prof. A. Fowler, 208

L'Astronomie égyptienne : depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a la fin de l'époque Alexandrine, E.-M. Antoniadi, (*Review*), 593
Astronomy : and International Co-operation, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 264 ; Modern Research in (*Review*), 234
Astrophysics, The Complete Guide to, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton (*Review*), 775
Astrophysik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von G. Eberhard, A. Kohlschütter und H. Ludendorff. Band 1 : Grundlagen der Astrophysik. Teil 1. Band 2, Hälfte 1 : Grundlagen der Astrophysik. Teil 2/1. Band 2, Hälfte 2 : Grundlagen der Astrophysik. Teil 2/2. Band 3, Hälfte 1 : Grundlagen der Astrophysik. Teil 3/1. Band 3, Hälfte 2 : Grundlagen der Astrophysik. Teil 3/2. Band 4 : Das Sonnensystem. Band 5, Hälfte 1 : Das Sternsystem. Teil 1/1. Band 5, Hälfte 2 : Das Sternsystem. Teil 1/2. Band 6 : Das Sternsystem. Teil 2. (*Review*), 775
Athenæum Club : Sir William Larke, Prof. E. Mellanby and C. L. Woolley elected members of the, 172 ; Prof. A. M. Carr-Saunders elected a member of the, 528
Atlantic, Deep Water Circulation of The, 484
Atlantischen Ozeans, Schichtung und Zirkulation des, Lief 1 : Das Bodenwasser und die Gliederung der Atlantischen Tiefsee, Dr. G. Wüst, 484
Atmosphere, Ionisation of the, Rate of, A. R. Hogg, 175
Atmospheric : Electricity at Glencree, Observations of, Prof. J. J. Nolan, 734 ; Nitrogen, Fixation of, by Means of Enzymes extracted from *Azotobacter*, A. Bach, Z. Ermolieva and M. Stepanian, 699 ; Ozone, Origin of, A. Dauvillier, 75 ; Pressure and the Ionisation of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Dr. D. F. Martyn, 294
Atom : The, Dr. J. Tutin (*Review*), 852 ; Universe and, Prof. Wehl, 620 ; -disintegration with Radium B + C as Source of Radiation (1), G. Ortner and G. Stetter, 623
Atomic : Collisions, Dr. H. A. Bethe (*Review*), 363 ; The Theory of, N. F. Mott and Dr. H. S. W. Massey (*Review*), 363 ; Composition of Plants in Relation to Atomic Number, Vinogradov, 580 ; Disintegration by 'Non-Capture', Prof. W. D. Harkins, and D. M. Gans, 794 ; Nitrogen (N_1), A Method of Producing the Spectrum of, D. Séférian, 267 ; Nuclei, Constituent Parts of, D. Ivanenko, 227 ; Nucleus, The, Edited by M. P. Bronstein, W. M. Dukelski, D. D. Iwanenko and U. W. Khariton (*Review*), 932 ; Spectra, Intensities in, M. H. Johnson, Jr., 151 ; Theory, Prof. R. H. Fowler (*Review*), 852 ; Theory and the Description of Nature, 1 : Four Essays, with an Introductory Survey, Prof. N. Bohr (*Review*), 962 ; Weights, International, 765
Atoms, Excited, Mean Lives of, J. H. E. Griffiths, 653
Audubon's "Birds of America", 585
Aurora Borealis : 301 ; Cause of the, 921 ; in Canada, Height of the, Prof. T. Alty and F. J. Wilson, 687
Auroræ Boreales, Cosmic Ultra-radiation and, A. Corlin, 24
Auroral Spectrum, Active Nitrogen and the, Prof. G. Kaplan, 331
Auroras : Audibility of, and Low Auroras, F. C. Kelley, 218 ; Electric Echoes, Magnetic Storms, Sir Joseph Larmor, 221
Australia : Aerial Survey Operations in During 1932, Dr. W. G. Woolnough, 35 ; Emigration Schemes in, Sir James Barrett, 243 ; Geological Reconnaissance by Aeroplane in, Dr. W. G. Woolnough, 35 ; North, Native Problems in, 559
Australian : Diptera, G. H. Hardy, (1), 340 ; Finches : in Bush and Aviary, N. W. Cayley (*Review*), 591 ; *Geographer*, 170 ; Hemitermes (Isoptera), G. F. Hill, 187 ; Hesperiidæ, G. A. Waterhouse (4), 735 ; Meteorological Data, 134 ; Oaks : their Economic Value, J. W. Audas, 536 ; Oyster, T. C. Roughley, 332
Autodial for Telephones, 355
Automatic Voltage Regulation and Switch Control, W. Kidd and J. L. Carr, 97
Automobile : Engineering, The Progress of, Sir Henry Fowler (James Forrest Lecture), 678 ; Oil, Propane-treated, 916
Automobiles run by Charcoal Fuel, 790
Avebury, Lord (1834–1913), 632
Axolotl (*Amblystoma tigrinum*), Spermatogenesis of, R. Carrick, 542

β-Radioactivity, A New Type of Artificial, A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and B. S. Dvhelepow, 871
β-Ray Activity, A Suggested Explanation of, Prof. M. N. Saha and D. S. Kothari, 99
Babbage and Parliament, 957
Bacillus coli communis, Dehydrogenase Activity of, on Higher Fatty Acids, F. P. Mazza and A. Cimmino, 115
B. coli, Negative Oxidation-Reduction System of, L. H. Stickland and D. E. Green, 573
Bacterial Chemistry, Research in, 979
Baire's Functions of the First and Second Classes, T. Viola, 391
Bakteriologie, landwirtschaftlichen, Handbuch der, Prof. F. Löhnis. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Band 1, Teil 1 : Futtermittelbakteriologie. Prof. F. Löhnis. Band 2, Teil 1 : Düngerbakteriologie. Prof. G. Ruschmann (*Review*), 48
Baldwin's Locomotive *E. L. Miller*, 265
Ballachulish Granodiorite, Thermal Metamorphism around the, A. J. Hall, 651
Bantu, Myths and Legends of the, Dr. Alice Werner (*Review*), 44
Barium in Ancient Glass, H. C. Beck and Prof. C. G. Seligman, 982
Barking Power Station, 920
Barn Owl in England and Wales, Decrease of the, 768
Barnacle, the Floating, on the North Cornish Coast in the Summer of 1933, Prof. J. H. Orton and Ruth Rawlinson, 418 ; Occurrence of the Floating Barnacle in British Waters, H. B. Moore, 651
Barrande, Joachim, and his Palæontological Work, J. Koliha, 437
Barter in Great Britain, 865
Baryte Crystals from the Manvers Main Colliery, Wath-upon-Dearne, A. Russell, 846
Beagle, H.M.S., enters the Pacific, 882
Beam Arrays, Design of, T. Walmsley, 297
Beauty and Other Forms of Value, Prof. S. Alexander (*Review*), 928
Bees, Foul Brood Diseases of, Dr. H. L. A. Tarr appointed investigator of, 286
Belgians, King of the, and Progressive Science, 284
Belgrave Literary and Scientific Institution, 658 ; 734
Bell, Sir Charles on the Brain, 733
Bendigo Goldfield, Eastern Boundary of the, W. J. Harris, 623
Benedicks Effect, Interpretation of the, Dr. L. Nordheim, 100
Bengal, Asiatic Society of, Anniversary of the, 223
Benson Boiler and its Development for Use in Power Stations, F. Ohlmüller, 287
Benzene : and Hydrogen Iodide in the Liquid and Solid State, Raman Spectra of, H. Epstein and Dr. W. Steiner, 910 ; Derivatives, Side-Chain Reactions of, Dr. W. S. Nathan and H. B. Watson, 379
Benzylpyruvic Acid, Condensation of, with Benzyl Cyanide, P. Cordier, 115
Beri-beri Quotient (Q_b), the Antineuritic Factor (B_1), and the Conception of the, G. Amantea, 699
Beryllium : $K\alpha$ Line of, Fine Structure of the, Dr. F. C. Chalklin, 293 ; Nitride, Phosphorescent, Shun-ichi Satoh, 837
Bessel Functions, British Association Tables of, 403
Bhutan, Primulas in, R. E. Cooper, 31
Bibliographic Particulars, Uniformity in : Brenhilda Schafer, 380 ; late Dr. F. A. Bather, 495 ; A. Windelbandt, 791
Bidimensional Velocities, New Optical Method of Exploring a Field of, C. Sadron, 75

Bihar, Ground Levels in, in Relation to the Earthquake of January 15, 1934, Col. Sir Sidney Burrard, 582; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 583
Binary Systems, Loss of Mass in, A. E. H. Bleksley, 613
Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. C. Oppenheimer. Zweite Auflage. Ergänzungswerk. Band 1, Halbband 1 und 2 (*Review*), 595
Biochemistry: A Text-book of, for Students of Medicine and Science, Prof. A. T. Cameron. Fourth edition (*Review*), 8
Biological: Assay: Methods of, Depending on a Quantal Response, J. H. Gaddum, 804; Quantitative Methods of, 804; Philosophy, Prof. E. W. MacBride (*Review*), 811
Biologie: Allgemeine, eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben, Dr. M. Hartmann. Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 811
Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, 289
Biology: in Everyday Life, Dr. J. R. Baker and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane (*Review*), 742; Teaching of, Dr. E. P. Phillips, 22
Bioluminescence, Mitogenetic Radiation and, Dr. J. B. Bateman, 860
Birds: About (*Review*), 591; can Migrate, Age at which, M. Baudouin, 427; Evolution of Habit in, E. Selous (*Review*), 591; from the Hide, I. M. Thomson (*Review*) 591; Mechanism of the Death of, the Plumage of which is Impregnated with Hydrocarbons, P. Portier and Mlle. A. Raffy, 623; of the Indian Empire, The Nidification of the, E. C. Stuart Baker. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 591; Plumage of, Influence of Thyroid Preparations on the, Prof. R. Prawocheński and Dr. B. Ślizyński, 950; Territory in the Life of, D. and Dr. L. Lack, 30; The Drinking Habits of, S. Gordon, 436
Birmingham: Museum and Art Gallery, Jubilee of, 410; University: Annual Report of the Vice-Chancellor; Dr. H. P. Gilding appointed professor of Physiology, 300; Institution of a Department of Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, 657; S. McDonald appointed lecturer in Pathology in, 768
Birth Control, Roman Catholic Methods of, Dr. Marie Carmichael Stopes (*Review*), 6
Bismuth, Plasticity of, due to Occluded Gas, Dr. W. F. Berg, 831
Bitterling, European, Spawning in American Mussels, C. M. Breder, 261
Blane, Sir Gilbert, F.R.S., 957; 994
Blending Inheritance, Gene Theory in Relation to, W. E. Castle, 508
Blériot's Flight Across the English Channel, 978
Blindness, Causes of, Sir James Barrett, 828
Blood: Composition in Relation to Milk Secretion, S. J. Folley and G. L. Peskett, 142; Salinity in Aquatic Animals, Regulation of, Prof. W. J. Dakin and Miss E. Edmonds, 763; Vessels in the Head of the Chick, Development of, A. F. W. Hughes, 882
Blue Book, 1934: The, the Directory and Handbook of the Electrical and Allied Industries. Fifty-second edition (*Review*), 516
Boden-Mikrobiologie, Vorlesungen über, Prof. A. Rippel (*Review*), 817
Body, The Wisdom of the, Prof. W. B. Cannon (*Review*), 82
Bootham School Natural History Society, centenary of, 321
Borehole Surveying, Deep, Importance of, W. E. Bruges, 790
Boron: Arsenate and its Mixed Crystals with Boron Phosphate, G. R. Levi and D. Ghiron, 847; Physiological rôle of, M. Shkolnik, 660
Botany: Aids to, H. J. Bonham (*Review*), 968; and Gardening, Magazine of, 113
Brachyura, Larval Forms of some, Dr. H. Aikawa (2), 184
Bracken, Leaflet on, 493
Brain: The, and its Mechanism, Sir Charles Sherrington (Rede Lecture) (*Review*), 397; Tissue, A Reducing Substance in, F. G. Young and M. Mitolo, 572
Brandes, Prof. H. W., death of, [1834], 734
Branchineata paludosa from the Tatra Massif, K. Gajl, 659
Bride-Wealth in a Tanganyika Tribe, A. T. and G. M. Culwick, 914
Bristol University, Annual Report, 149
British: Antarctic Expedition, 903; Art, Exhibition of, 56; Association: Aberdeen Meeting of the, 673; Gifts to, 254; Sir James Jeans elected president of the, 352; Tables of Bessel Functions, 403; Ecological Society, election of officers, 98; Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, thirteenth annual report, 244; Empire Cancer Campaign, award of the Garton prize and gold medal to Dr. H. A. Colwell, and a second award to Dr. F. G. Spear, Dr. R. G. Canti, L. G. Grimmett, Dr. B. Holmes, Miss S. F. Cox and Dr. W. H. Love, 563; Farming, Organising, Sir John Russell (*Review*), 3; Fuel Research Board, Report for year ending March 31, 1933, 386; Industries Fair, 242; 300; and their Organization, Prof. G. C. Allen (*Review*), 153; Isles: Magnetic Survey of the, 922; Map of the, 1603, E. Lynam, 288; Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1934. Edited by G. E. Brown (*Rveiew*), 631; Mineral Collectors and Dealers in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries contd., (*Review*), A. Russell, 846; Museum: Archæological Exhibitions at the, 19; 323; (Natural History): Acquisitions at the, 171; 490; 680; 978; Bequest to, by Lieut.-Col. C. G. Nurse; gift by the Hancock Museum, 323; Polar Year Expedition to Fort Rae, Canada, J. M. Stagg, 38; 490; 517; Postgraduate Medical School, The, 600; Post Office, Research in the, Capt. B. S. Cohen, 224; Railway Behind the Scenes: A, a Study in the Science of Industry, J. W. Williamson (*Review*), 46; Science Guild, Report for 1933–34, 940; Social Hygiene Council, Educational Advisory Board, Objects of the, 73; Spas, Inland and Seaside Resorts, edited by Dr. R. Fox, 1934, 356; Trees, Barbara Briggs. Second series (*Review*), 84; Wild Flowers, L. Johnstone. First and second series (*Review*), 84; Zoologists, Association of, Annual Meeting, 58
B.B.C. Year-Book, 1934, The (*Review*), 193
Brittle Star, a Lower Cretaceous, from Queensland, F. Chapman, 700
Broadcast from the Antarctic, A, 603
Broadcasting: Hilda Matheson (*Review*), 9; Audio-Frequency Wire, Principles of, P. P. Eckersley, 604; British, Position of (*Review*), 193; Magnetic Recording and Reproducing in, 468
Bromination, Photokinetics of Reactions of, J. Kozak and F. Pazdor (5), 587
Bromine: v, vi and vii, Spectra of, A. S. Rao and K. R. Rao, 38; in Blood and Organs, Micro-determination of, A. Salvatori, 699; Sorbates, Coloured, E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, 848; Trebly-ionised, Spectrum of, A. S. Rao and S. Gopalakrishnamurty, 846
Bromoacetic Acid, Rate of Hydrolysis of, in Relation to its Degree of Ionisation, Prof. H. M. Dawson and N. B. Dyson, 543
Bronn, Dr. H. G., Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. Band 4, Abt. 2, Buch 2: Acanthocephala. Dr. A. Meyer. Lief. 1 and 2 (*Review*), 479
Bronze: Age Cephalotaphy in Wiltshire, J. F. S. Stone, 616; Origin of, Prof. C. H. Desch, 489
Brownian Movement, Possibility of Observing, with the Naked Eye, N. Andreiev, 699
Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific presented to Prof. A. Fowler, 751
Brucine, Strychnine and, Prof. R. Robinson and others, 989
Brunel's Thames Tunnel, 266
Bryum capillare, Action of α-Rays on the Cells of, R. Biebl, 39
Bud, Replacement of a, by Roots, S. Sandison, 580
Building Research Board, Report for 1933, 492
Bulgaria, Earthquakes in, K. P. Kiroff, 989
Burma, Earthworms of, G. E. Gates, III, 465
Burnes, Lieut. A., Travels of, 957
Business: Activity, Index of, G. Crowther, 387; None of My, or Thoughts of a Biologist on Education, Prof. H. Zinsser, 149

Butter, Fungi found in, G. R. Bisby, M. C. Jamieson and M. Timonin, 68
Butterflies, Imaginal Diapause and Sterility of, V. Pospelov, 995
Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 244

Cabbages and Related Green Crops. Second edition, 719
Cadmium : and Palladium Detectable Spectroscopically in Silver, Limiting Proportions of, G. Baiersdorf, 808 ; (6438), Hyperfine Structure of the Red Line of, and the Green-Yellow (5649), and Green (5562), Lines of Krypton, M. Romanova and A. Ferchmin, 227 ; Sulphate, Sulphuric Acid, Water, System, R. Arditti, 39 ; Supraconductivity of, Production of Very Low Temperatures by the Magnetic Method, N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon, 907
Cæsium : Atomic Weight of, G. P. Baxter and J. S. Thomas, 953 ; Vapour, Ionisation of, by Light, Kunz, 421
Calanus, Biology of, Dr. S. G. Gibbons, 31
Calcite, Thermal Expansion of, Measured with the X-Rays, J. Weigle and H. Saini, 847
Calcium : Isotope with Mass 41 and the Radioactive Half-period of Potassium, Prof. J. Kendall, W. W. Smith and T. Tait, 613 ; Isotopes and the Problem of Potassium, Dr. F. W. Aston, 869 ; Silicide, Preparation of, by High Temperature Electrolysis, M. Dodero, 959 ; Sulphate Hemihydrate, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 648 ; Three Allotropic Varieties of, Existence of, P. Bastien, 623
Calcutta, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Dr. H. E. C. Wilson appointed professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition at the, 265
California, Mammals of, Dr. J. Grinnell, 30
Callender's New High-voltage Research Laboratories, 954
Cambridge University : Prof. W. Heisenberg appointed Rouse Ball lecturer for 1933–34 ; Prof. J. B. Buxton elected a professorial fellow of Queen's College, 185 ; Abstracts of Dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees, 1932–33, 208 ; Dr. P. E. Vernon appointed Pinsent-Darwin student ; J. W. F. Rowe elected a fellow of Pembroke College, 265 ; appointment of Dr. R. Stoneley and Dr. H. M. Taylor as University lecturers in Mathematics ; Dr. A. H. Gardiner appointed Frazer lecturer for 1934–35 ; Prof. E. B. Verney appointed Shield reader in Pharmacology, 424 ; J. Yudkin appointed Benn W. Levy research student in biochemistry ; award of Smith's prizes to K. Mitchell and A. J. Ward, and Rayleigh prizes to M. S. Bartlett and C. G. Pendse ; grants from the Worts fund and the Balfour fund, 469 ; Dr. W. A. H. Rushton appointed lecturer in physiology, O. A. Trowell demonstrator in physiology, and Dr. H. N. Green demonstrator in pathology, 504 ; Mary Somerville at, 585 ; Solar Physics Observatory. 21st Annual Report, 644 ; award of the Sheepshanks Exhibition to C. G. Pendse, 657 ; R. E. Priestley appointed a professional fellow of Clare College, 733 ; A. V. Stephens elected a fellow of St. John's College, 769 ; a lectureship in Forest Botany recommended, 805 ; Dr. O. M. B. Bulman appointed lecturer in geology ; M. Black demonstrator in geology, Dr. G. N. Myers demonstrator in pharmacology and Dr. H. A. Krebs demonstrator in biochemistry, 844 ; A. J. Berry appointed lecturer in chemistry, Dr. C. P. Snow demonstrator in chemistry, and J. A. Ramsay demonstrator in Experimental zoology, 881 ; J. H. Driberg appointed lecturer in anthropology, Dr. S. Dickinson lecturer in mycology in the department of Agriculture, W. J. Dowson lecturer in mycology in the department of Botany, and Dr. H. Godwin lecturer in botany ; Dr. O. Taussky and Dr. C. Leubuscher elected research fellows at Girton College, 921 ; title of Stokes lecturer in mathematics conferred on Dr. M. Born, 957
Canada, Three Commercial Sands of, L. H. Cole and R. K. Carnochan ; S. C. Ells, 953
Canadian : Arctic, Expedition to the, 864 ; Water Power Developments during 1933, Dr. B. Cunningham, 782
Cancer ? : Does the Daily Injection of Small Quantities of Aluminium favour, G. Bertrand and P. Serbesca, 770 ; Hospital (Free), award of a scholarship to Mrs. Boyland, 136 ; Mice Susceptible and Resistant to, Chromosome Differences in, Prof. C. L. Huskins and Miss E. Marie Hearne, 615 ; Mortality in the Australian Commonwealth, Dr. M. J. Holmes, 219 ; Research, 905
Cane-Rats, 524
Cannibalism in North-West America, Dr. W. C. MacLeod, 987
Capraric Acid, G. Koller and K. Pöpl, 40
Capsian Industry, R. Vaufrey, 107
Carbon : Assimilation by *Chlorella* in Windermere, L. Loose, Dr. W. H. Pearsall and F. M. Willis, 543 ; Dioxide : Afterglow of, A. G. Gaydon, 984 ; to Prevent Ignition of Firedamp by Sparks, M. J. Burgess and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 109 ; Monoxide : and Hydrogen, Chemical Action of the Condensed Spark on Mixtures of, H. Lefebvre and M. van Overbèke, 586 ; Ångström Bands of, Predissociation in the Upper Level of the, Prof. D. Coster and F. Brons, 140
Cardiff University College, gift from the Rothschild residuary fund, 805
Carniola, Treasures of, C. Hawkes, 164
Carotine in the Organism, S. Balachovskij, 699
Carpenter, George W., fund of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, award of the, to Dr. F. W. Pennell, 457
Carrion-infesting Flies, Parasites of, A. C. Evans, 500
Casuarinas, Coccidæ of the, W. W. Froggatt, 76
Cathode : Anode and, 697 ; Beam, Diffraction of, by Simultaneous Reflection from Two Different Specimens, N. A. Shishacow and Mrs. L. I. Tatarinowa, 686
Cathodic Polarisation of Metallic Electrodes by means of the Heyrovsky and Shikata Polarigraph, I. Zlotowski, 771
Cats, White, and Deafness, Dr. C. C. Little, 215
Cattle Pleuro-pneumonia, Organism of, Growth Phases of the, Prof. J. C. G. Ledingham, 296
Caucasus, Archæology of the, Prof. R. W. Fessenden, 919
Causality : a Law of Nature or a Maxim of the Naturalist ? Dr. L. Silberstein (*Review*), 235
Cautchouc in Tau-sagiz, Process of Assimilation and Formation of, V. Novikov, A. Gretchushnikov, J. Barmenkov and A. Nosov, 227
Cawthron Institute : Achievements of the, Prof. T. H. Easterfield, 71 ; Research at the, 71
Celestial Mechanics (*Review*), 740
Cell Nucleus, Relation of Materials of the, to the Lethal Action of Ultra-violet Radiation, J. R. Loofbourow and F. F. Heyroth, 909
Cells, Normal and Malignant, in Fluid Culture Media, Factors Influencing the Growth of, R. J. Ludford, 734
Cellulose : Chemistry : the Methods of, including Methods for the Investigation of the Compound Celluloses, Dr. C. Dorée (*Review*), 312 ; Fatty Esters of, Study of the, by means of the X-Rays, J. J. Trillat, 187 ; Solutions, Viscosity of, Mme. A. Dobry and J. Duclaux, 75
Celluloses, Molecular Weights of, Prof. E. O. Kraemer and W. D. Lansing, 870
Celtic Ornament in the British Isles down to A.D. 700, E. T. Leeds (*Review*), 435
Celts, The Rise of the, late H. Hubert. Edited and brought up to date by Prof. M. Mauss, R. Lantier, J. Marx. Translated by M. R. Dobie (*Review*), 667
Central : American Hurricane and World Rainfall, 941 ; Meteorological Station of the Commission fédérale suisse de Météorologie, Prof. P. L. Mercanton appointed director of the, 906
Centre", "The, 97
Century of Progress Stratosphere Balloon, Scientific work of the, Prof. A. H. Compton, 772
Cepœa nemoralis, L., Crossing-over in the Land Snail, Dr. R. A. Fisher and Capt. C. Diver, 834

δ-Cephei and η-Aquilæ, Colorimetric and Photometric Observations on, K. Graff, 624
Ceratodus, Rearing of, T. L. Bancroft, 340
Ceratopsia, Revision of the, Prof. R. S. Lull, 652
Ceylon Pearl Oysters, Maximum Yield of, Dr. J. Pearson; A. H. Malpas, 616
Charcoal in Maintaining High Vacua, Use of, C. H. Collie, 426
Cheddar Cheese-making, Chemistry of, Dr. F. H. McDowall and Dr. R. M. Dolby, 101
Chemical: Analysis, Qualitative, Dr. R. K. McAlpine and Dr. B. A. Soule (*Review*), 368; Calculations: their Theory and Practice, A. King and Dr. J. S. Anderson (*Review*), 369; Discovery, The Book of, L. A. Coles (*Review*), 48; Engineers, Institution of, award of medals, 207; Industry, Society of, E. Thompson elected president of the, 493; Mechanics, Classical, Unstable Intermediate Products and, A. Skrabal, 624; Patents Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Appointment of a, 679; Reactions: Energy Distribution in Molecules in relation to, C. N. Hinshelwood, 920; in Biological Processes, Speeds of, Prof. A. V. Hill, and others; Prof. E. K. Rideal, 990; Influence of Sensitisers on, Produced by Gamma Radiation, Dr. G. Harker, 378; Society of Washington, award of the Hillebrand prize to the late Dr. E. W. Washburn, 528; Syntheses under Pressure, R. Taylor; Dr. D. V. N. Hardy; Dr. D. D. Pratt, 917
Chemicals, Regulations Concerning, 608
Chemie: anorganischen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. R. Abegg, Dr. F. Auerbach und Dr. I. Koppel. Band 4: Die Elemente der achten Gruppe des periodischen Systems. Teil 3: Kobalt und seine Verbindungen. Lief. 1. Herausgegeben von Dr. I. Koppel (*Review*), 968; physikalischen, Grundriss der, Prof. A. Eucken. Vierte Auflage (*Review*), 857
Chemist: in Industry, The, 117; The, as a Directing Force in Industry, Dr. H. Levinstein, 117
Chemistry: A Text-book of, H. A. Wootton and C. W. R. Hooker (*Review*), 667; and Chemists in Spain, Prof. C. S. Gibson, 672; and Physics: for Botany and Biology Students, Dr. E. R. Spratt. Second edition (*Review*), 707; Applied, Reports of the Progress of, Vol. 18, 1933 (*Review*), 630; Humour and Humanism in, Prof. J. Read, 641; Industrial, W. T. Read (*Review*), 399; Inorganic: A Text-book of: Prof. F. Ephraim. English edition by Dr. P. C. L. Thorne. Second edition (*Review*), 668; Edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend. Vol. 6, Part 2: Phosphorus, Dr. E. B. R. Prideaux (*Review*), 892; for University Students, Prof. J. R. Partington. Fourth edition (*Review*), 741; Modern, Survey of, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 411; the March of, Prof. J. Read (*Review*), 741; Institute of, Annual General Meeting; address by Prof. J. F. Thorpe who was re-elected president, 355; International Union for, Conference of, 324; Modes of Thought in, Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 95; of Bark Substances, O. Brunner and R. Wöhrl (2), 427; Organic: A Short, Dr. F. S. Taylor (*Review*), 369; Outlines of, Prof. F. J. Moore. Revised by Prof. W. T. Hall. Fourth edition (*Review*), 631; Physical: Introduction to, Prof. A. Findlay (*Review*), 365; Recent Advances in, Dr. S. Glasstone. Second edition (*Review*), 365; Review of, Prof. J. R. Partington (*Review*), 365; Progress of, for 1933, Annual Reports on the. Vol. 30 (*Review*), 707; Pure and Applied, Ninth International Congress of, 58; Recent Advances in, Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, 70; Self-Instruction in, 541; Sterol, in relation to Biological Problems, Recent Developments of, J. Pryde, 237; Structural, Wave Mechanics and, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 529
Chemotherapie, Handbuch der, Dr. V. Fischl and Prof. H. Schlossberger. Teil 2: Metallderivate (*Review*), 892
Cherries and Pears, Stocks for, N. H. Grubb; R. G. Hatton, 296
Chick Embryo *in vitro*, Unco-ordinated Contractions caused by Egg-White and by Alterations in the Cation Ratio of the Medium, in the Heart of the, P. D. F. Murray, 994
Chicks reared on Artificial Diets: Hæmorrhages in, a New Deficiency Disease, H. Dam, 909
Child Psychology, A Handbook of, edited by C. Murchison. Second edition (*Review*), 515
China: and the Maya, Dr. Kiang Kang-Hu, 68; and the Maya Calendars, Dr. H. Chatley, 798; Early Man in, 89, 93; Rainfall and World Weather, Chang-Wang Tu, 506; 764
Chinese Books on Materia Medica, Ancient, Prof. M. Nakao, 792
Chladni Plates at High Frequencies, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 258
Chlorates, Action of, on Sulphur, Selenium and Tellurium, J. Amiel, 735
Chlorine, Hydrogen and, Photochemical Union of, Bateman and Allmand, 537
Chlorophyll: A, Structure of, Prof. H. Fischer (Pedler Lecture), 321; Apparatus of Plants, Effect of length of the day upon the, M. Tchailachian, 699; in the Leaves of Winter and Spring Cereals, Formation and Decomposition of, M. K. Tchailakhian, 587
Chlorophylls *a* and *b* at Room and Liquid Nitrogen Temperatures, Absorption Spectra of, F. P. Zscheile, Jr., 569
Chloroplasts in a Southern Climate, Activity of, R. Novello, 391
Choukoutien, Recent Discoveries at, Prof. Davidson Black, 89, 93
Chromium Acetate, Divalent, Some Reactions of, M. Châtelet and Mme. P. M. Châtelet, 623
Chromosome Morphology of some Fishes and Amphibians, A. A. Prokofjeva, 699
Chromosphere, Support of the, Dr. S. Chandrasekhar, 181
Chronophotograph with Ultra-rapid Recording, A. Magnan and C. Magnan, 543
Chrysalis Oil, Saturated Fatty Acids of, S. Ueno and H. Ikuta, 847
Cicer arietinum L., Food Value of Seeds of, V. Zagami, 848
Citrus, Iron and Zinc in the Leaves of, Histochemical Detection of, H. S. Reed and J. Dufrenoy, 923
Civil Engineers, Institution of, Sir Richard Redmayne elected president of the, 751
Clan and Moiety in Native America, R. L. Olson, 616
Clay and Bauxite, Minerals of, S. I. Tomkeieff, 421
Climate, World, during the Quaternary Period, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 785
Clinical Medical History, A Digest of (*Review*), 629
Coal: Action of Solvents on, 333; Problem, The (*Review*), 362; in the New Era, I. Thomas (*Review*), 362; -Tar Colour Industry, the British, W. M. Gardner, 576; Washing, Treatment of 'Slurries' in, 953
Coast Erosion and Protection, late Prof. E. R. Matthews. Third edition revised, with an additional chapter and an appendix by Dr. B. Cunningham (*Reveiw*), 933
Coccinelidæ found on the Comboyne Plateau, Useful, E. C. Chisholm, 76
Cocoa Butter, Temperature of Crystallisation of, New Apparatus for Determining the, S. A. Ashmore, 846
Codex Sinaiticus, The, 19
Coelacanthus tingleyensis, the Pectoral Fin of, J. A. Moy-Thomas and E. I. White, 499
Cœnis horaria (Ephemeroptera), Metrachronial Rhythms and Gill Movements in relation to Water Flow in the Nymph of, L. E. S. Eastham, 338
Coffee: Plant of the Cameroons, New Rust of the, A. Maublanc and L. Roger, 735; Planting, Modern, E. G. Windle (*Review*), 596
Coins and Coining, 733
Collagen Fibres, Structure of, and the Point of Attack by Proteolytic Enzymes, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and M. E. Robertson, 102
Collieries and Steelworks, Re-equipment of, Dr. A. H. Railing, 717
Collision Processes in Gases, Prof. F. L. Arnot (*Review*), 275
Colon Classification, S. R. Ranganathan. 3 Parts (*Review*), 8
Colonial Office Appointments, 61; 254; 356; 609; 720; 906

Colour: Adaptation Phenomena, Measurement and Analysis of, W. D. Wright, 734; -Computation, Condensed Tables for, T. Smith, 586; Photometry, H. Buckley, 333; Vision: Anomalies of, Polack, 39; Normal, Hue-discrimination in, W. D. Wright and F. H. G. Pitt. 542
Columbia University, New York, Report for 1933, 844
Comb Growth, Hormone Promoting, Active and Inactive forms of the, A. A. Adler, 798
Comet 1932*n* (Dodwell-Forbes), Brightness of, K. Graf, 427
Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, award of, 769
Compass, Direct Reading Universal Drawing, Thorold, 172
Compensator for Metallic Photo-resistance, New Types of, Q. Majorana, 699
Complex Variable, Functions of a, Prof. T. MacRobert. Second edition (*Review*), 817
Compression-Ignition Engines (*Review*), 121
Concentrated Solutions of Strong Electrolytes, Theory of, G. B. Bonino and G. Centola, 391
Concrete: Hydrating, Temperature Rise in, 297; Impact Stresses in, Measurement of, G. Grime, 74
Condensation by Descent of Air, Possibility of, D. Brunt, 658
Conifers in North America: The Cultivated, comprising the Pine Family and the Taxads. Successor to the Cultivated Evergreens, L. H. Bailey (*Review*), 9
Constant *A* of Clean Metals, The Apparent Thermionic, A. L. Reimann, 833
Constitution and Health, Prof. R. Pearl (*Review*), 596
Contemporaries, Graphical Determination of: A. F. Dufton, 381; W. Lucas, 141, 464
Contraceptives Bill, The, 243
Co-operation, International, in Science, 961
Co-ordinated Link, The Polarity of the, E. J. Chaplin and Dr. F. G. Mann, 686
Copper: Electrolytic Deposits of, Obtained in the Presence of certain Colloids, Structure of the, P. Jacquet, 267; Mixtures, Mode of Action of, J. Branas and J. Dulac, 303; Oxide Rectifiers in Ammeters and Voltmeters, Dr. E. Hughes, 693; Sulphate: Crystal Structure of, C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson, 215; in Vacuum, Rate of Nucleation of, N. F. H. Bright and Prof. W. E. Garner, 570; Pentahydrate, $CuSO_4.5H_2O$., Crystal Structure of, C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson, 922; Sulphide-magnesium Rectifiers, Mechanism of Rectification in, M. Anastasiades, 114
Cordierite in the Dartmoor Granite, B. Ramo Rao and A. Brammall, 541
Cork, Rings of, in the wood of Herbaceous Perennials, Prof. E. H. Moss, 689

CORRESPONDENCE

Acanthinula harpa, Say, in Central Siberia, The Discovery of, A. Mozley, 986
Acetone, Photochemistry and Absorption Spectrum of, E. J. Bowen and H. W. Thompson, 571; Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 837
Acetylene, 'Heavy', Bands of, in the Near Infra-Red, Dr. G. Herzberg, F. Patat and Dr. J. W. T. Spinks, 951
African House Rats, Origin of, Dr. E. Schwarz, 573
Air-pockets in Shore Sands and Winter Packing of the Sea-bottom, Prof. J. H. Orton, 835
Aldehydes, Absorption Spectra of, Dr. C. P. Snow and E. Eastwood, 908
Algæ: Brown, Chemistry of the, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, R. F. Phipers and H. R. Wright, 419; Red and Brown, Chemistry of the: Dr. Barbara Russell-Wells, 651; Prof. T. Dillon and T. O'Tuama, 837
Aliphatic Substitution, Dynamics and Mechanism of, E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes, 294
Alkali Metals: Optical Constants of, J. Hurgin and N. Pisarenko, 690; Remarkable Optical properties of the, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 211
Alkaline Spectra, High Terms of, Effect of Pressure on, E. Amaldi and Prof. E. Segrè, 141
Alligators ? Crocodiles or: Prof. J. Ritchie, 835; Malcolm Smith, 986
Aluminium: Deutride, Band Spectrum of, W. Holst and Prof. E. Hulthén, 496; Hydride, Isotope Effect in the Band Spectrum of, W. Holst and Prof. E. Hulthén, 796
Angiosperms, Origin of the, Dr. E. Anderson, 462
Ångström Bands of Carbon Monoxide, Predissociation in the Upper Level of the, Prof. D. Coster and F. Brons, 140
Aniridia, Heredity of, Dr. Julia Bell, 574
Antibodies, Nature of, J. Marrack, 292
Antimony Isotopes, Nuclear Moments of the, Dr. S. Tolansky, 531
Antirachitic Vitamin in Green Plants, Occurrence of, O. Rygh, 255
Apple Sawfly, Nicotine Spray for the, W. Steer, 463
Argon *L* X-Ray Absorption Spectrum, Transitions to Optical Levels in the, Dr. J. A. Prins, 795
Arithmetical Prodigy in Egypt, An, Dr. H. W. Dudgeon and Dr. H. E. Hurst, 578
Arsenic, Diatomic, Absorption Spectrum of, Prof. G. E. Gibson and A. Macfarlane, 951
Artemia salina, Intranuclear Spindle Formation and Mitosis in, Dr. F. Gross, 985
l-Ascorbic Acid, Refractive Indices of, S. B. Hendricks, 178
Astacin, Constitution of, Prof. P. Karrer and L. Loewe, 986
Atmosphere, Ionisation of the, Rate of, A. R. Hogg, 175
Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Dr. D. F. Martyn, 294
Atomic Disintegration by 'Non-Capture', Prof. W. D. Harkins and D. M. Gans, 794
Aurora in Canada, Height of the, Prof. T. Alty and F. J. Wilson, 687
Auroræ Boreales, Cosmic Ultra-radiation and, A. Corlin, 24
Auroral Spectrum, Active Nitrogen and the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 331
Auroras and Low Auroras, Audibility of, F. C. Kelley, 218
B. coli, Negative Oxidation-Reduction System of, L. H. Stickland and D. E. Green, 573
β-Radioactivity, A New Type of Artificial, Dr. A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and B. S. Dvhelepow, 871
β-Ray Activity, A Suggested Explanation of, Prof. W. N. Saha and D. S. Kothari, 99
Ballachulish Granodiorite, Thermal Metamorphism around the, A. J. Hall, 651
Barium in Ancient Glass, H. C. Beck and Prof. C. G. Seligman, 982
Barnacle: The Floating, on the North Cornish Coast in the Summer of 1933, Prof. J. H. Orton and Ruth Rawlinson, 418; Floating in British Waters, Occurrence of the, H. B. Moore, 651
Benedicks Effect, Interpretation of the, Dr. L. Nordheim, 100
Benzene: and Hydrogen Iodide, Raman Spectra of, in the Liquid and Solid State, H. Epstein and Dr. W. Steiner, 910; Derivatives, Side-Chain Reactions of, Dr. W. S. Nathan and H. B. Watson, 379
Beryllium: *Kα* Line of, Fine Structure of the, Dr. F. C. Chalklin, 293; Nitride, Phosphorescent, Shun-ichi Satoh, 837
Bibliographic Particulars, Uniformity in: Miss Brenhilda Schafer, 380; late Dr. F. A. Bather, 495
Binary Systems, Loss of Mass in, A. E. H. Bleksley, 613
Birds, Plumage of, Influence of Thyroid Preparations on the, Prof. R. Prawocheński and B. Slizyński, 950
Bismuth, Plasticity of, due to Occluded Gas, Dr. W. F. Berg, 831
Blood Composition in relation to Milk Secretion, S. J. Folley and G. L. Peskett, 142
Brain Tissue, A Reducing Substance in, F. G. Young and M. Mitolo, 572
Cadmium, Supraconductivity of, Production of Very Low Temperatures by the Magnetic Method, N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon, 907
Calcium: Isotope with Mass 41 and the Radioactive Half-period of Potassium, Prof. J. Kendall, W. W. Smith and T. Tait, 613; Isotopes and the Problem of Potassium, Dr. F. W. Aston, 869; Sulphate Hemihydrate, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 648
Cancer, Mice Susceptible and Resistant to, Chromosome

Differences in, Prof. C. L. Huskins and Miss E. Marie Hearne, 615
Carbon: Dioxide, Afterglow of, A. G. Gaydon, 984; Monoxide, Ångström Bands of, Predissociation in the Upper Level of the, Prof. D. Coster and F. Brons, 140
Carotene ? A Provitamin A other than, E. Boyle, 798
Cathode Beam, Diffraction of, by Simultaneous Reflection from two different specimens, N. A. Shishacow and Mrs. L. I. Tatarinowa, 686
Cats, White, and Deafness, Dr. C. C. Little, 215
Cell Nucleus, Relation of Materials of the, to the Lethal Action of Ultra-violet Radiation, J. R. Loofbourow and F. F. Heyroth, 909
Celluloses, Molecular Weights of, Prof. E. O. Kraemer and W. D. Lansing, 870
Cepœa nemoralis, L., Crossing-over in the Land Snail, Dr. R. A. Fisher and Capt. C. Diver, 834
Cheddar Cheese-making, Chemistry of, Dr. F. H. McDowall and R. M. Dolby, 101
Chemical Reactions Produced by Gamma Radiation, Influence of Sensitisers on, Dr. G. Harker, 378
Chemistry, Structural, Wave Mechanics and, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 529
Chicks Reared on Artificial Diets: Hæmorrhages in, A New Deficiency Disease, H. Dam, 909
China and the Maya Calendars, Dr. H. Chatley, 798
Chladni Plates at High Frequencies, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 258
Chlorophylls *a* and *b*, Absorption Spectra of, at Room and Liquid Nitrogen Temperatures, F. P. Zscheile, Jr., 569
Coal-Tar Colour Industry, The British, W. M. Gardner, 576
Coelacanthus tingleyensis, A Pectoral Fin of, J. A. Moy-Thomas and E. I. White, 499
Collagen Fibres, Structure of, and the Point of Attack by Proteolytic Enzymes, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and M. E. Robertson, 102
Comb Growth, Hormone Promoting, Active and Inactive forms of the, A. A. Adler, 798
Constant *A* of Clean Metals, The Apparent Thermionic, A. L. Reimann, 833
Contemporaries, Graphical Determination of: W. Lucas, 141, 464; A. F. Dufton, 381
Co-ordinate Link, The Polarity of the, E. J. Chaplin and Dr. F. G. Mann, 686
Copper Sulphate: Crystal Structure of, C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson, 215; in Vacuum, Rate of Nucleation of, N. F. H. Bright and Prof. W. E. Garner, 570
Cork, Rings of, in the wood of Herbaceous Perennials, Prof. E. H. Moss, 689
Cosmic: Rays: and the New Field Theory, Prof. Max Born, 63; Under 600 Metres of Water, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 419; Ultra-Radiation: A New Hard Component of the, A. Corlin, 63, 419; and Auroræ Boreales, A. Corlin, 24
Creatinuria of Pregnancy, Endocrine Factors in the Causation of the, I. Schrire and H. Zwarenstein, 27
Crocodiles or Alligators ? Prof. J. Ritchie, 835; Malcolm Smith, 986
Crystal Absorption by Substrates, Prof. G. I. Finch, A. G. Quarrell and J. S. Roebuck, 28
Crystalline Œstrus-producing Hormone from Horse (Stallion) Urine, V. Deulofeu and J. Ferrari, 835
Crystals, Slip-bands and Twin-like Structures in, Dr. Constance F. Elam, 723
Cuckoos, 'Parasitic', Inheritance of Egg-colour in the, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 260
Cytochrome and the Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Observation of Oxidase, Prof. D. Keilin, 290
Czechoslovakia, Radio-Geological Survey of, Dr. W. Santholzer and Prof. F. Ulrich, 461
Dean, Dr. Bashford, Distribution of Separates of certain Papers by the late, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 913
De Causis Plantarum, Prof. R. P. Bigelow, 951
Deuton, Magnetic Moment of the, I. Estermann and Prof. O. Stern, 911
Deutride, Aluminium, Band Spectrum of, W. Holst and Prof. E. Hulthén, 496
Diethyl Peroxide as a Pro-Knock, A. Egerton and A. R. Ubbelohde, 179
Diplogen: and Fish, Prof. G. Hevesy and E. Hofer, 495; Electrolytic Concentration of, R. P. Bell and J. H. Wolfenden, 25; from Hydrogen, Chemical Separation of, A. Farkas and L. Farkas, 139
Diplon, Disintegration of the, P. I. Dee, 564
Dipole Moments in Solution, Determination of, Prof. S. Sugden, 415
Drosophila melanogaster: Effect of Mitogenetic Rays on Eggs of, Prof. L. K. Wolff and G. Ras, 499; *X*- and *Y*-Chromosomes in, Spontaneous Crossing-over between, Miss U. Philip, 726
Dyes, Adsorbed Molecules of, Polarised Photoluminescence of, Dr. A. Jabłoński, 140
Dysprosium, Holmium, Erbium, Thulium, Ytterbium and Lutecium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 327
Earth, Thermal History of the, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 574
Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere, Phase Variations of Reflected Radio-waves and a Possible Connexion with the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 908
Egg-colour in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos, Inheritance of, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 260
Electron: Diffraction Measurements, Accurate, Prof. G. I. Finch and A. G. Quarrell, 758; Microscopy of Biological Objects, Dr. L. Marton, 911; Positive, Designation of the, Prof. H. Dingle, 330; Tracks, Positive, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn, 23
Electrons, Positive: Annihilation of, Scattering of Hard Gamma Rays by Lead, and the, Dr. E. J. Williams, 415; β-Emission of, G. Beck and Dr. K. Sitte, 722; Energy Spectrum of, Ejected by Radioactive Nitrogen, A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and B. S. Dzelepow, 950; New Source of, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 565; Production of by β-Particles, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 646
Elements, Lighter, Induced Radioactivity of the, Dr. C. D. Ellis and W. J. Henderson, 530
e/m: Value of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 327; Prof. R. T. Birge, 648
Endosperm, Polyspermy and the, Dr. I. V. Newman, 650
Energy, Infinite and Eternal, The, D. Murray, 295
Enteropneust in Wales, Occurrence of a, Prof. F. W. R. Brambell and H. A. Cole, 913
Enzyme Catalysis of the Ionisation of Hydrogen, Dr. B. Cavanagh, Dr. J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 797
Ergine, Dr. S. Smith and G. M. Timmis, 579
Ethane from Acetic Acid, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 379
Fairy Shrimp, Feeding Mechanism of the, Prof. H. G. Cannon, 329
Feathers, Bilateral Gynandromorphism in: Prof. P. G. 'Espinasse, 330; Miss Anne Hosker, 382
Fermi's Theory, Exchange Forces between Neutrons and Protons, and, Prof. Ig. Tamm, 981
Field Studies and Physiology: a Further Correlation, Prof. J. S. Huxley and E. Howard, 688
Fish, Diplogen and, Prof. H. Hevesy and E. Hofer, 495
Flame in Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, Speed of 'Uniform Movement' of, Dr. W. Payman and Prof. R. V. Wheeler; Prof. W. A. Bone, 257
Flies, Pupation of, Initiated by a Hormone, G. Fraenkel, 834
Fluorite, Blue Fluorescence of, Artificial Production of the, H. Haberlandt, Berta Karlik and Prof. K. Przibram, 99
Foraminifera, Pseudopodial Movements of, Dr. H. Sandon, 761
(*Forcipomyia sp.*), Chemotropic Response of a Chironomid Fly, to Petroleum Oils, T. Ahmad, 462
Formic Acid and Formates, Constitution of, Isomorphism and Chemical Constitution, Sir P. C. Rây, 646
Foxtail Pine, An Ancient, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 573
Fresh-water Ostracods, Inheritance in, A. G. Lowndes; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 873
Frog, Common, Spawning Date of the, R. M. Savage, 216
Galaxies, Apparent Clustering of, Dr. B. J. Bok, 578
Galvanometer Amplification by Photo-Cell: Prof. A. V. Hill, 685; V. R. Jones, 872

Galvo-Millivoltmeter, Static Charge on a : H. A. Bromley, 760 ; R. S. Whipple, 948
Gamma Rays, Hard, Scattering of, by Lead, and the Annihilation of Positive Electrons, Dr. E. J. Williams, 415
Gammarus chevreuxi, Sexton, New Developments in, Mrs. E. W. Sexton and A. R. Clark, 27
Gaugain-Helmholtz (?) Coils for Uniform Magnetic Fields, Prof. L. W. McKeehan, 832
Genetics, The Unit Character in, Prof. A. Willey, 137 ; Prof. R. R. Gates, 138
German Government towards Science, The Attitude of the : Prof. J. Stark, 614 ; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 726
Giorgi System of Units, The, Sir Richard Glazebrook, 874
Glass, Ancient, Barium in, H. C. Beck and Prof. C. G. Seligman, 982
Gliding : Flight, Meteorology of a, G. E. Collins, 688 ; Meteorology and, Sir Gilbert Walker, 870
Graphite, Magnetic Anistropy of, Prof. K. S. Krishnan, 174
Greenland : South-East Coast of, A Supposed Submarine Ridge along the, Dr. Å. V. Taning, 326 ; Strange Sounds from Inland Ice, Dr. A. Dauvillier, 836
Habits, Inheritance of, S. Maulik, 760
Haeckel, Ernst, Dr. W. H. Brindley ; E. W. M., 331
Hafmium and other Elements, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 684
Hearing, The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of : C. S. Hallpike and A. F. Rawdon Smith, 614 ; E. B. Wedmore, 983
Heat in Supraconductors, Production of, by Alternating Currents, H. London, 497
Heavy : Hydrogen, Transmutation Effects observed with, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, Dr. P. Harteck and Lord Rutherford, 413 ; Water : of Low Concentration, Parasitism in, E. J. Larson and T. Cunliffe Barnes, 873 ; Production of Large Quantities of, Dr. L. Tronstad, 872 ; Proportion of, in Natural Water, H. A. C. McKay ; Sir Robert Robertson, 611 ; with Metallic Sodium, Reaction of, Dr. J. Horiuti and Dr. A. L. Szabo, 327
Helium : Condensed : Behaviour of, near Absolute Zero, Prof. F. Simon, 529 ; Some Thermal Properties of, R. Kaischew and Prof. F. Simon, 460 ; from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks, Experiments on Evaluation of, V. Chlopin, E. Herling and Prof. E. Joffé, 28 ; Small Angle Scattering of Electrons in, F. C. Poultney and Prof. R. Whiddington, 685
Helmholtz Resonance Theory of Hearing, The : C. S. Hallpike and A. F. Rawdon Smith, 614 ; E. B. Wedmore, 983
Henbury Meteorites, Surface Markings of the, R. Bedford ; Dr. L. J. Spencer, 575
Heterogony, Rapid Growth-rate and Diminishing, B. Dawes and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 982
Horse (Stallion) Urine, Crystalline Œstrus-producing Hormone from, V. Deulofeu and J. Ferrari, 835
Hydrocarbons, Spontaneous Inflammation of, Influence of Pressure on the : M. Neumann and V. Estrovich, 105 ; Dr. H. F. Coward, 463
Hydrogen : Absorption of, by Nickel, J. Smittenberg, 872 ; Cyanide, Vibrational Energy Levels of, A. Adel and Prof. E. F. Barker, 29 ; Diplogen from, Chemical Separation of, A. Farkas and L. Farkas, 139 ; Heavier Isotope of, The Reaction between Oxygen and the, C. N. Hinshelwood, A. T. Williamson and J. H. Wolfenden, 836 ; Heavy : Designation of : Prof. H. C. Urey, F. G. Brickwedde and G. N. Murphy ; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 173 ; Dr. H. V. Sidgwick, 256 ; Isotope, Electrolytic Concentration of the, B. Topley and H. Eyring, 292 ; Kinetics of Reactions of, H. W. Melville, 947 ; Transmutation Effects Observed with, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, Dr. P. Harteck and Lord Rutherford, 413 ; Iodide, Raman Spectra of Benzene and, in the Liquid and Solid State, H. Epstein and Dr. W. Steiner, 910 ; Enzyme Catalysis of the Ionisation of, Dr. B. Cavanagh, Dr. J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 797 ; Isotopes : of, Chemical Separation of the, Dr. E. D. Hughes, Prof. C. K. Ingold and C. L. Wilson, 291 ; Reaction Rates of the, Prof. M. Polanyi, 26 ; Stark effect for the, Prof. J. S. Foster and Dr. A. H. Snell, 568 ; Replacement, Catalytic, and the Nature of Overvoltage : Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 26 ; J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 142 ; through Steel, Passage of, T. N. Morris, 217 ; Prof. C. A. Edwards, 379 ; with Sulphur, Homogeneous Combination of, Influence of Oxygen, Sulphur Dioxide and Moisture on the, E. E. Aynsley and Dr. P. L. Robinson, 723
Ice, Periodic Structure in, Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 613
Infinite and Eternal Energy, The, G. Eastgate, 380
Infra-Red Solar Spectrum, Photography of the, to Wavelength 12,900 A., Dr. G. Herzberg, 759
Integral Right-angled Triangles, F. S. Richards, 106
International Status and Obligations of Science : Prof. J. Stark ; Prof. A. V. Hill, 290 ; 615
Ionisation, Radiation and, produced by High Energy Electrons, A. Bramley, 259
Ionised Media, Refraction of, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 62
Ionosphere : Earth's Magnetic Field in the, Phase Variations of Reflected Radio-waves, and a Possible Connexion with the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 908 ; Effect : of a Meteoric Shower on the, Prof. S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 533 ; of Thunderstorms upon the, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 948 ; Radio Exploration of the : Prof. E. V. Appleton, 793 ; Prof. S. Chapman, 908 ; Technique of Height Measurement of the, by the Pulse Method, O. O. Pulley, 576
Ionospheric : Height Measurement in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (India), G. R. Toshniwal and B. D. Pant, 947 ; Investigation, Methods of, R. Naismith, 66 ; Investigations in Low Latitudes, Prof. I. Ranzi, 29 ; Measurements in the Polar Regions, Prof. M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, 175
Isomeric Nuclei ? Dr. G. Gamow, 833
Isomorphism and Chemical Constitution : Constitution of Formic Acid and Formates, Sir P. C. Rây, 646
Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the, Dr. D. F. Martyn, 294
Kolbe Reaction, The Mechanism of the, Dr. S. Glasstone and A. Hickling, 177
Lanthanum, Cerium and Praseodymium Hydrides, Crystal Structure of, A. Rossi, 174
Lead Azide Crystals, Detonation in, Mechanism of, T. C. Sutton, 463
Leander serratus, Control of Chromatophores in, Miss E. M. Stephenson, 912
Leonids Observations from an Aeroplane, Dr. H. Slouka, 103
Life, Activities of, and the Second Law of Thermodynamics : Prof. F. G. Donnan, 99 ; and E. A. Guggenheim, 530 ; 869 ; Sir James Jeans, 174 ; 612 ; 986
Light, The Velocity of : M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 464 ; 948 ; F. K. Edmondson, 759
Lightning, Ball, Three Discharges of, M. Holmes, 179
Lipolytic Activity of Different Organs during Tuberculosis, Changes in the, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and P. Suomalainen, 532
Liquids of High Refractive Index, B. W. Anderson and C. J. Payne, 66
Lithium, Separated Isotopes of, Disintegration of the, by Protons and by Heavy Hydrogen, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, E. S. Shire and B. M. Crowther, 377
Longitudinal Vibration of Non-Magnetic Rods, Measurement of the Frequency of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 139
Lyochromes, Uroflavin, Maltoflavin and Redox-Potentials of, Dr. K. G. Stern, 178
Magnetic Moments, Nuclear Spins and, Prof. W. E. Curtis, 256
Magneto-Caloric Effect in Supraconducting Tin, Dr. K. Mendelssohn and J. R. Moore, 413
Mallock, Mr. H. R. A., Lord Cottesloe, 103
Mammals, Incomplete Sex Linkage in, Possibility of, Dr. C. D. Darlington, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane and Dr. P. C. Koller, 417
'Manatee' of St. Helena, The, Dr. T. Mortensen, 417
Maya Calendars, China and the, Dr. H. Chatley, 798
Mendeléeff's Periodic Law, Early History of, Prof. B. N. Menschutkin, 946

Mental Ability, Sampling Theory of, The Theory of two Factors versus the : Dr. W. Brown, 724 ; Prof. G. H. Thomson, 913
Mercuric Sulphide, Absorption Spectrum of, Dr. T. Iredale and K. E. Gibson, 985
'Mesolithic', The Term : H. J. E. Peake, 104 ; H. Bury, 259 ; J. Reid Moir, 260
Mesomerism and Tautomerism, Prof. C. K. Ingold, 946
Metal Single Crystals, Strength of, R. Roscoe, 912
Meteoric Shower, Effect of a, on the Ionosphere, Prof. S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 533
Meteorology : and Gliding, Sir Gilbert Walker, 870 ; of a Gliding Flight, G. E. Collins, 688
Mice Susceptible and Resistant to Cancer, Chromosome Differences in, Prof. C. L. Huskins and Miss E. Marie Hearne, 615
Milk Secretion, Blood Composition in relation to, S. J. Folley and G. L. Peskett, 142
Miller's Ether Drift Experiment, Full Period Effect in, Prof. G. Valle, 758
Mimicry in Insects, Prof. G. D. H. Carpenter, 761
'Mimicry' among Insects, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 329
Molecules, HD- and D_2-, Spectrum of the, Dr. G. H. Dieke and R. W. Blue, 611
Morse's Rule, A Simple Modification of, C. H. Douglas Clark, 873
Moulting and 'Metamorphosis' in an Insect, Factors Controlling, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth, 725
Multiple Laue Spots from Aluminium Crystals, Dr. A. Komar and W. Obukhoff, 687
Musical Experience, Psychology of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 726
"Neutrino", The, Dr. H. Bethe and R. Peierls, 532 ; 689
Neutron : Bombardment, Radioactivity Induced by, Prof. E. Fermi, 757 ; Mass of the, Mme. Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 721 ; Proton and, Combination of, D. E. Lea, 24
Neutrons and Protons : Exchange Forces between, and Fermi's Theory, Prof. Ig. Tamm, 981 ; Interaction of, Dr. D. Iwanenko, 981 ; Radiative Collisions of, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 211
New : Field Theory, Cosmic Rays and the, Prof. Max Born, 63 ; Guinea Fish Poison, A : Prof. A. K. Macbeth, 649 ; Dr. H. E. Durham, 762
Nicotiana sylvestris, A Haploid Plant of, Prof. D. Kostoff, 949
Nicotine Spray for the Apple Sawfly, W. Steer, 463
Nitrate, Nitrite to, Photo-oxidation of, Prof. N. R. Dhar, S. P. Tandon, N. N. Biswas and A. K. Bhateacharya, 213
Nitrite to Nitrate, Photo-oxidation of, Prof. N. R. Dhar, S. P. Tandon, N. N. Biswas and A. K. Bhateacharya, 213
Nitrobenzene in Various Solvents at 25° C, Molecular Polarisations of, H. O. Jenkins, 106
Nitrogen : Active, and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. J. Kaplan, 331 ; An Artificial Radioelement from, Prof. L. Wertenstein, 564 ; First Positive : Bands of, Intensity Measurements in the, Dr. A. Elliott and W. H. B. Cameron, 723 ; Group of, Predissociation in the, A. van der Ziel, 416 ; Radioactive, Energy Spectrum of Positive Electrons Ejected by, A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and B. S. Dzelepow, 950
Non-Magnetic Rods, Longitudinal Vibration of, Measurement of the Frequency of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 139
North Rona, Ancient Houses of, Prof. J. Ritchie, 614
Nuclear : Spins and Magnetic Moments, Prof. W. E. Curtis, 256 ; Structure, γ-Ray Fission, and the Expanding Universe, Prof. A. C. Banerji, 984
Œstrin, Dehydrogenation of, Dr. J. W. Cook and Dr. A. Girard, 377
Œstrogenic Hormone in the Urine of the Stallion : Mass Excretion of, Prof. B. Zondek, 209 ; 494
Optical : Paths, Maximum, T. Smith, 830 ; Rotatory Power, A. R. Chambers and Dr. H. G. Rule, 910
Over-voltage, Nature of, Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement and the : Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 26 ; J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 142
Oxidase, Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Observation of, Cytochrome and the, Prof. D. Keilin, 290
Oxidation-Reduction Processes, Reaction Mechanism of, Dr. J. Weiss, 648
Oxygen and the Heavier Isotope of Hydrogen, The Reaction between, C. N. Hinshelwood, A. T. Williamson and J. H. Wolfenden, 836
Paraffin Wax, Conductivity-Temperature Curves of, W. Jackson, 647
Paramagnetic : Ions in the *S*-State, Weiss Constant of, A. Bose, 213 ; Susceptibility, Influence of Light on, Prof. D. M. Bose and P. K. Raha, 258
Para-Ortho Hydrogen Conversion on Charcoal, Activated Adsorption and, R. Burstein and P. Kashtanov, 571
Paraphysical Phenomena, Investigation of, T. Besterman and O. Gatty, 569
Parasitic Infection of Porcupine Fish, P. Kirtisinghe, 142
Parasitism in Heavy Water of Low Concentration, E. J. Larson and T. Cunliffe Barnes, 873
Parenchyma in Wood, Terminal and Initial, F. W. Jane, 534
Pellagra-like Dermatitis in Rats, Vitamin B_2 and the, P. György, 498
Pepsin, Crystalline, X-Ray Photographs of, J. D. Bernal and Miss D. Crowfoot, 794 ; W. T. Astbury and R. Lomax, 795
Petroleum Oils, Chemotropic Response of a Chironomid Fly (*Forcipomyia sp.*) to, T. Ahmad, 462
Phosphorus, Sodium and, Induced Radioactivity of, Dr. O. R. Frisch, 721
Photometry, Error in, A Source of, Dr. A. Langseth and Dr. E. Walles, 210
Photosynthesis and Allied Processes, Kinetics of, Prof. E. C. C. Baly and Dr. L. B. Morgan, 414
Physiology : Field Studies and, a Further Correlation, Prof. J. S. Huxley and E. Howard, 688
Pirani Gauges, A Magnetic Effect on, using Nickel Wires, E. McMillan, 831
Placental Extract, Progestin in, A. A. Adler, P. de Fremery and Dr. M. Tausk, 293
Plant Viruses, Purification of, D. MacClement, 760
Plants, Growth of, Effect of Yeast Extract on the, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and S. v. Hausen, 383
Plasmodiophorales, Zoospore Ciliation in the, Dr. G. A. Ledingham, 534
Platypus, A Tame, Sir James W. Barrett, 260
Polarised Photoluminescence of Adsorbed Molecules of Dyes, Dr. A. Jabloński, 140
Politics, Science and, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane ; Prof. A. V. Hill, 65
Polyspermy and the Endosperm, Dr. I. V. Newman, 650
Porcupine Fish, Parasitic Infection of, P. Kirtisinghe, 142
Potassium : Amalgams, Vapour Pressure of, H. H. v. Halban, Jr., 463 ; Problem of, Calcium Isotopes and the, Dr. F. W. Aston, 869 ; Radioactive Half-period of, Calcium Isotope with Mass 41 and the, Prof. J. Kendall, W. W. Smith and T. Tait, 613
Potato Tubers, A New Wound Parasite of, Anil Mitra, 67
Pre-Crag Men of East Anglia, The, J. Reid Moir, 64
Pregnancy, Diagnosis of, A Rapid Test for the, Dr. C. W. Bellerby, 494
Progestin in Placental Extract, A. A. Adler, P. de Fremery and Dr. M. Tausk, 293
Pro-Knock, Diethyl Peroxide as a, A. Egerton and A. R. Ubbelohde, 179
Proteolytic Enzymes, Point of Attack by, Structure of Collagen Fibres and the, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and M. E. Robertson, 102
Proton and Neutron, Combination of, D. E. Lea, 24
Protons, Neutrons and : Exchange Forces between, and Fermi's Theory, Prof. Ig. Tamm, 981 ; Interaction of, Dr. D. Iwanenko, 981 ; Radiative Collisions of, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 211
Provitamin A, A, other than Carotene ? E. Boyle, 798
Pseudosca crassidens (Owen) on the Glamorgan Coast, C. Matheson and L. F. Cowley, 870
Quadrats, Charting, A Camera Method for, J. W. Rowland and Prof. J. M. Hector, 179
Quantum Theory, The Factor $\frac{137}{136}$ in, Sir Arthur Eddington, 907
Quaternary Intermetallic Compounds, Dr. A. S. Russell, 217

Radiation and Ionisation Produced by High Energy Electrons, A. Bramley, 259
Radiative Collisions of Neutrons and Protons, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 211
Radioactivity, Induced : H. J. Walke, 757 ; by Neutron Bombardment, Prof. E. Fermi, 757 ; Production of, by High Velocity Protons, Dr. J. D. Cockcroft, C. W. Gilbert and Dr. E. T. S. Walton, 328
Radio : Exploration of the Ionosphere : Prof. E. V. Appleton, 793 ; Prof. S. Chapman, 908 ; Waves : Interaction of : Prof. V. A. Bailey and Dr. D. F. Martyn, 218 ; Prof. V. A. Bailey, 869 ; Reflected, Phase Variations of, and a Possible Connexion with the Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere, Prof. I. Ranzi, 908 ; Very Short, Modulation of, by means of Ionised Gas, E. G. Linder, 259
Radium C′, Decay Constant of, Dr. J. C. Jacobsen, 565
Raman : Spectra of Benzene and Hydrogen Iodide in the Liquid and Solid State, H. Epstein and Dr. W. Steiner, 910 ; Spectrum of Heavy Water, Prof. R. W. Wood, 106
Rayonnement cosmique suivant la latitude, Variation du, P. Auger et L. Leprince Ringuet, 138
Rb_2 and Cs_2, Vibrational States of, E. Matuyama, 567
Red Blood Corpuscle, Specific Resistance of the interior of the, Dr. H. Fricke and H. J. Curtis, 651
Sampling Theory of Mental Ability, the Theory of Two Factors versus the, Dr. W. Brown, 724; Prof. G. H. Thomson, 913
Sand Craters, Small, of Seismic Origin, Dr. J. Coggin Brown, 295
Science : and Politics, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane ; Prof. A. V. Hill, 65 ; Obligations of, International Status and : Prof. J. Stark ; Prof. A. V. Hill, 290; 615; the Attitude of the German Government towards, Prof. J. Stark, 614
Scurvy in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Dr. E. G. T. Liddell, 67
SeII, Spectrum of, A Perturbation in the, Dr. K. R. Rao, and S. G. Krishnamurti, 328
Serum Phosphatase in the Domestic Fowl, R. H. Common, 572
Sex : Determination of, Dr. C. D. Darlington ; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 579 ; Linkage in Mammals, Incomplete Possibility of, Dr. C. D. Darlington, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane and Dr. P. C. Koller, 417
Shark, Basking, in the Bab-el-Mandeb, H. C. Delsman, 176
Silica, Silicon and, *L*-series of, X-Ray Spectra of the, Prof M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson, 257
Silicon and Silica, *L*-series of, X-Ray Spectra of the, Prof. M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson, 257
Sodium and Phosphorus, Induced Radioactivity of, Dr. O. R. Frisch, 721
Sound Waves, Spherical, Anisotrophy of, Prof. S. Y. Skomtao and L. K. Su, 214
Spearman's General Factor without the Indeterminate Part, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 836
Spike Disease, Insect Transmission of, M. Sreenivasaya, 382
Spirochætes dried *in vacuo*, The Viability of, Dr. E. Hindle, 381
Stark Effect for the Hydrogen Isotopes, Prof. J. S. Foster and Dr. A. H. Snell, 568
State Scientific Societies, Co-ordination of, Miss Dorothy Woodman ; Editor of NATURE, 610
Steel Wire : Abnormal Permeability Produced in a, by Loading, Dr. T. F. Wall, 949 ; Stress in a, Travel of a Pulse of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 418
Sub-Crag Implements, Age of : Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 331 ; J. Reid Moir, 383
Submarine : Daylight, Measurements of, H. Pettersson and S. Landberg, 102 ; Ridge along the South-East Coast of Greenland, A Supposed, Dr. A. V. Taning, 326
Sugars, Isomeric, Natural Interconversion of, Dr. G. J. Robertson and Dr. J. W. H. Oldham, 871
Supraconductors : Magnetic Properties of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 684 ; Persistent Currents in, Dr. K. Mendelssohn and J. D. Babbitt, 459
Tautomerism, Mesomerism and, Prof. C. K. Ingold, 946
Temperatures, Production of Very Low, by the Magnetic Method : Supraconductivity of Cadmium, N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon, 907
Terminalia tomentosa, W. and A., The so-called Terminal Parenchyma Cells in the wood of, K. A. Chowdhury, 215
Thermodynamics, Second Law of, Activities of Life and the, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 99 ; and E. A. Guggenheim, 530 ; 869 ; Sir James Jeans, 174 ; 612 ; 986
Thunderstorms, Effect of, upon the Ionosphere, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 948
Tidal Bores, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 295
Tin : Films of, Supraconductivity of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 459 ; Supraconducting, Magneto-Caloric Effect in, Dr. K. Mendelssohn and J. R. Moore, 413
Tobacco Mosaic Virus, Possible Chemical Nature of : Dr. J. Caldwell, 177 ; E. Barton-Wright and A. M. McBain, 260
Triphenylbenzene, 1–3–5, Crystal Structure of : Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale, 67 ; Prof. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee, 497
Tuberculosis, Changes in the Lipolytic Activity of Different Organs during, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and P. Suomalainen, 532
Ultra : -sonic : Velocity, New Methods for Direct Visualisation of Ultra-sonic Waves and for the Measurement of, C. Bachem, Dr. E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, 176 ; Waves, New Methods for Direct Visualisation of, and for the Measurement of Ultra-sonic Velocity, C. Bachem, Dr. E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, 176 ; -Violet Radiation, Lethal Action of, Relation of Materials of the Cell Nucleus to the, J. R. Loofbourow and F. F. Heyroth, 909
Universe, Expanding, Nuclear Structure, γ-Ray Fission, and the, Prof. A. C. Banerji, 984
Urine of the Stallion, Œstrogenic Hormone in the, Mass Excretion of, Prof. B. Zondek, 209
Uroflavin, Maltoflavin and Redox-Potentials of Lyochromes, Dr. K. G. Stern, 178
Valency, Theory of, Ground State of C_2 and O_2 and the, Dr. W. Heitler and G. Pöschl, 833
Vapour Pressure of Potassium Amalgams, H. H. v. Halban, Jr., 463
Vision, The Theory of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 651
Vitamin : A, Assay of, Dr. J. B. Orr and Dr. M. B. Richards, 255 ; Antirachitic, in Green Plants, Occurrence of, Dr. O. Rygh, 255 ; B_1: Activity of Crystalline Preparations of : Dr. A. G. van Veen, 137 ; H. W. Kinnersley, J. R. O'Brien and Prof. R. A. Peters, 177 ; B_2 and the Pellagra-like Dermatitis in Rats, P. György, 498 ; D, The Third, Dr. O. Rygh, 533
Volcanic Tuff, A Recent Sedimentary, W. Campbell Smith and G. Rayner, 216
Vortex Rings from a Liquid Drop, Formation of, S. Yajima, 414
Water : Heavy : of Low Concentration, Parasitism in, E. J. Larson and T. Cunliffe Barnes, 873 ; Production of Large Quantities of, Dr. L. Tronstad, 872 ; Proportion of, in Natural Water, H. A. C. McKay ; Sir Robert Robertson, 611 ; Raman Spectrum of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 106 ; Reaction of, with Metallic Sodium, Dr. J. Hiriuti and Dr. A. L. Szabo, 327 ; in a Zeolite Crystal, Diffusion of, Dr. A. Tiselius, 212 ; in the Atmosphere, Condensation of, Col. E. Gold, 102 ; Natural, Proportion of Heavy Water in, H. A. C. McKay ; Sir Robert Robertson, 611 ; Supplies and Emergency Legislation, J. M. Lacey, 725 ; Trajectories in the Open Sea, Observations of, H. Pettersson and B. Kullenberg, 29
Wave Mechanics and Structural Chemistry, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 529
Weiss Constant of Paramagnetic Ions in the *S*-State, A. Bose, 213
Whale, Deep Diving in the, Physiology of, Capt. G. C. C. Damant; Prof. A. Krogh, 874
Whales, Breathing Movements of, R. W. Gray, 797
Willows, Cricket-Bat and other, External Leaf-characters of the, Dr. H. Bancroft, 104
Wood, Parenchyma in, Terminal and Initial, F. W. Jane, 534
World-Geometry, Arbitrary Character of, Prof. S. R. Milner, 830

Xenopus lævis, A Rapid Test for Pregnancy on, Dr. H. A. Shapiro and Dr. H. Zwarenstein, 762
X-Ray: Photographs of Crystalline Pepsin, J. D. Bernal and Miss D. Crowfoot, 794; W. T. Astbury and R. Lomax, 795; Spectra, Inner Conversion in, Prof. M. N. Saha and J. B. Mukerjie, 377; H. M. Taylor and E. H. S. Burhop, 531; Spectrum, Continuous, from a Thin Target, W. Dukelsky, 566; Target, a Mercury-Sealed Water-Cooled Rotating, W. T. Astbury and R. D. Preston, 460
Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants, Effect of, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and S. v. Hausen, 383
Yellow Mercuric Iodide, Transformation of, into the Red Form, J. B. M. Coppock, 570
Zeolite Crystal, Diffusion of Water in a, Dr. A. Tiselius, 212
Zostera Disease on the Coast of County Cork, I.F.S., Prof. L. P. W. Renouf, 912

Cosmic: Activity and Solar Activity, A. Dauvillier, 226; Radiation: between the Latitudes 45°N. and 38°S., Variation of the, P. Auger and L. Leprince-Ringuet, 39; Production of Showers by, C. W. Gilbert, 150; Ray Intensities, Continuous Recording of, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and B. Delatizky, 339; Rays: Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 640; Prof. W. Kolhörster, 387; and the New Field Theory, Prof. M. Born, 63; in Armenia, Study of, Expedition for the, 719; under 600 metres of Water, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 419; Ultra-Radiation: A New Hard Component of the, A. Corlin, 63; 419; and Auroræ Boreales, A. Corlin, 24
Cosmological Problems, Fundamental, Prof. M. N. Saha, 320
Cotton: Industry, Research in the, 316; to Withstand Cold, Capacity of, V. Civinskij, 660
Coventry Libraries, Report for 1932–33, 134
Cow's Milk an Equilibriated Food for all Mammals ? Is, R. Jacquot, 226
Crabs from Simoda, A New Genus and Some Species of, Tune Sakai, 652
Creatinuria of Pregnancy, Endocrine Factors in the Causation of the, I. Schrire, and H. Zwarenstein, 27
Crime and Criminals, Psychology of, R. A. Fleming, 506
Crocodiles or Alligators ? Prof. J. Ritchie, 835; Malcolm Smith, 986
Cryptochirus of the Central Pacific, Dr. C. H. Edmondson, 691
Crystal: Absorption by Substrates, Prof. G. I. Finch, A. G. Quarrell and J. S. Roebuck, 28; Structure Models, G. Glockler, 60; Surfaces, Absorption of Organic Substances on, N. Held and V. Djachkov, 924; (2), N. Held and K. Samochvalov, 924
Crystalline: Œstrus-producing Hormone from Horse (Stallion) Urine, V. Deulofeu and J. Ferrari, 835; Structure in Relation to Failure of Metals—Especially by Fatigue, Dr. H. J. Gough (Edgar Marburg Lecture), 717
Crystallographic Computations, Improved Method of, M. H. Hey, 846
Crystals, Liquid, Sir William Bragg, 441; 445; Plastic Deformation of, Mechanism of, Prof. G. I. Taylor, 922; Slip-bands and Twin-like Structures in, Dr. Constance F. Elam, 723
Cuckoos, 'Parasitic', Inheritance of Egg-Colour in the, Prof. C. L. Hoskins, 260
Cupric Hydroxide, Action of Aqueous Solutions of Copper Sulphate on, O. Binder, 543
Curves with Collisional Friction, Mary Taylor, 622
Cygni, Star *G*0, Light Curve of the, and the Elements of the Double System, S. P. Liau, 847
Cylicostomosis of the Horse, Anthelmintic Power of certain Chlorine Compounds of Butane in, Marcenæ, 472
Cytochrome and the Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Observation of Oxidase, Prof. D. Keilin, 290
Czechoslovakia, Chemical Researches in, 791; Radio-Geological Survey of, Dr. W. Santholzer and Prof. F. Ulrich, 461

Dalton, John, 806
Dames de Plombières Spring, R. Delaby, R. Charonnat and M. Janot, 226
Darling Memorial medal and prize of the Health Committee of the League of Nations, award of the, to Lieut.-Col. S. P. James, 756; 787
Darwin: in Patagonia, 37; 697; in the Falkland Islands, 389
Darwin's Parish: A History of, Downe, Kent, Dr. O. J. R. Howarth and Mrs. Howarth, 96
Dean, late Dr. Bashford, Distribution of Separates of Certain Papers by the, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 913
Decapod Crustacea from Madras, Life-Histories of, M. Krishna Menon, 536
De Causis Plantarum, Prof. R. P. Bigelow, 951
Declination at the University of Cape Town Magnetic Observatory, August 1932–August 1933, A. Ogg and E. N. Grindley, 339
Decompositions into Fifth Powers, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson (*Review*), 273
Degenerations, Exteriorisation of, by the Action of Altitude, J. Costantin, 770
Densitometer, A New Recording, 653
Derbyshire Industries, History of, 902
Detonation, Phenomena of, Possibility of Utilising the Microscope in the Study of the, A. Michel-Lévy and H. Muraour, 623
Deuton, Magnetic Moment of the, I. Estermann and Prof. O. Stern, 911
Deutride, Aluminium, Band Spectrum of, W. Holst and Prof. E. Hulthén, 496
Development: Commissioners: H. T. Tizard appointed one of the, 356; Twenty-third Report, 386; Modern Theories of, an Introduction to Theoretical Biology, L. von Bertalanffy. Translated and adapted by J. H. Woodger (*Review*), 123
Dew Point, Apparatus for the Determination of the, E. B. Moss, 806
Diamines in Leather, Detection of, W. Mather and W. J. Shanks, 658
Diamond: South African, finding of a large, J. Jonker, 131; Two Types of, Sir Robert Robertson, J. J. Fox and A. E. Martin, 226
3: 5-dichlorobenzaldehyde, nitration of, and 3: 5-dichlorobenzoic acid, F. Asinger, 39
Diesel: -Electric Train Ferry *Scilla*, 322; Engines, High Speed, with Special Reference to Automobile and Aircraft Types, A. W. Judge (*Review*), 121
Diet: and Dental Disease in Man, 820; the Effect of, on Dental Structure and Disease in Man, Mrs. May Mellanby, 820
Diethyl Peroxide as a Pro-Knock, A. Egerton and A. E. Ubbelohde, 179
Diffusion Spectra (Raman Effect), Application of, and Absorption in the Infra-Red to Distinguish between the Five Isomeric Hexanes, A. Andant, P. Lambert and J. Lecomte, 847
Di-iodothyronine in Myxœdema, A. B. Anderson, C. R. Harington and D. M. Lyon, 107
Dilution, Heats of, Lange, Monheim and Robinson, 297
Dinosaur Skeletons in Brussels, Dr. V. Van Straelen, 321
Dioscorides, The Greek Herbal of, Englished by John Goodyear A.D. 1655, Edited and first printed A.D. 1933 by Dr. R. T. Gunther (*Review*), 231
Diphenols in Alkaline Medium, Absorption Spectrum on the, A. Saint-Maxen and E. Dureuil, 114
Diplogen: and Fish, Prof. G. Hevesy and E. Hofer, 495; Electrolytic Concentration of, R. P. Bell and J. H. Wolfenden, 25; from Hydrogen, Chemical Separation of, A. Farkas and L. Farkas, 139
Diplon, Distintegration of the, P. I. Dee, 564
Dipole Moments: and their Interpretation, Prof. Debye, and others, 802; in Solution, Determination of, Prof. S. Sugden, 415
Direct and Alternating Currents: Theory and Machinery, Prof. E. A. Loew (*Review*), 196
Discovery and Invention, 509
"Discovery" Report on Foraminifera of South Georgia, M. E. Challen; A. Earland, 562

Disease, a Standard Classified Nomenclature of, Edited by Dr. H. B. Logie (*Review*), 551
Diseases, Some Common, A Short History of, Divers Authors. Edited by W. R. Bett (*Review*), 629
Disorientation and Vertigo, Dr. J. T. MacCurdy, and others, 34
Dissymmetry, Molecular, and Micellar Dissymmetry, C. E. Guye, 339
Disturbing Function : Tables for the Development of the, with Schedules for Harmonic Analysis, E. W. Brown and D. Brouwer (*Review*), 369
Dog Breeding for Show Points, 335
Dredging Machine of Oliver Evans, G. Bathe, 489
Drosophila : *melanogaster* : Effect of Mitogenetic Rays on Eggs of, Prof. L. K. Wolff and G. Ras, 499 ; Spontaneous Crossing-over between *X*- and *Y*-chromosomes in, Miss U. Philip, 726 ; Translocations and Autosomal Non-disjunction in, C. Stern, 772 ; *X*-Chromosome of, S. Gershenson, 764 ; *pseudo-obscura*, Rôle of the Autosomes in the, T. Dobzhansky, 303 ; Frol., Spermatogenesis in (2), P. C. Koller, 542 ; *virilis*, Effect of X-Rays on the Rate of Change in the Unstable Miniature—3 Gene of, M. Demerec, 772 ; Visual Functions of, Influence of Intensity on the, S. Hecht and G. Wald, 304
Drought in England, 149
Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, award of the, to H. D. Taylor, 442
Durham University, appointment of a Royal Commission on, 354
Dutch East Indies, Fauna of the, 838
Dyers and Colourists, Society of, Jubilee of the, 903
Dyes: Adsorbed Molecules of, Polarised Photoluminescence of, Dr. A. Jabłoński, 140 ; British (*Review*), 194
Dysprosium, Holmium, Erbium, Thulium, Ytterbium, and Lutecium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 372

Earth : Absolute Motion of the, The Ether-Drift Experiment of the Determination of the, Prof. D. C. Miller, 162 ; Rotation of the, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 679 ; Thermal History of the, Difficulties in Current Views on the, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 38 ; 574
Earth-Lore : Geology without Jargon, Prof. S. J. Shand (*Review*), 48
Earthquake : Hawke's Bay, of February 3, 1931, Dr. C. Davison, 841 ; Indian, of January 15, 94 ; 131 ; 168 ; 863 ; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 236 ; Insurance in New Zealand, 22 ; Long Beach, of March 10, 1933, H. O. Wood, 108 ; Mexican, of January 14, 1931, Prof. J. Lacoste, 466 ; of January 15, 1934, Ground Levels in Bihar in Relation to the, Col. Sir Sidney Burrard, 582 ; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 583 ; on May 4 recorded at Kew Observatory, 720 ; Seawaves in North-East Japan, Prof. A. Imamura, 728
Earthquakes, Destructive, in 1933, 207 ; in Bulgaria, K. P. Kiroff, 989 ; Initial Motion of, T. Fukutomi, 385 ; North American, 411
Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere, Phase Variations of Reflected Radio-Waves, and a Possible Connexion with the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 908
East : Africa, Expedition to, 59 ; Gravity Work in, 989 ; Anglia, Prehistoric, Dr. C. Fox, 727 ; Malling, Fruit Research at, Twenty-one Years of, 781
Echinostoma (*Euparyphium*) *ilocanum*, Life-history of, M. A. Tubangui and A. M. Paseo, 799
Eclipses of the Sun in 1934, 22
Edinburgh : Observatory, Mural Circle for, 697 ; University of, History of the, 1833–1933, edited by Dr. A. L. Taylor (*Review*), 395
Education : and Industry, Dr. R. E. Slade, 844 ; for Commerce from the Employer's Point of View, F. Hickinbotham, 335 ; for Life, Dr. G. Dyson, 58 ; Public, in Great Britain, 845
Educational : Associations, Conference of, 58 ; Policy, Industrial Recruitment and, 41 ; Sound Films, 976
Edwardian England A.D. 1901–1910 : a Series of Lectures delivered at King's College, University of London, during the Session 1932–3. Edited by Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw (*Review*), 122
Egg-colour in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos, Inheritance of, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 260
Eggs, Good, and Old Age, Dr. G. L. Streeter, 324
Egypt : Ancient, Pathology and Deformation in, Dr. Edith M. Guest, 691 ; Entomogenous Fungi of, Dr. R. M. Nattrass, 262
Egyptian : Astronomy (*Review*), 593 ; Head-rests, S. R. K. Glanville, 763
Eighteenth Century Scene, The, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 344
Elasmobranch Fishes, Colour Changes of, G. H. Parker, 508
Elastic Strip, Bending Vibrations of an, K. Wolf, 959
Electric : Discharge Lamps, New, H. R. Ruff, 205 ; J. W. Ryde, 790 ; Ignition Sparks in Internal Combustion Motors, Tchang Te-Lou, 226 ; Railways in Palestine, Projected, 169
Electrical : and Magnetic Units, 682 ; Conductivity of Thin Sheets of Copper Sulphide obtained at the Surface of Copper Solutions, H. Devaux and J. Cayrel, 883 ; Currents by Contacts, Influence on Plants of the Application of, G. Truffaut and S. Pastac, 883 ; Engineering, Experimental, and Manual for Electrical Testing, Vol. 1, Prof. V. Karapetoff. Revised by Prof. D. C. Dennison. Fourth edition (*Review*), 196 ; Engineers, Institution of : award of the Faraday medal to Sir Frank E. Smith, 208 ; awards of Premiums, 756 ; Measurements (*Review*), 364 ; Advanced, Dr. W. R. Smythe and Dr. W. C. Michels (*Review*), 364 ; Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures, Prof. J. C. McLennan (Kelvin Lecture), 715 ; Prospecting by the Inductive Method, Instrument for, J. McGarva Bruckshaw, 622
d'Électricité Théorique, Précis, Dr. L. Bloch. Deux édition (*Review*), 551
Electricity" : "Great Points in, 805 ; to Decompose a Grain of Water, Quantity of, 74
Electrochemistry, Foundations of, 113
Electrode, Mechanical Activation of the Surface of an, K. Gorbunova and A. Vahramian, 660
Electrolytes in a Non-Polar Solvent, Dielectric Properties of Solutions of, C. A. Kraus and G. S. Hooper, 303
Electromagnetic : Field, The, H. F. Biggs (*Review*), 372 ; Wave Band, Interconversion Scale for Energetic and Related Magnitudes in the, C. H. Douglas-Clark, 543
Electrometer, Tilted, H. Carmichael, 37
Electron : Beams, Moving, Photographic Intensity Measurement of, Prof. R. Whiddington and F. C. Poultney, 542 ; Diffraction Measurements, Accurate, Prof. G. I. Finch and A. G. Quarrell, 758 ; Free, The Electrical Engineer and the, C. C. Paterson, 443 ; Impact in Helium, New Transition Produced by, Prof. R. Whiddington, 542 ; Microscopy of Biological Objects, Dr. L. Marton, 911 ; Positive, Designation of the, Prof. H. Dingle, 330 ; Tracks, Positive, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn, 23 ; Tubes : and their Application, Prof. J. H. Morecroft (*Review*), 888 ; The Physics of, Dr. L. R. Koller (*Review*), 968
Elektronen-Röhren : Lehrbuch der, und ihrer technischen Anwendungen, Prof. H. Barkhausen. Band 2 : Verstärker. Vierte Auflage (*Review*), 888
Electronic : Diffraction by Cellulose films, J. J. Trillat, 735 ; Organ at Poste Parisien, 21 ; Oscillations, A New Diode for, J. S. McPetrie, 618
Electrons : Emission of, in Chemical Reaction, Denisoff and Prof. O. W. Richardson, 801 ; Emission of, under the Influence of Chemical Action, A. K. Denisoff and Prof. O. W. Richardson, 226 ; Positive : Annihilation of, F. Joliot, 187 ; Scattering of Hard Gamma Rays by Lead, and the, Dr. E. J. Williams, 415 ; β-Emission of, G. Beck and Dr. K. Sitte, 722 ; Energy Spectrum of, Ejected by Radioactive Nitrogen, A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and B. S. Dzelepow, 950 ; from Lead Ejected by γ-Rays, Dr. A. Alichanow, 581 : New

Source of, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 565 ; Production of, Dr. J. Chadwick, Prof. P. M. S Blackett and G. Occhialini, 426 ; 765 ; by β-Particles, Dr. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 646 ; Traversing Matter, Diffusion and Absorption of, J. Thibaud and F. Dupré la Tour, 622
Electro-Radio-Biology, first International Congress of, 288
Element No. 93, Prof. E. Fermi, 863
Elements : Lighter, Induced Radioactivity of the, Dr. C. D. Ellis and W. J. Henderson, 530 ; of Atomic Number Higher than 92, Possible Production of, Prof. E. Fermi, 898 ; Old and New, Prof. J. Kendall, 354 ; 408
Elwes' Monograph of the Genus *Lilium*, A Supplement to, A. Grove. Part 1 (*Review*), 630
e/m, Value of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 327 ; Prof. R. T. Birge, 648
Embryology, Experimental, The Elements of, Prof. J. S. Huxley and Dr. G. R. de Beer (*Review*), 890
Empire : Agricultural Research, Australian Suport for, 559 ; Marketing Board Research Work, Continuation of, 254 ; Commitments, 444 ; Museums and the Carnegie Corporation, 171
Endocrine Glands, The, Prof. E. W. MacBride (*Review*), 547
Endopleuric Pressure and Atmospheric Pressure, M. Camis, 587
Endosperm, Polyspermy and the, Dr. I. V. Newman, 650
Energy, The Infinite and Eternal, D. Murray, 295
Engineering : History of (*Review*), 813 ; Some Current Research Problems in, Dr. H. J. Gough, 354
England, The Woodlands and Marshlands of, H. A. Wilcox (Mrs. G. S. Treleaven), (*Review*), 857
Enteropneust in Wales, Occurrence of an, Prof. F. W. R. Brambell and H. A. Cole, 913
Entomological Society, Prizes for Essays [1834], 845
Entomology : Medical, a Survey of Insects and Allied Forms which Affect the Health of Man and Animals, Dr. W. A. Riley and Dr. O. A. Johannsen (*Review*), 7 : Medical, Prof. R. Matheson (*Review*), 7
Enzyme Catalysis of the Ionisation of Hydrogen, Dr. B. Cavanagh, Dr. J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 797
Eötvös Gravity Balance in Fluctuating Gravitational Fields, Behaviour of the, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 74
Epidemiology, Historical and Experimental : the Herter Lectures for 1931, Prof. M. Greenwood (*Review*), 480
Erdbeben, Die anthropogeographische Bedeutung der, Dr. W. Severit, 800
Ergine, Dr. S. Smith and G. M. Timmis, 579
Ericsson's Caloric Engine, 225
Erosion, Types of, and their Distribution According to the Geomorphological Conditions, B. B. Polynov, 587
Eskimo : Rock-Paintings, Miss Frederica de Laguna, 652 ; Ruins, Prehistoric, Birds' Bones from, H. Friedmann, 580
l'Esprit, les pouvoirs inconnus de, sur la matière, MM. Osty, 748
Ethane from Acetic Acid, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 379
Ether-Drift Experiment, The, and the Determination of the Absolute Motion of the Earth, Prof. D. C. Miller, 162
Ethnology : The Method and Theory of, an Essay in Criticism, Dr. P. Radin (*Review*), 707
Ethyl Phenylsuccinate, Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction and Dispersion of, R. Lucas, M. Schwob and A. Goldet, 267
1-ethyl-6-methyl- and 1-ethyl-7-methyl-naphthalene, Synthesis of, O. Brunner and F. Grof, 427
Ethylacetanilide as a Cryoscopic Solvent, and the Molecular Weights of Certain Cellulose Esters Dissolved therein, F. Garelli and G. Racciu, 391
Ethylene : and its Homologues, Preparation of, by Cracking Heptane in the Presence of Steam, C. Matignon and M. Séon, 994 ; Glycol, A Test for, and its Application in the Presence of Glycerol, A. W. Middleton, 658 ; Twisting-frequency in, W. G. Penney, 586
Eton College Natural History Society, Report for 1932–33, 206
Eucalyptus micrantha, Essential Oils of, including a Form Rich in Piperitone, A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 392
Eugenics : Conference, International Arrangements for, 865 ; in Vera Cruz, 134
Europe, Asia and America, Growth in Ten Years of the Towns and Peoples of, C. Richet, 883
Europium, Detection of, and Three Lines of Extreme Sensitivity, G. Piccardi, 115
Evergreens, Growth of, Prof. A. F. Hemenway, 108
Evolution, A Modern Outline of, G. Whitehead (*Review*), 479
Ewart, James Cossart, Bibliography of the Works of, Prof. J. H. Ashworth and Dr. F. F. Darling, 644
Ewe, Physiology of Reproduction in the, R. Grant (3), 303
Exhibition of 1851, appointments by the Science Scholarships Committee of the Royal Commission, 881
Expanding Universe : Evolution in the, Abbé G. Lemaître, 654 ; 771
Experiment and Theory, Dr. R. de L. Kronig (*Review*), 887
Exploration : A History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Sykes (*Review*), 666
Explosives, Tendency to Destruction of, by Inflammation in a Vacuum, E. Burlot, 39

Face- and Zone-Symbols Referred to Hexagonal Axes—a Correction, M. H. Hey, 846
Faden-Elektrometer, Die, T. Wulf (*Review*), 596
Fæcal Pellets from Marine Deposits, H. B. Moore, 988
Fairy Shrimp, Feeding Mechanism of the, Prof. H. G. Cannon, 329 ; A. G. Lowndes, 332
Falkland Islands : Birds of the, a Record of Observation with the Camera, A. F. Cobb (*Review*), 368
Faraday and Northmore, 302
Faraday's Diary, Vols. 3 and 4, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 627
Fat in the Animal Body, Deposition of, Dr. G. Quagliariello, 617
Fatigue Characteristics, Influence of the Intercrystalline Boundary on, H. G. Gough, H. L. Cox and D. G. Sopwith, 470
Feathers : Bilateral Gynandromorphism in, P. G. 'Espinasse, 330 ; Miss Anne Hosker, 382
Feldpsar, Plagioclase, Zoning in, J. Phemister, 541
Fenland of East Anglia, Photographs and Early Maps of the, 205
Fermi's Theory, Exchange Forces between Neutrons and Protons and, Prof. Ig. Tamm, 981
Ferret, Breeding Season of the, Effect of Absence of Light on the, Dr. A. S. Parkes and M. Hill, 338
Ferro : -chrome in the Electric Furnace, Preparation of, B. Bogitch, 114 ; -Inductors and Permeability Tuning, W. J. Polydoroff, 956 ; -magnetic Saturation, Temperature Dependence of, P. S. Epstein, 508
Fertility : Differential, a Bibliography of, in English, French and German, Edited by Eldon Moore (*Review*), 551
Fibres : Hypothesis of, J. Haag, 923 ; Fundamentals of, W. T. Astbury (*Review*), 120 ; Intimate Structure of, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 120
Field Studies and Physiology : a Further Correlation, Prof. J. S. Huxley and Eliot Howard, 688
Fifty Years Ago, in the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 934
Films, Educational, Catalogue of, 584
Fire Protection of Electric Generating Stations, 978
Fired Earths, permanent magnetism of, E. Thellier, 114
Fish : and Other Denizens of the Seas and Rivers, All About, W. S. Berridge (*Review*), 235 ; Diplogen and, Prof. G. Hevesy and E. Hofer, 495 ; Preservation in Trawlers, 991
Fishes : Homalopterid, Classification, Bionomics and Evolution of, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora, 35 ; of Mountain Streams, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora, 35
Fitness for Admission to Secondary Schools, 265

FitzRoy on the River Santa Cruz, 541
Fitzroya, Abnormal Cones of, and their Bearing on the Nature of the Conifer Strobilus, J. Doyle and Mary O'Leary, 390
Flame : in Firedamp Explosions, Movement of, Dr. H. F. Coward and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 466 ; in Mixtures or Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, Speed of 'Uniform Movement' of, Dr. W. Payman and Prof. R. V. Wheeler ; Prof. W. A. Bone, 257
Flavonols, Synthesis of, New Method for the, J. Algar and J. P. Flynn, 542
Fletcher-Warr, Keddey, Studentships of London University, award of, to Dr. E. G. Jones and Dr. A. C. Offord, 682
Flies, Pupation of, Initiated by a Hormone, Dr. G. Fraenkel, 834
Flood and Erosion Control, Dr. L. E. Freudenthal, 96
Flora : A Modern (*Review*), 158 ; of Leicestershire and Rutland : The, a Topographical, Ecological, and Historical Account with Biographies of Former Botanists (1620–1933), A. R. Horwood, and the late C. W. F. Noel (Lord Gainsborough), (*Review*), 158 ; of the Liverpool District, The, Edited by Dr. C. T. Green. New edition (*Review*), 400
Flower Records, 658
Flowers, Orienting Investigations on the Influence of Ultra-short Waves on, L. Portheim, H. Steidl and F. Köck, 848
Fluorescence Analysis : Applications of, Dr. S. J. Lewis (*Review*), 665 ; in Ultra-violet Light, J. A. Radley and Dr. J. Grant (*Review*), 665 ; of Minerals, H. Haberlandt, 736 ; and its use as a Method of Testing and Analysis, Dr. J. Grant, 124 ; of Colouring Materials, Polarisation of the, as a Function of the Wave-Length of the Exciting Light, A. Jablonski, 771
Fluorides in Water, Determination of Small Quantities of, G. Barr and A. L. Thorogood, 658
Fluorite, Blue Fluorescence of : Artificial Production of the, H. Haberlandt, Berta Karlik and Prof. K. Przibram, 99 ; Synthesis of the, H. Haberlandt, Berta Karlik and Prof. K. Przibram, 623 ; (2), 959
Foliar Endodermis, A, and the Function of the Endodermis, G. Trapp, 838
Fonctions univalentes ou multivalentes, Leçons sur les, professées à la Sorbonne, Prof. P. Montel. Recueillies et rédigées par F. Marty ; avec un note de H. Cartan. (*Review*), 817
Food Supply and Public Health, Dr. J. B. Orr, 827
Foot-and-Mouth Disease, 976
Foraminifera : American, Dr. T. W. Vaughan, 876 ; Multiple Tests in the, E. H. Myers, 151 ; of the Tropical Pacific Collections of the *Albatross*, 1899–1900, Part 2, J. A. Cushman, 536 ; Orbitoid, Biogeographic Relations of the, Dr. T. W. Vaughan, 151 ; Pseudopodial Movements of, Dr. H. Sandon, 761
Forbes, J. D., at Edinburgh, 469
(*Forcipomyia* sp.), Chemotropic Response of a Chironomid Fly, to Petroleum Oils, T. Ahmad, 462
Forefathers, Our, the Gothonic Nations, Dr. G. Schütte. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 160
Forestry Commission, Thirteenth Annual Report, 502
Forests, Tropical Conservation of, Sir Ralph Pearson ; J. B. Clements ; N. V. Brasnett, 619
Formic Acid and Formates, Constitution of, Sir P. C. Rây, 646
Forthcoming Books of Science, 374
Fossil : Bones, Coloration of, L. Franchet, 60 ; Vertebrates (*Review*), 814
Fossilised Tree Remains in Yellowstone National Park, 135
Foxtail Pine, An Ancient, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 573
Fractionating Columns, Plate Efficiency in, A. J. V. Underwood, 729
France : Geographical Regions of, Prof. E. de Martonne. Translated by H. C. Brentnall (*Review*), 743 ; Méditerranéene, La, Prof. J. Sion (*Review*), 780
Francqui Prize, award of the, to Prof. G. H. Lemaître, 558
Franklin Institute : 186 ; 769
Frazer, Sir James George, O.M., A Bibliography of, Compiled by T. Besterman, with Portraits and Facsimiles, and a note by Sir J. G. Frazer (*Review*), 857
Freshwater : Fishes from the Russian Far East, Some new, A. Taranec, 227 ; Ostracods, Inheritance of, A. G. Lowndes ; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 873
Friction, Laws of, Proposed law for Completing the, R. Mazet, 883
Frog, Common, Spawning Date of the, R. M. Savage, 216
Frog's Tongue, The, C. P. Gnanamuthu, 143
Fruit : Research at East Malling, Twenty-one Years of, 781 ; Trees, Diseases of, Leaflets on, 979
Fuel : Research in Great Britain, 976 ; Technology, Recent Researches on, 386
Fuller, John, Death of, 540
Fullerian Professorship of Physiology, 389
Functions : Theory of, as Applied to Engineering Problems, Edited by R. Rothe, F. Ollendorff and K. Herzenberg (*Review*), 370
Fungi : J. Ramsbottom, 70 ; Causing Human Blastomycosis, Sir Aldo Castellani and Prof. I. Jacono, 219 ; Imperfecti, H. A. Dade, 332
Fungus Disease Intensity, Estimation of, 420
Furan Nucleus, Hydration of the, by Catalytic Osmium, N. Zelinskij and N. I. Shuikin, 227
Furs in Relation to Dermatitis, Chemical Examination of, H. E. Cox (4), 114
Furunculosis Committee, Second Interim Report of the, 654

γ-Rays, Secondary, of Nuclear Origin, Gray and Tarrant, 618
γ-Rays, Hard, Scattering of, by Lead, and the Annihilation of Positive Electrons, Dr. E. J. Williams, 415
Galaxies : Apparent Clustering of, Dr. B. J. Bok, 578 ; Linear Diameters of, 125 large, Prof. H. Shapley, 508
Gallium in the Sulphide Ores of Ridder in the Altai, A. Grunberg, A. Filippov and I. Jasvonskij, 227
Galvanometer : Amplification by Photo-Cell, Prof. A. V. Hill, 685 ; V. R. Jones, 872
Galvo-Millivoltmeter : Static Charge on a, H. A. Bromley, 760 ; R. S. Whipple, 948
Gammarids, Eyes in, Evolutionary and Mutative Degeneration of, A. Wolsky, 876
Gammarus : chevreuxi : Sexton, New Developments in, Mrs. E. W. Sexton and A. R. Clark, 27 ; structure and Development of Normal and Mutant Eyes in, A. Wolsky and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 186 ; Histology of Eye Mutants in, A. Wolsky and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 799
Gapeworm (*Syngamus trachea*), Transmission of, by Earthworms, Miss P. A. Clapham, 266
Gardening, the Wright Encyclopædia of, W. P. Wright (*Review*), 311
Gas : Analysis, by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity, Dr. H. A. Daynes (*Review*), 400 ; Calorimetry, My Recent Progress in, Dr. C. V. Boys (Guthrie Lecture), 710 ; Pressure Cable, The, Dr. E. Bowden and F. W. Mann, 109 ; Referees, The, and the Gas Industry, 851 ; Warfare and Civilian Populations, Dr. F. A. Freeth, 168
Gases : and Vapours, Magnetic Susceptibilities of, Determining the, S. R. Rao and G. Sivaramakrishnan, 542 ; in an 8 per cent Copper-aluminium Alloy, Influence of, on Normal and Inverse Segregation, I. G. Slater, 470 ; of the Atmosphere, Prof. S. Chapman, 132 ; Permanent, Terrestrial Abundance of the, Prof. H. N. Russell and D. H. Menzel, 508
Gaugain-Helmholtz (?) Coils for Uniform Magnetic Fields, Prof. L. W. McKeehan, 832
Gaza, Excavations at, 1933–34, Sir Flinders Petrie, 942
Gegorenen Getränke, Geschichte der, Prof. A. Maurizio (*Review*), 668
Geistige Arbeit, 607

Gemstones, 839
Genetics : Medical (*Review*), 664 : The Unit Character in, Prof. A. Willey, 137 ; Prof. R. R. Gates, 138
Gentians, New, Capt. F. Kingdon Ward, 800
Geography : History of (*Review*), 666 ; Teaching in Relation to World Citizenship, 168 ; The Making of, R. E. Dickinson and Dr. O. J. R. Howarth (*Review*), 666
Geological : Society, Anniversary Meeting of the, 265 ; awards of the, 98 ; election of officers, 412 ; Surveys of the British Empire and the United States, Sir Thomas Holland, 410
Geology, Prof. W. H. Emmons, Prof. G. A. Thiel, Prof. C. R. Stauffer and Prof. I. S. Allison (*Review*), 275
Géométrie à la portée de tous, La, J. Poirée (*Review*), 817
Geometry : A Panorama of (*Review*), 155 ; Analytical, of Three Dimensions, Prof. D. M. Y. Sommerville (*Review*), 967 ; Modern (*Review*), 967 ; Principles of, Prof. H. F. Baker ; Vol. 5 : Analytical Principles of the Theory of Curves, (*Review*), 155
Geophysics, a Problem of, T. Banachiewicz, 587
Geophysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. B. Gutenberg. Band 2, Lief. 3 : Die Erdoberfläche von E. Kossinna ; Petrographischer Aufbau der Erdkruste, von Dr. S. Rösch ; Chemie der Meteoriten von Prof. G. von Hevesy. Band 4, Lief 4 ; Die zeitliche Folge der Erdbeben und bebenauslösende Ursachen. Von Prof. V. Conrad. Band 7, Lief. 1 : Das Eis der Erde, von Prof. H. Hess ; Seen, von Prof. W. Halbfass ; Das unterirdische Wasser, von Prof. W. Koehne (*Review*), 84.
German : Association of Men of Science and Physicians and Excessive Specialisation, 492 ; Basic, for Science Students with Vocabulary and English Translations of the German Passages, Dr. M. L. Barker (*Review*), 371 ; Exhibition of Chemical Plant, 682 ; Government towards Science, The Attitude of the, Prof. J. Stark, 614 ; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 726 ; Reader for Biology Students, A, Selected and Arranged by Prof. H. G. Fiedler and Dr. G. R. de Beer. With a Vocabulary by Herma E. Fiedler (*Review*), 371 ; The Basis and Essentials of, C. Duff and R. Freund (*Review*), 371
Germanium in the Presence of Arsenic, Determination of Small Quantities of, S. A. Coase, 847
Germany : History made in, 284 ; Research Regulations in, 867 ; the Teaching of History and Pre-history in, 298 ; Universal Decimal Classification in, 325
Germinating Seed, Entry of Water into the, A. Nelson and J. C. Macsween, 108
Geschlechtsgebundene und geschlechtskontrollierte Verebung, B. Föyn (*Review*), 235
Ghost Moths of Australia, N. B. Tindale, 465
Gibbs, Willard, medal, award of the, to Prof. H. C. Urey, 284
Gibraltar, Rock of, Air Currents around the, J. H. Field and R. Warden, 501
Giorgi (M.K.S.Ω), System of Units, The, 597 ; Sir Richard Glazebrook, 874
Giza, Early Art at, 444
Glasgow University, Conferment of honorary doctorates, 993
Glass : Ancient, Barium in, H. C. Beck and Prof. C. G. Seligman, 982 ; Medieval, M. Chesneau, 181 ; Sheet and Plate, Manufacture of, Major R. M. Weeks, 347
Gleichzeitigkeit, Das Problem der, Dr. K. Vogtherr (*Review*), 631
Gliding : Meteorology and, Sir Gilbert Walker, 870 ; Flight, Meteorology of a, G. E. Collins, 688
Glucides, Metabolism of, action of certain alkaloids on the, by *Aspergillus niger*, G. Mezzadroli and A. Amati, 391
Glycocol, Action of the Ultra-Violet Rays on, V. Henri, C. Weizmann and Y. Hirshberg, 338
Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte Auflage. System-Nummer 35 : Aluminium. Teil B, Lief. 1. System-Nummer 54 : Wolfram (*Review*), 966
Gobi Desert, Riddles of the, Sven Hedin. Translated by Elizabeth Sprigge and C. Napier (*Review*), 159
God, The Unknown, A. Noyes (*Review*), 702
Goethe als Chemiker und Techniker, P. Walden (*Review*), 370
Gold : -Copper Alloys, Structure of the, W. Broniewski and K. Wesolowski, 427 ; in the Water Courses of the Canton of Geneva, Proportion of, J. J. Pittard, 339
Goldfish, The Cult of the, T. C. Roughley (*Review*), 435
Golgi Apparatus in Protozoa, Joyce C. Hill, 219
Goodyer's Dioscorides (*Review*), 231
Gothes naturwissenschaftliches Denken und Wirken (*Review*), 370
Government : and Citizenship in the Modern World, Problems of, Walter Elliot, 130 ; The Devolution of, 393
Granite of Schärding (Upper Austria), G. Horninger, 808
Graph Papers, Wightman Mountain, Ltd., 608
Graphic Statistics, A. F. Dufton, 37
Graphite, Magnetic Anisotropy of, Prof. K. S. Krishnan, 174
Grassland : and Grazing, Martin Jones, 839 ; and Grazing Research, 643
Gravity : Intensity of, in the North-East of China, P. Lejay and Lou Jou Yu, 807 ; Work in East Africa, 989
Gray, Thomas, memorial prizes of the Royal Society of Arts, award of, to Commdr. R. D. Binney and Dr. A. B. Wood, F. D. Smith and J. A. McGeachy, 325
Great Western Railway, 389
Greeks, The Scientific Spirit of the, Dr. E. J. Holmyard (*Review*), 357
Green Flash at Sunset, Lord Rayleigh, 846
Greenkeeping Research, Journal of the Board of, No. 9, 135
Greenland : South-East Coast of, A Supposed Submarine Ridge along the, Dr. A. V. Tåning, 326 ; Strange Sounds from Inland Ice, Dr. A. Dauvillier, 836
Growth and Development, A Study of, Miss R. M. Fleming, 828
Guinea Pig, Reproductive System in the, T. Nicol, 542
Gutta Percha, Balata and Caoutchouc, Prof. G. G. Henderson (Bedson Lecture), 866
Guy's Hospital Medical School, Dr. G. P. Wright appointed Sir William Dunn professor of Pathology at, 224
Gyroscopic Stabilization of Land Vehicles, The, Dr. J. F. S. Ross (*Review*), 400

Habitation Wastes, Sanitary Disposal and Agricultural Utilization of, by the Indore Process, F. K. Jackson and Y. D. Wad ; with Notes on the Sanitary Aspect by Lt.-Col. J. R. J. Tyrrell and Lt.-Col. M. A. Nicholson, 955
Habits : Acquired, Inheritance of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 598 ; S. Maulik, 760
Hachette, J.-N.-P., Death of, 73
Haeckel, Ernst : (1834–1914), Prof. E. W. MacBride, 198 ; Dr. W. H. Brindley ; E.W.M., 331
Hæmoglobin (4–7), Kinetics of, F. J. W. Roughton, 338
Hafnium and other Elements, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 684
Hainan, Expedition to, 561
Hair Direction in Man and Apes, Dr. T. D. Stewart, 987
Hardness Tests, Brinell and Diamond Pyramid, Minimum Dimensions of Test Samples for, G. A. Hankins and C. W. Aldous, 470
Harmonic Functions, Theory of, R. Wavre, 339
Hartley Botanical Laboratories [Liverpool], Publications of the, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7 : Studies in Advancing Sterility, Parts I to V. Prof. J. McLean Thompson. Part 11 : The Theory of Scitaminean Flowering. Prof. J. McLean Thompson. No. 3 : The Life History and Cytology of Sphacelaria Bipinnata. Hilda B. Clint. No. 5 : The Cytology of Callithamnion Brachiatum. W. T. Matthias. No. 9 : A Contribution to Knowledge of the Mesogloiaceae, etc. Mary Parke. Nos. 8, 10 : Studies of Flowering in Heterostyled and Allied Species, Parts I and II. J. Stirling (*Review*), 704

Harze: Die, Die botanischen und chemischen Grundlagen unserer Kenntnisse über die Bildung, die Entwicklung und die Zusammensetzung der pflanzlichen Exkrete, Prof. A. Tschirch und E. Stock. Dritte Auflage von Prof. A. Tschirch: Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Band 1 (*Review*), 478
Hausmann, Prof. J. F., of Göttingen, 994
Hawaii: Archæology of, J. G. McAllister, 500; Birds of, 289
Hawaiian Cypræacea, Dr. F. A. Schilder, 875
Hawke's Bay Earthquake of February 3, 1931, The, Dr. C. Davison, 841
Hawksley, Charles, prize of the Institution of Civil Engineers, award of a, to H. G. Cousins, 683
Headlamps on Motor Cars with a Yellow Beam, A. Blondel, 807
Health, Ministry of, appointment of Dr. Jane H. Turnbull and Dr. J. M. Hamill under the, 98
Hearing: The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of, C. S. Hallpike and A. F. Rawdon Smith, 614; E. B. Wedmore, 983
Heart: Diseases of the, Described for Practitioners and Students, Sir Thomas Lewis (*Review*), 480
Heat, Production of, in Supraconductors by Alternating Currents, H. London, 497
Heavy: Hydrogen: 881; Transmutation Effects Observed with, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, Dr. P. Harteck and Lord Rutherford, 413; Water: Gilfillan, 537; Biology of, Prof. G. N. Lewis and others, 620; Commercial Production of, 604; in Natural Water, Proportion of, H. A. C. McKay; Sir Robert Robertson, 611; of Low Concentration, Parasitism in, E. J. Larson and T. Cunliffe Barnes, 874; Production of Large Quantities of, Dr. L. Tronstad, 872; Reaction of, with Metallic Sodium, Dr. J. Horiuti and Dr. A. L. Szabo, 327
Hebrew Social Life and Custom, Ancient, as Indicated in Law, Narrative and Metaphor, late Prof. R. H. Kennett (*Review*), 4
Heleochloroplasts, R. Savelli, 391
Helium: and other Rare Gases, Lord Rutherford, 825; Condensed: near Absolute Zero, Behaviour of, Prof. F. Simon, 529; Some Thermal Properties of, R. Kaischew and Prof. F. Simon, 460; Electrons in, Small Angle Scattering of, F. C. Poultney and Prof. R. Whiddington, 685; from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks, Experiments on Evaluation of, V. Chlopin, E. Herling and Prof. E. Joffé, 28; in Beryl, Lord Rayleigh, 69; Liquefaction of, by an Adiabatic Method without Pre-cooling with Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. P. Kapitza, 708
Helmholtz Resonance Theory of Hearing, The, C. S. Hallpike and A. F. Rawdon Smith, 613; E. B. Wedmore, 983
Helminthosporium avenæ, Morphology and Biology of, R. W. G. Dennis, 617
Helwan Observatory, Dr. R. Madwar appointed director of, 645
Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Phylogeny of, W. E. China, 68
Henbury Meteorites, Surface Markings of the, R. Bedford; Dr. L. J. Spencer, 575
Herschel, Sir John, at the Cape, 73
Hessian Fly, Parasites of the, A. B. Gahan, 728
Heterogeneous Mass in Rotation, Complete Evolution of a, A. Véronnet, 75
Heterogony, Rapid Growth-Rate and Diminishing, B. Dawes and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 982
Heusler Alloys, Crystal Structure of the, A. J. Bradley and J. W. Rodgers, 390; 877
Hexane and its Isomers, Preparation and Some Physicochemical Properties of, Maman, 847
High: -Frequency Measurements, A. Hund (*Review*), 364; -Vacuum Leak Device, G. A. Whipple, 426; -Voltage Testing, B. L. Goodlet, 491
Himalayan Poppies (*Review*), 777
Hispine Beetles, Larvæ of, Structure of, S. Maulik, 107
History and Geography Teaching and Moral Disarmament, 805
Holderness, Forests of, 337
Holley-Mott Continuous Counter-Current Washery and Petroleum Products, E. Thornton, 69
Holocentrus ascensionis, Osbeck, Colour Changes in the Isolated Scale Iridocytes of Squirrel Fish, D. C. Smith, 151
Hong-Kong, Land Snakes of, G. A. C. Herklots, 535
Honours for Men of Science, 621
Hope Farm, Jamaica, History and Management of the, H. H. Cousins, 264
Hordeum vulgare, Haploids in, D. A. Johansen, 960
Hornbeam Bark, Components of, O. Brunner and Gertrud Wiedemann, 39
Hornblende in Igneous Rocks, Crystallisation of, W. Q. Kennedy, 846
Horse (Stallion) Urine, Crystalline Œstrus-producing Hormone from, C. Deulofeu and J. Ferrari, 835
Horticultural Education Association Year Book, Vol. 2, 135
Hot Surfaces, Electrical Condition of, J. C. Stimson (5), Prof. G. I. Finch and B. W. Bradford, (6), 302
Hottentot Language, Phonetics of the, D. M. Beach, 339
Housing Conditions and Respiratory Disease, Dr. C. M. Smith, 828
$HSbO_2$, Fixation of, by Some Aromatic Monoacid-monoalcohols, Duquénois, 75
Human: Accidents, Causes and Prevention of, Dr. C. S. Myers (Chadwick Lecture), 409; Biology and Legalised Sterilisation, 155; Embryology and Morphology, Sir Arthur Keith. Fifth edition (*Review*), 195; Genetics, the Technique of (*Review*), 307; Personality, The, Dr. L. Berg (*Review*), 374; Reproduction: Prof. E. W. MacBride (*Review*), 359; The Science of, Biological Aspects of Sex, Prof. H. M. Parshley (*Review*), 359
Humus, Conversion of Municipal and Village Wastes into, 954
Hundred Years Ago, A, 1
Hunting by Scent, H. M. Budgett (*Review*), 548
Hydrated Salts, Artificial Dehydration of, by Means of Solar Energy, A. Nikolaev, V. Vdovenko and P. Pochil, 699
Hydraulics, Prof. H. W. King and Prof. C. O. Wisler. Third edition (*Review*), 159
Hydrazine, Oxidation of, by Potassium Ferricyanide, T. N. Richardson and K. C. Bailey, 698
Hydrazoic Acid, Franklin, 801
Hydrocarbons: Spontaneous Inflammation of, Influence of Pressure on the, M. Neumann and V. Estrovich, 105; Dr. H. F. Coward, 463; with a High Anti-detonating Value, Possible Consequences of the use, in Internal Combustion Engines of, Bonnier and Moynot, 114
Hydrofluoric Acid, Densities of Aqueous Solutions of, L. Domange, 471
Hydrogen: Absorption of, by Nickel, J. Smittenberg, 872; and Chlorine, Photochemical Union of, Bateman and Allmand, 537; Cyanide, Vibrational Energy Levels of, A. Adel and Prof. E. F. Barker, 29; Diplogen from, Chemical Separation of, A. Farkas and L. Farkas, 139; Fractionation of, by Diffusion through Palladium, V. Lombard and C. Eichner, 659; Heavier Isotope of, The Reaction between Oxygen and the, C. N. Hinshelwood, A. T. Williamson and J. H. Wolfenden, 836; Heavy: 881; Sir J. J. Thomson, 280; and Heavy Water, Prof. H. C. Urey, 197; Designation of, Prof. H. C. Urey, F. G. Brickwedde and G. M. Murphy; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 173; Designation of, Dr. H. V. Sidgwick, 256; Isotope, Electrolytic Concentration of the, B. Topley and H. Eyring, 292; Isotopes of, Chemical Separation of the, Dr. E. D. Hughes, Prof. C. K. Ingold and C. L. Wilson, 291; Kinetics of Reactions of, H. W. Melville, 947; Transmutation Effects Observed with, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, Dr. P. Harteck and Lord Rutherford, 413; through Steel, Passage of, T. N. Morris, 217; Iodide, Benzene and, in the Liquid and Solid State, Raman Spectra of, H. Epstein and Dr. W. Steiner,

910 ; Ionisation of, Enzyme Catalysis of the, Dr. B. Cavanagh, Dr. J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 797 ; Isotopes : of, Zeeman and de Gier, 581 ; Reaction Rates of the, Prof. M. Polanyi, 26 ; Separation of, by Diffusion through Palladium, L. Harris, W. Jost and R. W. B. Pearse, 507 ; Stark Effect for the, Prof. J. S. Foster and Dr. A. H. Snell, 568 ; Replacement, Catalytic, and the Nature of Over-Voltage, Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 26 ; Dr. J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 142 ; Selenide, Magnetic Rotatory Power of, R. de Mallemann and P. Gabiano, 735 ; The New, Lord Rutherford, 481 ; 488 ; Through Steel, Passage of, Prof. C. A. Edwards, 379 ; with Sulphur, Homogeneous Combination of, Influence of Oxygen, Sulphur Dioxide and Moisture on the, E. E. Aynsley and Dr. P. L. Robinson, 723 ; (Hydranes), The Roll-call of the, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 538
Hydroids as Enemies of Fishes, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 728
Hydro-Oxygen Microscopic Exhibition, 337

Ice : in the Arctic Seas, 952 ; Periodic Structure in, Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 613
Ideals of a Student, Sir Josiah Stamp (*Review*), 157
Image-distortion and other Effects Due to the Glass-thickness in Lens Systems, H. D. Taylor, 37
Imperial College—Royal College of Science, D. Brunt appointed professor of Meteorology, 336
India : Anthropological Studies in, Rai Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, 525 ; Biochemical and Allied Research in, 1932, 288 ; Natural Conditions of Soil Formation in, Dr. Z. J. Schokalsky, 681 ; Northern, High Lapse Rates of Temperature and their Diurnal Variation in the Surface Layers of the Atmosphere over, Barkat Ali, 618 ; Scientific Organisation in, Prof. M. N. Saha, 320 ; Steam to, 845 ; The Overland Route to, 922 ; Unemployment and Poverty in, Capt. Petavel, 716
Indian : *Antiquary*, The, 526 ; Earthquake : of January 15, 94 ; 131 ; 168 ; 863 ; (1934) Area, The, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 236 ; Iconography, H. E. Stapleton, N. Chrakravarti and S. K. Saraswati, 384 ; *Physico-Mathematical Journal*, 979 ; Polychætes, Prof. P. Fauvel, 143 ; Tank, Hydrography of an, Dr. H. S. Purthi, 384
India's Trade and Industrial Statistics, Sir H. A. F. Lindsay, 489
Induced Food Habit from Parent to Offspring, Transference of, Miss D. E. Sladden (1), 266
Industrial : Economics, 153 ; Organization, The Logic of, Dr. P. S. Florence (*Review*), 930 ; Psychology, National Institute of, Annual Report of the, 60 ; Recruitment and Educational Policy, 41 ; Research : 77 ; a Business Man's View, Sir Kenneth Lee, 316 ; and the State, Stanley Baldwin, 523 ; Co-operation in, 849 ; Management of, 305 ; Progress of, 518
Industry : and Commerce in England, Education for, A. Abbott (*Review*), 477 ; and Leadership, R. Brightman (*Review*), 628 ; and the Research Associations, 504 ; Leadership in, A. P. Young (Mather Lecture), 977 ; Modern, Professional Organisations and, 589
Inebriety, Society for the Study of, Jubilee of the, 606
Infantilism, Dr. E. Apert. Translated by Dr. R. W. B. Ellis (*Review*), 707
Infinite and Eternal Energy, The, G. Eastgate, 380
Inflammation, Hæmatic modification of, M. Calcinai, 227
Influenza, Research on, Dr. E. P. Laidlaw, Dr. C. H. Andrewes, and Dr. W. Smith, 353
Infra-Red : Emission from Heated Metals, C. Hurst, 109 ; Lights and Aviation, Dr. I. Langmuir ; Dr. W. J. Humphreys, 942 ; Near (about 0.96 μ), a Characteristic Band of the OH Function in the, A. Naherniac, 995 ; Photographs of Racial Types, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 279 ; Photography as an Aid to Navigation, 132 ; Solar Spectrum, Photography of the, to Wave-length 12,900 A., Dr. G. Herzberg, 759
Infusoria, Multiplication of, under the Action of Oscillating Currents, N. Métalnikoff, 587
Inorganic Complex Compounds, Thermometric Study of the Formation of, P. Mondain-Monval and R. Paris, 771
Insect : Abdomen, Morphology of the, R. E. Snodgrass, 384 ; Parasitism, G. Salt (1 and 2), 266 ; Pests : in England and Wales, J. C. F. Fryer, 467 ; of Farm and Garden Crops, Leaflets on, 609
Insectes : L'Infection chez les, immunité et symbiose, Dr. A. Paillot (*Review*), 514
Insects : and Man (*Review*), 7 ; in the Heads of Mummies, 149
Institute of International Education of New York, Manifestoes of the, 957
Insulators, Prof. Joffé, 989
Integral : may be Rational, Condition that a certain, C. W. Gilham, 542 ; Right-angled Triangles, F. S. Richards, 106
Intellectual : Freedom, 269 ; Liberty, Science and, 701
Intelligence and Intelligence Tests, R. Knight (*Review*), 160
Interference between High-Power Radio Stations, 979
Internal Combustion : Engines, the Testing of High Speed, A. W. Judge. Second edition (*Review*), 311 ; Motor, New Mode of Ignition in the, Tchang Te-Lou, 507 ; Motors, Knocking in, Recording Piezometric Effects resulting from, M. Serruys, 75
International : Agricultural Congress in Budapest, Arrangements for the, 608 ; Broadcasting Union, 903 ; Co-operation in Science, 961 ; Council of Scientific Unions, Triennial Meeting, 945 ; Education, Institute of, Establishment of, 149 ; Mathematical Congress Medals, 110 ; Status and Obligations of Science : Prof. J. Stark ; Prof. A. V. Hill, 290 ; 615
Invention : and Legislation, 423 ; Discovery and, 509 ; Evolution of, H. W. Dickinson, 183 ; in relation to National Welfare and its Legislative Control, Sir Ambrose Fleming, 423
Inventions, Development and Exploitation of, A. H. Gledhill, 183
Inventor, The, Dr. H. S. Hatfield, 183
Invertase, Action of certain Alkaloids on, G. Mezzadroli and A. Amiti, 587
Iodine Vapour, Absorption of, in the Presence of Foreign Gases, I. I. Agarbiceanu, 38
Ionisation, Radiation and, Produced by High Energy Electrons, A. Bramley, 259
Ionised : Gas, Oscillations in an, R. W. Revans, 109 ; Media, Refraction of, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 62
Ionosphere : Earth's Magnetic Field in the, Possible Connexion with the Phase Variations of Reflected Radio-Waves, and a, Prof. I. Ranzi, 908 ; Effect of : a Meteoric Shower on the, Prof. S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 533 ; Thunderstorms upon the, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 948 ; Radio Exploration of the : Prof. E. V. Appleton, 793 ; Prof. S. Chapman, 908 ; Sounding the, T. R. Gilliland, 57 ; Technique of Height Measurement of the, by the Pulse Method, O. O. Pulley, 576
Ionospheric : Height Measurement in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (India), G. R. Toshnival and B. D. Pant, 947 ; Investigation, Methods of, R. Naismith, 57 ; 66 ; Investigations in Low Latitudes, Prof. I. Ranzi, 29 ; Measurements in the Polar Regions, Prof. M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, 175
Ipswich Museum, Appeal on behalf of, 643
Iron and Steel Institute : Acceptance of the Bessemer gold medal by the King, 528 ; Visiting the East Hecla Works of Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., on Sept. 14, 1933, Address of Welcome to the, Sir Robert Hadfield, 50
Iron : -Aluminium Alloys, Physical Properties of, C. Sykes and H. Evans, 390 ; -cored Chokes, Induction of, Carrying Direct Current, Measurement of the, E. O. Willoughby, 426
Islands of the West, Seton Gordon (*Review*), 596
Isomeric Nuclei ? Dr. G. Gamow, 833
Isomorphism and Chemical Constitution : Constitution of Formic Acid and Formates, Sir P. C. Rây, 646
Isopod Crustacea, Part 1, *Discovery* Reports, Miss Edith M. Sheppard, 914

Isotopic Separation by Electrolysis of Water, Prof. R. H. Fowler, 877
Isotropic and Hemi-isotropic Tensors in Spaces of Several Dimensions, Number of, G. Racah, 391
Israel, Old, Social Life in (*Review*), 4

Japan, The Silk Industry of, C. C. Ghosh, 829
Japanese : Decapods, Yu Yokoya, 727 ; Institute of the Science of Labour, Annual Report, 244 ; Seismic Sea-Waves of March 3, 1933, 72 ; Trade Competition, Sir Harry McGowan, 826
Java Sea, Plankton in the, Dr. H. C. Delsman, 616
Johnson's England : an Account of the Life and Manners of his age. Edited by Prof. A. S. Turberville. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 344
Jungle-Fowls from the Pacific Islands, S. C. Ball, 180
Jupiter, Tenth Satellite of, Photograph of the, Dr. H. M. Jeffers, 829

Kachh (Cutch), Jurassic Cephalopod Fauna of, Dr. L. F. Spath, 692
Kara Sea, Crustacea of the, E. Gurjanova, 699
Kennedy, Bishop James, New Light upon (1400 ?–1465), D. Waterston, 303
Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the, Dr. D. F. Martyn, 294
Kenya, Native Lands in, 788
Kerguelen Archipelago, Sir Douglas Mawson, 296
Kidston Collection of Fossil Plant Slides, Mary G. Calder (3), 303
King's : Birthday Honours, 862 ; College, London (1834), 657 ; Speech, 1834, 185
Kodak Research Laboratories, Abridged Scientific Publications. Vol. 15, 609
Kohlensäure und Kalk : Einführung in das Verständnis ihres Verhaltens in den Binnengewassen, Prof. J. Pia (*Review*), 780
Kolbe Reaction, The Mechanism of the, Dr. S. Glasstone and A. Hickling, 177
Kolloidwissenschaft in Einzeldarstellungen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. Wo. Ostwald. Band 6 : Kolloidchemie der Eiweisskörper, Prof. W. Pauli und Dr. E. Valkó. Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 514
Kreis- und Hyperbelfunktionen, sowie ihrer Umkehrfunktionen im Komplexen, Vierstellige Tafeln der, R. Hawelka (*Review*), 369
Kwanto District, Crustal Blocks in the, Prof. N. Miyabe, 536

Laboratories, Early Students', Prof. P. C. Ricketts, 207
Laboratory : Safeguards in the, 253 ; Workshop : The, A Simple Course in Apparatus Making and the use of Tools, E. H. Duckworth and R. Harries (*Review*), 371
Lactic Ion, Anodic Oxidation of the, to the Pyruvic Ion, G. Carpeniseanu, 471
Lamellibranchs, Transposed Hinge Structures in, W. P. Popenhoe and W. A. Findlay, 580
Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Records, 718
Lander, Richard Lemon, 150
Landscape and Garden, No. 1, 681
Lanthanum, Cerium and Praseodymium Hydrides, Crystal Structure of, A. Rossi, 174
Laplace's and other Second-order Differential Equations, Change of Variables in, T. Smith, 622
Lardner on Babbage's Calculating Machine, 921
Larval Crabs from Japan, 184
Latex, Preserved, Discoloration in, E. Rhodes and K. C. Sekar, 988
Laumont, death of, 805
Lawson and Juglon, Two Natural Reversible Oxido-reduction Systems, E. Friedheim, 339
Lead : Azide Crystals, Detonation in, Mechanism of, T. C. Sutton, 463 ; -tin and Bismuth-tin, Extruded Entectic Alloys of, Viscous Properties of, C. E. Pearson, 470
Leander serratus, Control of Chromatophores in, Miss E. M. Stephenson, 912
Leeds University : New Chemistry building at, 95 ; 145 ; presentation to Prof. W. Garstang, 469 ; Dr. D. H. Collins appointed research fellow in Rheumatism and Dr. W. A. Bain lecturer in Physiology, 504 ; Courses of Study in, 584
Leguminous Plants, Blight Diseases of, Dr. A. Sattar, 988
Lemna, γ-Mesothorium in, W. Vernadsky, B. Brunovsky and C. Kunaševa, 151
Lenses, Great, in One Piece, 225
Leonids Observations from an Aeroplane, Dr. H. Slouka, 103
Leprosy, Association of the Cinnamic Radical and Copper in the Treatment of, Feron and A. Lancien, 543
de Lesseps, Baron, Death of, 505
"Letters to the Editor," 203 ; 558
Lettuce, Botrytis Disease of, Dr. M. M. Abdel-Salam, 653
Leverhulme Research Fellowships : 61 ; awards of, 980
Levigator with Immovable Liquid Medium, E. Joukowsky and Charrey, 115
Library Air, Removal of Sulphur Dioxide from, 840
Libyan Desert, Prehistoric Art in the, Dr. L. Frobenius, 20
Lichen : Constituent, a Chlorine-containing, G. Koller and K. Pöpl, 959 ; substance containing Chlorine, G. Koller and K. Pöpl, 808
Lichens : Chemistry of, J. Zellner (3), 268 ; Research on, Miss A. Lorrain Smith, 262
Liesegang Rings by Electrolysis, Formation of, E. Banderet, 623
Life : Activities of, and the Second Law of Thermodynamics : Prof. F. G. Donnan, 99 ; Prof. F. G. Donnan and E. A. Guggenheim, 530 ; 869 ; Sir James Jeans, 174 ; 612 ; 986 ; and Living : A Story for Children, Dr. E. P. Phillips (*Review*), 368 ; The Tides of, the Endocrine Glands in Bodily Adjustment, Dr. R. G. Hoskins (*Review*), 547
Light : Action of, on Substances of the Furocoumarin Type, F. Wessely and K. Dinjaški, 959 ; and Health (*Review*), 233 ; Coming from the Stars, Measurement of the Velocity of the, P. Salet, 659 ; of the Nocturnal Sky at the Pic du Midi, Spectral Analysis of the, J. Cabannes and J. Dufay, 426 ; Primary Standard of, Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 297 ; The Universe of, Sir William Bragg (*Review*), 549 ; Velocity of, 169 ; M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 464 ; 948 ; F. K. Edmondson, 759
Lighthouse Illumination, Progress in, 621
Lighting : Artificial, Future of, C. W. Sully, 334 ; by Luminescence, New Progress in, G. Claude, 74 ; Modern Street, J. M. Waldram, 642 ; of Roads, L. Lecornu, 847 ; Street, C. W. Sully, 943
Lightning : Ball : Photograph of, Prof. J. C. Jensen, 95 ; Three discharges of, M. Holmes, 179 ; Progressive, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and H. Collens, 150 ; 537 ; Protection of Power-transmission Plant from, 526
Lilium : candidum and its Varieties, Abbé Souillet, 764 ; The Genus (*Review*), 630
Limnological Reconnaissance of Lake Busyû, Hukui, Japan, S. Yoshimura, 914
Lincolnshire, Prehistoric, C. W. Phillips, 799
Lindsay, James Bowman, 540
Linnean Society : award of the gold medal to Sir Sidney Harmer, 720 ; election as foreign members of Prof. C. Sauvageau and Prof. G. O. Rosenberg, 751 ; election of officers, 829
Lipolytic Activity of Different Organs during Tuberculosis, Changes in the, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and P. Suomalainen, 532
Liquid Crystals, Sir William Bragg, 441 ; 445
Liquids of High Refractive Index, B. W. Anderson and C. J. Payne, 66
Literary and Scientific Institutions, 37
Lithium : Alloys (2), A. Baroni, 227 ; Disintegration of the Separated Isotopes of, by Protons and by Heavy Hydrogen, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, E. S. Shire and B. M. Crowther, 377
Liver Dehydrogenase of the Higher Fatty Acids (2), F. P. Mazza and C. Zummo, 996

Liverpool : and District, Associated Learned Societies of, 355 ; and Manchester Railway, 225 ; Medical School, The, 1834–1934, A. A. Gemmell, 753 ; Observatory and Tidal Institute, Report for 1933, 719 ; University : Lord Derby and, 168 ; Dr. H. Cohen appointed professor of Medicine, 844 ; resignation of R. O. Street of the senior lectureship in Applied Mathematics, 921 ; Dr. G. C. McVittie appointed a lecturer in Applied Mathematics ; Dr. Mary W. Parke algologist at the Port Erin Marine Biological Station and R. G. Bruce naturalist-in-charge of the Station, 993
Local Government : Leadership in, 738 ; Officers, Report on, 560
Loch Ness "Mystery", 56
Locust : Control, 732 ; Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia, 1925–31, and the same for 1932, The, B. P. Uvarov, 732
Logarithmetica Britannica : being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 6 : Numbers 60,000 to 70,000. Dr. A. J. Thompson (*Review*), 369
London : and Birmingham Railway, 805 ; Fires in, 113 ; History of the Streets and Pavements of, 322 ; Horticultural Society and Garden, 770 ; Mechanics Institution, 769 ; Museum : Sir Charles Peers appointed a trustee of the, 645 ; Miss Ethel Strudwick appointed a trustee of the, 73 ; School of Economics and Political Science, Register of the, 844 ; University : Dr. F. C. Steward appointed University Reader in Botany at Birkbeck College, and Dr. A. B. Hill University Reader in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine ; title of emeritus professor conferred on Prof. Karl Pearson and Sir Flinders Petrie, 36 ; appointment of a special committee on technological study, 73 ; title of Reader conferred on Dr. H. F. Harwood, Dr. Joan M. Ross and Dr. E. S. Pearson, 301 ; award of doctorates, 469 ; A Charter for, 505 ; conferment of title of Reader in Aeronautics on Dr. N. A. V. Piercy ; Prof. Karl Pearson appointed Heath Clark lecturer for 1934, 540 ; Capt. G. T. R. Hill appointed Kennedy professor of Engineering at University College ; Dr. L. P. Garrod reader in Bacteriology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College ; Dr. G. R. Cameron reader in Morbid Anatomy at University College Hospital Medical School ; J. D. Cowley director of the University School of Librarianship at University College ; Dunn exhibitions in Anatomy and Physiology awarded to A. Cohen and A. J. Bernfeld, 805 ; Prof. L. N. G. Filon re-elected Vice-Chancellor, and Dr. G. Senter deputy Vice-Chancellor ; A. H. Cook awarded a University post-graduate Travelling Studentship, 993 ; University College : conferment of titles of fellow and honorary fellow, 336 ; Dr. R. J. Lythgoe appointed Reader in the Physiology of the Sense Organs, 336 ; Report for 1932–33, 881
London's : Contributions to Science, Dr. A. Ferguson, 70 ; Underground Railways, 132
Long Beach Earthquake of March 10, 1933, H. O. Wood, 108
Longitudinal Vibration of Non-Magnetic Rods, Measurement of the Frequency of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 139
Lovibond Comparator with B.D.H. Indicators, 22
Low Temperatures by Adiabatic Demagnetisation, De Haas, Wiersma and Kramers, 180
Lower : Austrian Forest Region and its Neighbourhood, Geological-petrographic Studies on the Igneous Rocks of the, A. Köhler and W. Freh (3), 736 ; Gwanda Gold Belt, A. E. Phaup, 144 ; Ordovician Rocks of Eastern Talbot, Victoria, Geological Structure of the, W. J. Harris and D. E. Thomas, 188
Lubricating Grease, H. S. Garlick, 877
Lukin, Lionel, Death of, 225
Lyell on the Loess Deposits, 697
Lyell's "Principles of Geology," 149
Lyochromes : The, A New Group of Animal Pigments, P. Ellinger and W. Koschara, 553 ; Uroflavin, Maltoflavin and Redox-Potentials of, Dr. K. G. Stern, 178
McCormick Patents his Reaping Machine, 922
McTaggart's Philosophy, Examination of, Vol. 1, Dr. C. D. Broad (*Review*), 123
Madagascar, Sub-Fossil Deposits of, Discovery of the Skull of a Cat in the, G. Petit, 75
Magmatic Problems, Dr. C. N. Fenner, 764
Magnesite Strata of Dienten, Salzburg, L. Lämmeronayr, 268
Magnesium : -Copper Sulphide Rectifiers, Mechanism of Rectification in, J. Cayrel ; P. Janet, 267 ; Passivity of, in Solutions of Chromic Anhydride and its Chemical Scouring after Corrosion, M. Chaussain and H. Fournier, 735
Magnetic : Fields : Action of Alternating and Moving, upon Particles of Magnetic Substances, H. S. Hatfield, 958 ; of Low Intensity, Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism of Substances in, A Simple Method of Demonstrating the, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 150 ; Moments, Nuclear Spins and, Prof. W. E. Curtis, 256 ; Recording and Reproducing in Broadcasting, 468 ; Susceptibilities at High Temperatures, Measurements of, R. A. Fereday, 426
Magnetised Ellipsoids and Shells in a Permeable Medium, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 542
Magneto : -Caloric Effect in Supraconducting Tin, Dr. K. Mendelssohn and J. R. Moore, 413 ; -Thermoelectric Effects in Nickel and Iron, Longitudinal, A. Perrier and Mlle. T. Kousmine, 622
Maize in China, Dr. W. T. Swingle, 420
"Malaria Houses" and the "Instinct to Return to their Feeding Ground" in the Mosquito, Edmond Sergent, Etienne Sergent and A. Catanei, 226
Mallock, H. R. A., Lord Cottesloe, 103
Mammalian Eggs undergo Normal Development *in vitro* ? Can, G. Pincus and E. V. Enzmann, 960
Mammals, Sex Linkage in, Possibility of Incomplete, Dr. C. D. Darlington, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane and Dr. P. C. Koller, 417
Mammary Cell, Trophic Activity of the, in a Period of Functional Repose, M. Piettre, 884
Man : Monkeys and Apes, Functional Affinities of, Dr. S. Zuckerman (*Review*), 272 ; The Progress of, A Short Survey of his Evolution, his Customs and his Works, A. M. Hocart (*Review*), 85
Management of To-morrow, Major L. Urwick (*Review*), 628
'Manatee' of St. Helena, The, Dr. T. Mortensen 417
Map Projections, An Introduction to the Study of, J. A. Steers. Third edition (*Review*), 630
Marble, Coloration of, in Iodine Vapour and the Nature of the Polished Layers, E. Beutel, H. Haberlandt and A. Kutzelnigg, 428
Marine : Corrosion, Behaviour of some Light Alloys towards, J. Cournot, M. Chaussain and H. Fournier, 267 ; Electrification, Developments in, 866 ; Steam Engine Improvements, 585
Mars, Oxygen in the Atmosphere of, D. Eropkin, 587
Mass Physiology in Animals, W. C. Allee, 727
Materie : Struktur der, Vier Vorträge, Prof. P. Debye (*Review*), 743
Mathematical : Association, Annual Meeting of the ; election of Prof. E. H. Neville as president for 1935, 71 ; Facts and Formulæ, A. S. Percival (*Review*), 84 ; Note-books, Scraps from some, Prof. G. N. Watson, 71 ; Tables (British Association). Vol. 3 : Minimum Decompositions into Fifth Powers, Prof. L. E. Dickson (*Review*), 273 ; Time, History of, G. Windred, 388
Maya : Archæology in South-West Guatemala, Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Lothrop, 107 ; Calendars, China and the, Dr. H. Chatley, 798 ; Records of the, 718
Mayer's Problem, B. Manià, 847
May-fly Nymph, Gill Movements in the, Prof. L. E. S. Eastham, 838
Mécanique rationnelle, Cours de, J. Chazy. Tome 1 : Dynamique de point matériel (*Review*), 370 ; Tome 2 : Dynamique des systèmes matériels (*Review*), 596

Mechanical: Drawing, Basic Units in, Prof. R. P. Hœlscher and Prof. A. B. Mays. Book 1 (*Review*), 275; Engineers, Institution of, Annual Meeting; C. Day elected president, 322
Mechanics: Analytic and Vector, Prof. H. W. Edwards (*Review*), 312; An Introductory Course of, E. G. Phillips (*Review*), 668; Applied, International Congress for, 980; *Magazine*, 36; Physical, Prof. R. B Lindsay (*Review*), 668
Meconopsis, Genus, An Account of the, G. Taylor. With notes on the Cultivation of the Introduced Species by E. H. M. Cox (*Review*), 777
Medical Education, Reform of, Dr. C. S. Myers (Bradshaw Lecture), 134
Medicine: History of, Congress of, 682; Mechanised (*Review*), 964
Mellon Institute, Report for 1933–34, 866
Men: of the Trees, Ninth Annual Report, 905; without Money: the Challenge of Barter and Scrip, Wayne Weishaar and Wayne W. Parrish (*Review*), 85
Mendeléeff: (1834–1907) and the Periodic Law, 161; Commemoration, Chemical Society's, 656; Soviet Stamps in Commemoration of, 458
Mendeléeff's Periodic Law, Early History of, Prof. B. N. Menschutkin, 946
Mental: Ability, The Theory of Two Factors versus the Sampling Theory of, Dr. W. Brown, 724; Prof. G. H. Thomson, 913; Defect, Dr. L. S. Penrose (*Review*), 373; Deficiency, Problems in (*Review*), 121; Disorders, Research in, Appointment of a new Committee on, 562
Menthols and Menthylamines, Optical Isomerism of the, Prof. J. Read and W. J. Grubb, 916
Mercuric Sulphide, Absorption Spectrum of, Dr. T. Iredale and K. E. Gibson, 985
Mercury, Liquid, Cold Emission from, Beams, 144
Merseyside Aquarium Society, 867
Mésanges d'Europe, Monographie des, M. Legendre (*Review*), 591
'Mesolithic', The Term, H. J. E. Peake, 104; H. Bury, 259; J. Reid Moir, 260
Mesomerism and Tautomerism, Prof. C. K. Ingold, 946
Mesozoic Pteridosperms from South Africa, Dr. Hamshaw Thomas, 69
Metal: Films, Catalytic Properties and Structure of, Prof. G. I. Finch and A. W. Ikin (2), 302; -Ketyls of the Aliphatic Series (2), I. N. Nazarov, 660; Single Crystals, Strength of, R. Roscoe, 912
Metallic: Cerium, Lanthanum and Neodymium at Various Temperatures, Magnetic Properties of, F. Trombe, 959; Films in an Electric Field, Conductivity of, E. Perucca, 471; Photo-resistance: at High Frequency, Experiments on, Q. Majorana, 996; Experiments in a Current of Water, Q. Majorana, 847
Metalloids and Basic Oxides, Combinations of the, M. Lemarchands and Mlle. D. Saunier, 923
Metallurgy, Recent Research in (*Review*), 274
Metals: after Corrosion, Chemical Methods of Cleaning Light and Ultra-light, M. Chaussain and H. Fournier, 659; Attack of, by Liquid, Binary, Organic Systems, L. Sladovič, 427; Effect of Low Temperatures on, 404; Institute of: Dr. H. Moore assumes office as president of the, 353; Journal of the, Vol. 50: Metallurgical Abstracts and Index to Vols. 48, 49 and 50 of the Journal; Vols. 51 and 52, edited by G. Shaw Scott (*Review*), 274; Primary Crystallisation of, Problem of the, V. Kuznetsov and D. Saratovkin, 924; Soft, Viscous and Plastic Flow in, E. W. Fell, 471; Temperature Data of, Sir Robert Hadfield, 32
Meteoric Shower on the Ionosphere, Effect of a, Prof. S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 533
Meteorite of Prambachkirchen, Upper Austria, E. Dittler and J. Schadler, 267
Meteorological: Data for certain Australian Localities, 134; Science and Art (*Review*), 83
Meteorology: and Gliding, Sir Gilbert Walker, 870; Elementary, A Short Course in, W. H. Pick (*Review*), 706; for Masters and Mates, C. H. Brown. Seventh edition (*Review*), 780; of a Gliding Flight, G. E. Collins, 688
p-Methoxy- and 3:4-dimethoxy-phenylurethanes, O. Brunner and R. Wöhrl, 39
Methyl Alcohol, New Method for the Micro-estimation of, in the Presence of Considerable Quantities of Homologous Alcohols, M. Flanzy, 303
Methylene Blue and Picric Acid, Volumetric Determination of, A. Bolliger, 151
Metric System in China and Turkey, 59
Mexico Pre-Conquest, Dr. C. Sauer, 799
MgPr, Compound, Crystalline Structure of the, A. Rossi and A. Iandelli, 391
Mice Susceptible and Resistant to Cancer, Chromosome Differences in, Prof. C. L. Huskins and Miss E. Marie Hearne, 615
Microchemical Club, Dr. Janet Matthews elected chairman of the, 493
Micrometer Scales on Photomicrographs, J. A. Lord, 905
Micro-organisms and Insects, Dr. A. D. Imms (*Review*), 514
Microphotometer, New Recording, J. Weigle, 884
Micropyrotechny, Experiments in, A. Michel-Lévy and H. Muraour, 923
Micro-ray Radio Link across the English Channel, 167
Microscope, Theory of the, Dr. L. C. Martin (2), 74
Microscopes and their Accessories, Catalogue of, W. Watson & Sons, Ltd., 207
Microscopy, Recent Advances in, C. Beck, 286
Microseisms in Manila, Father Rapetti, 653
Milk: in Milch Cows, Fatty Matter of the, Action of Sero-opotherapy on the Production of the, G. Monnot, 303; Production and the Farmer, 737; Secretion, Blood Composition in relation to, S. J. Folley and G. L. Peskett, 142; Supply in relation to National Health, 809; Total Solids in, Use of the Air-damped Balance for the Determination of, J. Golding, 114
Miltha, the Pelecypod Genus, in the Australian Tertiary, F. A. Singleton and Nelly Hooper Woods, 623
Miller's Ether Drift Experiment, Full Period Effect in, Prof. G. Valle, 758
Mimicry: Prof. G. D. H. Carpenter. With a Section on its Genetic Aspect, by E. B. Ford (*Review*), 235; among Insects, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 329; in Insects, Prof. G. D. H. Carpenter, 761
Mind: and Brain (*Review*), 397; Evolution of the, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 241; 245; Secret Ways of the, a Survey of the Psychological Principles of Freud, Adler and Jung, Dr. W. M. Kranefeldt. Translated by Prof. R. M. Eaton (*Review*), 816; The Organism of the, an Introduction to Analytical Psychotherapy, Dr. G. R. Heyer. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul (*Review*), 816
Minerals and Rocks, Natural Thermoluminescence in, A. Köhler and H. Leitmeier, 267
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, awards to, J. A. Agnew, Dr. W. R. Jones and D. J. Rogers, 609
Miracle Play, Earliest Known, T. H. Gaster, 465
Mirrors: Aluminium-surfaced, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 552; Large, A New Test for, Prof. Zernicke; Burch, 693
Mitogenetic Radiation and Bioluminescence, Dr. J. B. Bateman, 860
Mitten Crab in Europe, The (*Review*), 855
Mohenjo-daro, Dr. E. H. J. Mackay (Sir George Birdwood memorial lecture), 180
Molecular: Hydrogen and its Spectrum, Prof. O. W. Richardson (*Review*), 887; Spectra: Intensity-distribution in, N_2, Second Positive System, N. R. Tawde, 542
Molecules: Complex Organic Physico-chemical Studies of (1), F. P. Bowden and Dr. C. P. Snow; (2), F. P. Bowden and S. D. D. Morris, 698; HD- and D_2-, Spectrum of the, Dr. D. H. Dieke and R. W. Blue, 611
Molybdenum, Atomic Weight of, Determination of the, R. Lautié, 226
Monkeys, Behavior Mechanisms in, Dr. H. Klüver (*Review*), 272
Monohalogen Derivatives of the Saturated Fatty Hydrocarbons, Infra-red Absorption Spectra of the, J. Lecomte, 267
Moravian Racial Types, Prof. V. Suk, 332

Morbid Inheritance, The Chances of, Edited by Dr. C. P. Blacker (*Review*), 664
Morse's Rule, A Simple Modification of, C. H. Douglas Clark, 873
Motor-Cars: Quieter, 904; Stream-Line form in, R. H. Heald, 21
Moulting and 'Metamorphosis' in an Insect, Factors Controlling, Dr. V. B. Wigglesworth, 725
Mound-builders, Incubation of, 420
Mount Casale, near Palermo, Age of the White Chalk of, P. Vinassa de Regny, 115
Mountain Ranges, Modern Origin of, E. C. Andrews, 391
Muhammad Ibn Umail: an Early Muslim Alchemist, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 937
Müller-Pouillets Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer und E. Waetzmann. Band 4: Elektrizität und Magnetismus. Teil 4: Elektrische Eigenschaften der Metalle und Elektrolyte; magnetische Eigenschaften der Materie. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken (*Review*), 779
Multiple Laue Spots from Aluminium Crystals, Dr. A. Komar and W. Obukhoff, 687
Mummies, Examination of, 74
Murin Virus in the Urine of Rats Experimentally Infected with this Virus, Exceptional Presence of the, C. Nicolle, P. Giroud and Mme. Helène Sparrow, 471
Murray, John, Expedition to the Arabian Sea, Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour Sewell, 86; 669
Muscle Action Current Experiments on Individual Muscle Fibres, The so-called, J. Lindhard, 472
Museums: Association: Annual Conference of the, 980; Report for 1932–33, 644; Outlying, of the Empire, S. F. Markham and others, 538
Musical Experience, Psychology of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 726
Mutation Rate Increased by Ageing Seeds as shown by Pollen Abortion, J. L. Cartledge and A. F. Blakeslee, 960
Myxomycetes, Sex in the, S. Abe, 952

Na—K—NH_3 and Na—Li—NH_3 between —40° and —70° Conductivity and Solubility Relationships in the Two Ternary Systems, F. Griengl and F. and K. Steyskal, 267
Naphthalene, Hydrogenation of, A. Maillard, 115
Narcosis and Mental Function, Dr. J. H. Quastel, 110
Natal's Nature Sanctuaries in Zululand, E. K. du Plessis, 718
National: Baby Week Council, Report for 1933, 868; Parliamentary Science Committee, Formation of a, 457; Physical Laboratory, Report for 1933, 904; Portrait Gallery, Sir Henry George Lyons appointed a trustee of the, 356
Native Administration, Anthropological Method and, 925
Natural Sciences Tripos, New Regulations for the, 918
Nature: and Nurture: Being the William Withering memorial lectures . . . for the year 1933, Prof. L. Hogben (*Review*), 307; Reserves, New Cheshire, 561; The Description of, Prof. H. Dingle (*Review*), 962
Naval Architects, Institution of, award of the Gold Medal to Eng.-Capt. S. R. Dight, 172
Nazis, Science and the, 941
Nebulæ: Recession of, Interpretation of Evidence for the, 767; Spectra of, Red-Shifts in the, Dr. E. Hubble (Halley lecture), 767
Negro-Indian Crosses in Mexico, 287
Neolithic Age in Western Europe, Jacquetta Hawkes, 580
Neon: Atom, Excitation of the, by Electron Impact, Prof. R. Whiddington, E. G. Woodroofe and J. E. Taylor, 807; Signs, E. A. Beavis, 206
Nessler's Reagent, Nichols and Willits, 840
Netherlands Indies, Rainfall in, Dr. J. Boerema, 537
Network Synthesis: Synthesis of a Finite Four-Terminal Network from its Prescribed Driving-Point Functions and Transfer Function, Dr. C. M. Gewertz (*Review*), 85
"Neutrino", The, Dr. H. Bethe and R. Peierls, 532; 689
Neutron: Bombardment, Radioactivity Induced by, Prof. E. Fermi, 757; Mass of the, Mme. Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 721; Proton and, Combination of, D. E. Lea, 24; Quantum Theory of the, Prof. G. Temple, 426
Neutrons: and Protons: Exchange Forces between, and Fermi's Theory, Prof. Ig. Tamm, 981; Interaction of, Dr. D. Iwanenko, 981; Radiative Collisions of, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 211; Collisions of, with Atomic Nuclei, Feather, 32; Passage of, through Hydrogenated Substances, On the γ-Rays Produced by the, P. Auger, 427
New Commonwealth, Dec., 733
New Field Theory, Cosmic Rays and the, Prof. M. Born, 63
New Guinea Fish Poison, A, Prof. A. K. Macbeth, 649; Dr. H. E. Durham, 762
Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology, The. Transactions. Vols. 11 and 12 (*Review*), 813
New South Wales: Coastal Tablelands and Streams of, F. A. Craft, 735; Geology of the South Coast of, Ida A. Brown, 76; Linnean Society of, Prof. W. J. Dakin elected president of the, 756; Mycetozoa of, Lilian Fraser, 735; Sooty Moulds of, Lilian Fraser (1), 340
Newry Igneous Complex, Petrogenesis of the, Miss Doris L. Reynolds, and others, 467
New Year Honours, 17
New Zealand: Agricultural Education in, Lord Bledisloe, 525; Beech Timbers, Parkham, 219; Earthquake Insurance in, 22; New Nature Reserve in, 755; Research and Industry in, Lord Bledisloe, 562
Newton's House, 994
Nickel, Malleability of, and of Monel Metal, O. W. Ellis, 506
Nicotiana sylvestris, A Haploid Plant of, Prof. D. Kostoff, 949
Nicotine Spray for the Apple Sawfly, W. Steer, 463
Nigeria, Northern, Lower Palæolithic 'Cleavers', H. Balfour, 535
Night-Sky in: February, 136; March, 325; April, 493
Nitrate, Nitrite to, Photo-Oxidation of, Prof. N. R. Dhar, S. P. Tandon, N. N. Biswas and A. K. Bhateacharya, 213
Nitrite to Nitrate, Photo-Oxidation of, Prof. N. R. Dhar, S. P. Tandon, N. N. Biswas and A. K. Bhateacharya, 213
Nitrites, Minute Quantities of, Rapid Method of Determining, G. G. Rao and K. M. Pandalai, 114
Nitrobenzene: in Various Solvents at 25° C., Molecular Polarisations of, H. O. Jenkins, 106; Benzene and Carbon Disulphide, Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction of, A. Goldet, 187
Nitrogen: Active, and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. J. Kaplan, 331; An Artificial Radioelement from, Prof. L. Wertenstein, 564; First Positive Bands of, Intensity Measurements in the, Dr. A. Elliott and W. H. B. Cameron, 723; Molecule, Excitation of the, by Electron Impact, J. E. Roberts, 807; Negative Glow in, Effective Rotation Temperature of the, N. Thompson, 806; Predissociation in the First Positive Group of, A. van der Ziel, 416; Pure, for Ionisation Chambers, use of, G. Ortner and G. Stetter, 40; Radioactive, Energy Spectrum of Positive Electrons Ejected by, A. J. Alichanow, A. J. Alichanian and B. S. Dzelepow, 950
Nitrosyl Chloride, Action of, on some Aromatic Hydrocarbons, R. Perrot, 883
Noise: Background, in Amplifiers, E. B. Moullin and H. D. M. Ellis, 32; Measurement of, B. G. Churcher, A. J. King and H. Davies, 955
Non: -aqueous Solutions, Electrochemistry of, R. Müller, H. Kumpf-Müller, E. Pinter and B. v. Seebach (9), 40; -Electrolytes, Activity Coefficents of, Kinetic Interpretation of the, J. W. Belton, 543; -Magnetic Rods, Longitudinal Vibration of, Measurement of the Frequency of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 139; -Reflecting Windows, 59
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, presented with warrant of the College of Arms by S. Hunter, 289

North Pennine Ore Deposits, Dr. K. C. Dunham, 385
North Rona, Ancient Houses of, Prof. J. Ritchie, 614
North Sea Plankton, Variations in, R. S. Wimpenny, 500
Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Natural History Society, 253
Northward Ho !—for Birds : from Wild Moorlands of England to Moorlands and Marshes of Scotland and Shetland, Öland and Lapland, R. Chislett (*Review*), 591
Nowe Drogi Nauki : Kwanty i Materja, Dr. L. Infeld (*Review*), 372
Nuclear : Constitution, Modern Ideas on, Dr. G. Gamow, 744 ; γ-Radiation Excited Artificially, Elisabeth Kara-Michailova, 735 ; Spins and Magnetic Moments, Prof. W. E. Curtis, 256 ; Structure, γ-Ray Fission, and the Expanding Universe, Prof. A. C. Banerji, 984
Nudity in English Folk-Dancing, Miss A. G. Gilchrist, 296
Numbers and Numerology, Dr. T. Greenwood (*Review*), 80
Numerology, Prof. E. T. Bell (*Review*), 80
Nutrition, Economics of, 53 ; 825 ; General, Comparative Action of Raw Meat and of Calves' Liver on the, P. Lassablière and A. Peycelon, 75

Obtrusive Legislation, 192
Oceanographical Research, Advances in, 867
Œstrin, Dehydrogenation of, Dr. J. W. Cook and Dr. A. Girard, 377
Œstrogenic Hormone in the Urine of the Stallion, Prof. B. Zondek, 209 ; 494
Official Chemical Appointments, List of, Eighth edition, 905
Oil : and its Uses (*Review*), 47 ; Earth, Dr. G. Egloff (*Review*), 47 ; from Coal in Great Britain, 285 ; -Fruit, Native, Cultivation of a, not Sufficiently Valued, E. Tschermak, 848
Opotherapic Feeding in Milch Cows, G. Guittonneau and A. Leroy, 623
Optical : Mineralogy : Elements of, an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography, Prof. A. N. Winchell. Third edition. Part 2 (*Review*), 123 ; Paths, Maximum, T. Smith, 830 ; Rotatory Power : S. F. Boys (1 and 2), 302 ; A. R. Chambers and Dr. H. G. Rule, 910
Optics in the Service of Chemistry, Prof. B. K. Singh, 791
Oranges and Related Crops, Research on, 682
Orchid, A New, 658
Organo-magnesium Compounds : and Halogen Derivatives, a Functional Exchange between, E. Urion, 807 ; Preparation of certain, by Removal, V. Grignard, 543
Orobanche cumana, Germination of the Seeds of, B. Barcinskij, 995
Orthobaric Density of Unassociated Liquids, Temperature Variation of the, Dr. A. Ferguson and J. T. Miller, 74
Orthodimethyl-cyclohexanes, Stereoisomeric, Infra-red Absorption Spectra of the, O. Miller and J. Lecomte, 622
Oscillations, Low-Frequency, New Method for Amplifying and Producing, T. V. Ionescu and Mlle. Ionica Cerkez, 923
Ostracod Feeding Mechanisms, Prof. H. G. Cannon, 500
Overhead Line Distribution Outside Great Britain, 59
Over-voltage, Nature of, Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement and the : Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 26 ; J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 142
Oxford : Botanic Garden, 622 ; University : the Hope professorship of Zoology ; the study of Forestry ; Prof. W. G. Le Gros Clark appointed Dr. Lee's professor of Anatomy ; establishment of a readership in Physical Anthropology, 185 ; presentation of an honorary degree to Miss Ethel Bellamy, 224 ; Statute passed for extending and improving the provisions for the study of Forestry, 301 ; the Forestry Statute ; gift by the Royal Society for Astrographic work, 336 ; the work of Prof. S. H. Vines in, 562 ; Dr. R. T. Gunther appointed University Reader in the History of Science, 733 ; Imperial Forestry Institute, gift to the, by Rajah, Sir Charles Brooke, 829 ; the work of Dr. E. P. Hubble, C. Bailey ; B. Gunn appointed professor of Egyptology, 881 ; provision of sites in the University Park for extension of the Science departments, 957 ; honorary doctorates conferred on Prof. A. V. Hill and Sir Henry Miers ; work of Prof. Hill, 993
Oxidase, Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Observation of, Cytochrome and the, Prof. D. Keilin, 291
Oxidation : and Reduction Processes during Muscular Contraction, A. Charit and I. Fedorov, 699 ; -Reduction Processes, Reaction Mechanism of, Dr. J. Weiss, 648
Oxides, Dissociable Organic, L. Enderlin, 698
Oxygen : and Hydrogen Atoms, Recombination of, on Metallic Surfaces, S. Roginskij and A. Shechter, 995 ; Liquid : Absorption of, Studied in Great Thicknesses, R. Guillien, 807 ; Existence of the Dimer O_4 in, Guillien, 923 ; The reaction between, and the Heavier Isotope of Hydrogen, C. N. Hinshelwood, A. T. Williamson and J. H. Wolfenden, 836
Oysters, Indian Pearl, Dr. Baini Prashad and J. Lal Bhaduri, 652
Ozone : and Oxygen, Liquid, Magnetic Properties of Mixtures of, P. Lainé, 659 ; in the Atmosphere, Vertical Distribution of, F. W. P. Götz, A. R. Meetham and Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 698

Padorama, The, 733
Palæontographical Society, election of officers, 681
Palæontology, Vertebrate, Prof. A. S. Romer (*Review*), 814
Paléontologie et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale : La, L'Évolution, adaptations et mutations ; berceaux et migrations, Prof. C. Fraipont et Dr. Suzanne Leclerq ; Adaptations et mutations ; position du problème, Prof. C. Fraipont (*Review*), 367
Palæozoic Star-fishes of Victoria, R. B. Withers and R. A. Keble, 623
Palestine : Association, 302 ; projected Electric Railways in, 169
Palestinian : Pre-history, 334 ; Remains at the British Museum, 169
Panda, The, or Cat-Bear, 524
Panorpoid Complex in the British Rhætic and Lias, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 261
Papain, Action of, on Avalbumin, Svedberg and Eriksson, 618
Papaver somniferum, L., Vesselovskaya, 692
Paraffin Wax, Conductivity-Temperature Curves of, W. Jackson, 647
Parallels, Concerning, Prof. H. J. Rose (Frazer Lecture), 754
Paramagnetic Susceptibility, Influence of Light on, Prof. D. M. Bose and P. K. Raha, 258
Para-Ortho Hydrogen Conversion on Charcoal, Activated Adsorption and, R. Burstein and P. Kashtanov, 571
Paraphysical Phenomena, Investigation of, T. Besterman and O. Gatty, 569
Parapinnixa affinis Holmes and its Allies, S. A. Glassell, 652
Parasitic Infection of Porcupine Fish, P. Kirtisinghe, 142
Parasitism in Heavy Water of Low Concentration, E. J. Larson and T. Cunliffe Barnes, 874
Parc National Albert, Congo, Prof. V. Van Straelen appointed president of the, 720
Parenchyma in Wood, Terminal and Initial, F. W. Jane, 534
Paris : Academy of Sciences, Prize Awards of the, 147 ; and London Geographical Societies, 505 ; Zoo, New, 863
Parry, Sir Edward, in Australia, 337
Parsons : late Sir Charles, proposed memorial to, 488 ; Steam Turbine, History of the, 97
Particle, Neutral, of Small Mass, Attempt to Detect a, Dr. J. Chadwick and Lea, 466
Pasteur Institut : Formation of a Scientific Committee to assist the director, 945 ; Prof. L. Martin elected director of the, 792 ; of Southern India, Coonoor. Report for 1932, 644
Patent Protection, Provisional, and Patent Claims, Sir William Jarratt, 183

Patents: and Inventions, 183; in the United States, Scientific Research in relation to, 695
Paussidæ, Australian Species of the Family, late T. G. Sloane, 340
Peace: and War, 229; The Science of, Lord Raglan (*Review*), 229
Pelargonium, Bacterial Tumours of, Action of Various Elements on the, A. Gosset, J. Magrou and A. Tchakirian, 770
Pelicans, White, of Western America, B. H. Thompson, 644
Pellagra-like Dermatitis in Rats, Vitamin B_2 and the, P. György, 498
Pelotherapy, 288
Pentamethylbenzene, Organo-magnesium Compound of, H. Clément, 543
Peonies, Control of Crown and Root Rot of, in America, Nellie A. Brown, 465
Pepsin, Crystalline, X-Ray Photographs of, J. D. Bernal and Miss D. Crowfoot, 794; W. T. Astbury and R. Lomax, 795
Peranthracites: Electrical Resistivity of the, P. Lebeau and P. Corriez, 338; The, and the True Anthracites, P. Lebeau, 39
Perchromates in Solution, Formation of, Mme. P. Rumpf, 995
Periodic Law, The, and its Interpretation, Lord Rutherford, 656
Peripheral Vision during Different Stages of Pregnancy, Adaptations in, P. Lazarev and others, 923
Permeability Tuning in Radio-Frequency Circuits, 956
Persei, Spectroscopic Double τ, Orbit of the, A. Colacevich, 996
Persia: Archæological Exploration in, 20; Plant Collecting in, E. K. Balls, 324
Peru, Archæological Studies in, 524
Petrie, Sir Flinders, proposed presentation of a portrait of, 132
Petrol: Engine, Measurement of Flame-temperatures in a, by the Spectral Line-reversal Method, S. S. Watts and B. J. Lloyd-Evans, 806; from Coal, 353; 789; Motors, Knocking of, Rôle of Peroxides in the, M. Serruys, 151
Petroleum: Geologists, Institution of, Summer Meeting, 944; in Great Britain, 487; Oils, Chemotropic Response of a Chironomid Fly (*Forcipomyia* sp.), to, T. Ahmad, 462; Stills, Testing, A. H. Goodliffe, 693
Pflanzenanalyse, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von G. Klein. Band 4: Spezielle Analyse. Teil 3: Organische Stoffe III, Besondere Methoden, Tabellen. Hälfte 1 und 2 (*Review*), 931
Pflanzengeographie, ökologischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. E. Warming und Prof. P. Graebner. Vierte Auflage. Lief. 5 (Schlusslieferung) (*Review*), 47
Pharmaceutical Formulas, Vol. 2. Tenth edition, G. P. Forrester (*Review*), 856
Pheasant, Sexual Selection in the, 789
Phenology, 113
Phenols, Oxidation and Condensation of, H. G. H. Erdtman, 181
Philippine Headhunters: Taming, a Study of Government and of Cultural Change in Northern Luzon, Dr. F. M. Keesing and Marie Keesing (*Review*), 927
Phillips, John, at King's College, 621
Philosopher, New issue, 170
Philosophy: of Science, 607; Science and, 341
Phonetics Laboratory, A New Experimental, 655
Phosphates in Fermentations of Sugar, Functions of, Prof. W. J. Young (Liversidge Research Lecture), 60
Phosphoric Acid: First Dissociation Constant of, L. F. Nims, 989; in Soils, Influence of the Anions on the Fixing and Mobilisation of, A. Demolon and E. Bastisse, 39
Phosphorus: in Organic Products, Rapid Microdetermination of, A. Vila, 543; Nitrogen, Oxygen and Hydrogen, New Compound of, P. Renaud, 771; Pentachloride, Action of Ammonia on, H. Moureu and P. Rocquet, 187; Pentanitride, Transformation of, into Phosphorus Mononitride, H. Moureu and P. Rocquet, 995; Sodium and, Induced Radioactivity of, Dr. O. R. Frisch, 721
Photochemie, Grundlagen der, Prof. K. F. Bonhoeffer und Dr. P. Harteck (*Review*), 309
Photochemistry, Modern (*Review*), 309
Photoelectric Photometer, Automatic, E. B. Moss, 38
Photoelectrons, Energies of, Effect of Temperature on, Du Bridge and Hergenrother; Roehr, 220
Photogrammetry, International Congress of, Forthcoming, 609
Photographic: Centenary, A, 977; Photometry, New Method of, Brentano, Baxter and Cotton, 466
Photography, High Speed Precision, 902
Photometry, A Source of Error in, Dr. A. Langseth and Dr. E. Walles, 210
Photosynthesis and Allied Processes, Kinetics of, Prof. E. C. C. Baly and L. B. Morgan, 414
Photovoltaic Phenomena, Influence of the Intensity of the Light on, R. Andubert and Mlle. Geneviève Lebrun, 586
Phycomycetes, New Genus of, C. G. C. Chesters, 501
Physica, No. 1, 170
Physical: Constants: Selected for Students, Dr. W. H. J. Childs (*Review*), 373; Society, election of officers, 458; Society's Exhibition, The, 20; Thought: The Development of, a Survey Course of Modern Physics, Prof. L. B. Loeb and Prof. A. S. Adams (*Review*), 594
Physician's Art: The, an Attempt to expand John Locke's "Fragment De Arte Medica", Dr. A. G. Gibson (*Review*), 743
Physics: A Panorama of, N. M. Bligh (*Review*), 594; An Elementary Introduction to, Descriptive, Experimental and Historical, E. Booth (*Review*), 551; and Science Museums, Sir Henry Lyons, 754; and the Public Mind, Prof. H. Dingle, 818; Chemistry and, for Botany and Biology Students, Dr. E. R. Spratt. Second edition (*Review*), 707; for Medical Students: A Supplementary Text-book, J. S. Rogers. Edited by Prof. T. H. Laby (*Review*), 373; Industrial, Dr. P. D. Foote, 527; Institute of: Election of officers, 791; Scheme for the Training and Certificating of Laboratory and Technical Assistants, 458; International Conference on, Forthcoming, 901; of the Earth. 6: Seismology (*Review*), 373; Theoretical, Introduction to, Prof. J. C. Slater and Prof. N. H. Frank (*Review*), 372
Physik: Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Zweite Auflage. Band 24, Teil 1: Quantentheorie. Redigiert von A. Smekal (*Review*), 516; Theoretische, Einführung in die, Prof. C. Schoefer. Band 3, Teil 1: Elektrodynamik und Optik (*Review*), 743
Physikalischen und technischen Mechanik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. F. Auerbach und Prof. W. Hort. Band 7. Lief. 1, 2, 3 (*Review*), 480
Physiological Balance in the Body (*Review*), 82
Physiology: Field Studies and, A Further Correlation, Prof. J. S. Huxley and Eliot Howard, 688
Phytopathological and Botanical Research Methods, Prof. T. E. Rawlins (*Review*), 160
Piano with no Wires, 643
Piezo: -Electric Loud-speaker, S. Ballantine, 184; -Quartz, Action of Radium Radiation and X-Rays on, F. Seidl, 427
Pink Disease (Infantile Acrodynia), Dr. C. Rocaz. Translated by Dr. I. Jeffreys Wood (*Review*), 707
"Pino Sylvestre" of Rascafria, Spain, Spectroscopic Study of the Wood of the, L. Lemmel, 471
Pinus radiata, D. Don, in Victoria, Some Sap-staining Organisms of, Audrey M. Eckersley, 699
Pipe Heaters and Coolers, Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 32
Pirani Gauges, A Magnetic Effect on, using Nickel Wires, E. McMillan, 831
Pituitary Gland, Anterior Lobe of the, Hormones of the, 401
Placental Extract, Progestin in, A. A. Adler, P. de Fremery and Dr. M. Tausk, 293
Planet Studies at the Lowell Observatory, Dr. V. M. Slipher, 10

Planetary : Co-ordinates for the years 1800–1940 referred to the Equinox of 1950.0 (*Review*), 82 ; Photography, Dr. V. M. Slipher, 10 ; System of $(n+1)$ Rigid Bodies ; Motion of a, its Stationary Limiting Aspects, G. Krall, 115 ; Theory, Prof. E. W. Brown and Prof. C. A. Shook (*Review*), 740
Planets : Life on the, Dr. W. S. Adams, 356 ; Tables of the (*Review*), 82
Plant : Analysis (*Review*), 931 ; Chemistry, J. Zellner and J. Bisko (25), 268 ; Disease and Manurial Treatment, W. McRae and F. J. F. Shaw, 420 ; Distribution in the Aberystwyth District : including Plynlimon and Cader Idris, Prof. Lily Newton (*Review*), 9 ; Ecology : for the Student of British Vegetation, Dr. W. Leach (*Review*), 480 ; Growth, Chemical Factors in, Sir John Russell (*Review*), 739 ; Industry, Institute of, U.S.S.R., Publications of the, 1908–1931, 287 ; Life Through the Ages : a Geological and Botanical Retrospect, Prof. A. C. Seward. Second edition (*Review*), 780 ; Parasitic Nematodes and the Diseases they Cause, Dr. T. Goodey (*Review*), 311 ; Tumours and Polyploidy, D. Kostoff and J. Kendall, 728 ; Viruses : Everyman's Guide to the, Prof. P. A. Murphy (*Review*), 118 ; Purification of, D. MacClement, 760 ; Recent Advances in the Study of, Dr. K. M. Smith (*Review*), 118
Plants : Growth of, Effect of Yeast Extract on the, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and S. v. Hausen, 383 ; Growth Substance in, Action of, Thimann and Skoog, 617
Plasmodiophorales, Zoospore Ciliation in the, Dr. G. A. Ledingham, 534
Platinum and Palladium Compounds, Structure of some, Cox, Saenger and Wardlaw, 581
Platypus, A Tame, Sir James W. Barrett, 260
Plum : Rootstocks, Propagation of, T. N. Hoblyn and R. C. Palmer, 617 ; Rust Fungus on Apricot and Peach, Prof. E. S. Salmon and W. M. Ware, 296
PN, Band Spectrum of, and its Significance, Dr. W. Jevons, 619
Poinsot and Poisson, 769
Point Effect and Crystal Detection, E. Cabanel and J. Cayrel, 151
Poisoning by Potassium Cyanide, Effects of Sodium Thiosulphate on, C. Achard and L. Binet, 390
Poisons and Disease, Dr. J. J. Abel, 423
Poland : Early Science in, Prof. K. Dobrowolski, 491 ; Prehistoric Goats of, M. K. Wodzicki, 384
Polar : Solutions, Dielectric Constants of, Wyman, 765 ; Year Expedition, International, Work of, 412
Polarisation of Light from the Sky, 337
Polarised Photoluminescence of Absorbed Molecules of Dyes, Dr. A. Jabłoński, 140
Polarographic Researches, Prof. J. Heyrovský, 385
Politics, Science and, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane ; Prof. A. V. Hill, 65
Pollen Carried by Dust Storm, O. C. Durham, 905
Polonium : Preparations, Measurement of Strong, in the Large Plate Condenser, Elisabeth Kara-Michailova, 39 ; Rôle of Age and Concentration of, of Solutions in Centrifugation Experiments, Mlle. C. Chamié and M. Haïssinsky, 807
Polychrome Jewellery in Kent, T. D. Kendrick, 30
Polygeneric Hybrids Experimentally Produced, D. Kostov, 924
Polyhedral Cells, F. T. Lewis, 31
Polynesia : Central, Religious and Cosmic Beliefs of, R. W. Williamson. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 663 ; Myths of, A. M. Hocart (*Review*), 663 ; South-Eastern, Scientific Survey of, 527
Polyspermy and the Endosperm, Dr. I. V. Newman, 650
Pontine Marshes, Reclamation of the, 827
Poppies, Genetics of, Dr. J. Philp, 536
Population : Future British, Planning, No. 27 (*Review*), 885 ; Map of England, 536 ; Problem of (*Review*), 6 ; Problems, 885 ; the Restrictive Law of, Prof. J. Hjort (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 715 ; (*Review*), 885
Porcupine : Fish, Parasitic Infection of, P. Kirtisinghe, 142 ; Men, 188
Positron, The, Dr. C. D. Anderson, 313
Post Office : 150 ; British, Research in the, Capt. B. S. Cohen, 224
Potash and Soda, Photoluminescence of, A. Grumbach and Mlle. M. Ribaillier, 267
Potassium : Amalgams, Vapour Pressure of, H. H. v. Halban, Jr., 463 ; an Element Producing Adrenaline, R. Hazard, 115 ; Problem of, Calcium Isotopes and the, Dr. F. W. Aston, 869 ; Radioactive Half-period of, Calcium Isotope with Mass 41 and the, Prof. J. Kendall, W. W. Smith and T. Tait, 613
Potato : Cultures of the, at High Altitudes and in High Latitudes, J. Costantin, 586 ; Disease (*Enroulement*), New Ideas in Connexion with, J. Constantin, 426 ; in the Pyrenees, Cultural Experiments on the, J. Costantin, 267 ; Research Station, Advocated by Sir John Russell, 867 ; Tubers, A New Wound Parasite of, Anil Mitra, 67
Potatoes, New, Preservation of, A. M. Smith, 838
Poverty, Prohibiting, P. M. Martin, 943
Power, Transmission of, by High Tension Direct Current, 169
Prairies, Vegetation of, J. E. Weaver and T. J. Fitzpatrick, 988
Pre-Crag Men of East Anglia, The, J. Reid Moir, 64
Pregnancy, Diagnosis of, A Rapid Test for the, Dr. C. W. Bellerby, 494
Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, Acceptance of the Presidency by Abbé H. Breuil, 756
Priestley, Joseph, The Beginnings of the Scientific Career of, W. C. Walker, 640
Primates, Physiology and Behavior of (*Review*), 272
Product Money : A Sequel to 'Riches and Poverty', Sir Leo Chiozza Money (*Review*), 477
Products of Experimentally Determined Magnitudes, Integrals of, T. Smith, 586
Professional Organisations and Modern Industry, 589
Progestin in Placental Extract, A. A. Adler, P. de Fremery and Dr. M. Tausk, 293
Pro-Knock, Diethyl Peroxide as a, A. Egerton and A. R Ubbelohde, 179
Protein Building in Plants, O. Loew, 653
Proteins : Physical Chemistry of the, Dr. G. S. Adair (*Review*), 511 ; Precipitation of the, by Neutral Salts, G. Sandor, A. Bonnefoi and J. J. Pérez, 39
Proteolytic Enzymes, Point of Attack by, Structure of Collagen Fibres and the, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and M. E. Robertson, 102
Proton and Neutron, Combination of, D. E. Lea, 24
Protons : Ejected by Neutrons, Angular Distribution of, N. Dobrotin, 923 ; Neutrons and, Exchange Forces Between and Fermi's Theory, Prof. Ig. Tamm, 981 ; Interaction of, Dr. D. Iwanenko, 981 ; Radiative Collisions of, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. O. Mohr, 211
Protozoa, The Biology of the, Prof. G. N. Calkins. Second edition (*Review*), 475
Protozoology in the United States, C. Dobell (*Review*), 475
Protractor with Index, G. Bidou, 808
Provitamin A other than Carotene ? A, E. Boyle, 798
Pseudorca crassidens (Owen) on the Glamorgan Coast, C. Matheson and L. F. Cowley, 870
Psychiatry, Recent Advances in, Dr. H. Devine. Second edition (*Review*), 516
Psychic Science, Encyclopædia of, Dr. N. Fodor (*Review*), 550
Psychical Research, International Institute for : formation of an, 19 ; resignation of the Presidency by Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 756 ; resignation as Research Officer of Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 846
Psychoanalysis and Medicine : a Study of the Wish to Fall Ill, Karin Stephen (*Review*), 374
Psychological Medicine, Human Values in, Dr. C. P. Blacker (*Review*), 400
Psychology : A Survey of the Science of, Prof. J. R. Kantor (*Review*), 816 ; and the Choice of a Career, Dr. F. M. Earle (*Review*), 160 ; The New, and Religious Experience, Rev. T. H. Hughes (*Review*), 817 ; under Hitler, G. Watson, 96

Pteridosperms, Structure of Certain Fossil Spore-bearing Organs believed to belong to, Prof. Halle, 915
Pterostylis, a New Species of, Pearl R. Messmer, 735; (Orchidaceæ), The Genus, H. M. R. Rupp, 340
Public Analysts, Society of, election of officers, 412
Pumilus medullæ, Biology of, P. Viala and P. Marsais, 958
Pumping Machinery, Descriptive Catalogue, G. F. Westcott, 207
Punjab, Water-logging the, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor and others, 220
Pyrex Glass for the 200 in. Reflector, 412
Pyridine, Reaction of, with Cleve's and Gerard's Salts, I. Tcherniayev and A. Rubinstein, 924

Qattara Depression and Water Power, Dr. J. Ball, 136
Quadrats, Charting, A Camera Method for, J. W. Rowland and Prof. J. M. Hector, 179
Qualitative Analysis, Laboratory Tables for, Fourth edition, revised and rewritten by Dr. C. Campbell and J. B. M. Herbert (*Review*), 369
Quantum: Numbers and Valency, L. W. O. Martin, 151; Theory, The Factor $\frac{137}{136}$ in, Sir Arthur Eddington, 907
Quaternary Intermetallic Compounds, Dr. A. S. Russell, 217
Quekett Microscopical Club, Election of officers, 289
Quinhydrone Electrode, The, Harned and Wright, 262

Rabbit, Linkage Interrelations of Three Genes for Rex (short) Coat in the, W. E. Castle and H. Nachtsheim, 508
Rabbits: Rex-furred, 987; Yellow Fat in, Linkage Relations of, W. E. Castle, 303
Race, La, les races: mise au point d'Ethnolgie somatique, Prof. G. Montandon (*Review*), 367
Racial Distributions and Archæology, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 503
Radiant Energy, The Physiological Effects of, Prof. H. Laurens (*Review*), 233
Radiation: and Ionisation Produced by High Energy Electrons, A. Bramley, 259; from Variable Stars, E. Pettit and S. B. Nicholson, 262; in the Universe, Energy-balance of the, A. Haas, 268; Pressure of, G. F. Hull, S. E. Green and Mary Bell, 958
Radiative Collisions of Neutrons and Protons, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 211
Railways, Science and (*Review*), 46
Rain: in London, Statistical Probability of, D. Dewar, 658; -making in Neolithic Times, Prof. L. Joleaud, 30
Rainfall: of the World, Map of, Prof. W. Meinardus, 719; Variations, England and New England (U.S.A.), C. M. Saville, 658
Rains, Winter, in England and Wales, Absence of, 457
Rainy Days or of Fine Weather, Probability of Series of, Prof. E. Borel, 74
Radio: Echoes, Short Wave, Prof. C. Størmer; R. Stranger, 560; -Element, new Kind of, Artificial Production of a, F. Joliot and Mme. Irène Curie, 201; -Elements, New, Emitting Positive Electrons, Chemical Separation of, Mme. Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 507; Exploration of the Ionosphere, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 793; Prof. S. Chapman, 908; Frequencies, Stabilisation of, 634; Art of Teaching by, 112; Transmission, Effects of Sun on, Dr. H. R. Mimno and Dr. P. H. Wang, 144; Waves: Interaction of, Prof. V. A. Bailey, 869; Prof. V. A. Bailey and Dr. D. F. Martyn, 218; Modulation of Very Short, by Means of Ionised Gas, E. G. Linder, 259; Reflected, Phase Variations of, and a Possible Connexion with the Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere, Prof. I. Ranzi, 908
Radioactivity: Induced: H. J. Walke, 757; by Neutron Bombardment, Prof. E. Fermi, 757; New Type of, Mme. Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 391; Production of Induced, by High Velocity Protons, Dr. J. D. Cockcroft, C. W. Gilbert and Dr. E. T. S. Walton, 328
Radium: A Qualitative Reaction for, B. A. Nikitin, 698; C′, Decay Constant of, Dr. J. C. Jacobsen, 565
Raman: Effect: (31), K. W. F. Kohlrausch and A. Pongratz, 624; Molecular Refraction and Constitution, C. Prévost, P. Donzelot and E. Balla, 735; of the Hydroxyl Radical, L. Médard, 883; Spectra: of Benzene and Hydrogen Iodide in the Liquid and Solid State, H. Epstein and Dr. W. Steiner, 910; of Water, J. Cabannes and J. de Riols, 267; Spectrum of Heavy Water, Prof. R. W. Wood, 106
Raspberries, Mosaic Disease of, R. V. Harris, 143
Ray Society: The, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 127; Re-election of officers, 458
Rayonnement cosmique suivant la Latitude, Variation du, P. Auger et L. Leprince Ringuet, 138
Rb_2 and Cs_2, Vibrational States of, E. Matuyama, 567
R. Canis Majoris, with Eclipses, Variation of the Period of the Double System, J. Ellsworth, 471
Reactions in Solution, The Kinetics of, Dr. E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes (*Review*), 933
Reconstruction: a Plea for a National Policy, Capt. H. Macmillan (*Review*), 393
Red: Blood Corpuscle, Specific Resistance of the Interior of the, Dr. H. Fricke and H. J. Curtis, 651; Cadmium Line as a Meteorological and Spectroscopic Standard, use of the, C. Fabry, 659; Medicine: Socialized Health in Soviet Russia, Sir Arthur Newsholme and Dr. J. A. Kingsbury (*Review*), 964
Reflector, the 200 inch, 605
Refrigeration: Sir William Bragg, 715; Exhibition at the Science Museum, 605; Guide to, T. C. Crawhall and B. Lentaigne, 942; Five Year Bibliography of, H. T. Pledge, 942
Registrar-General's Statistics for 1933, 458
Reinforced Concrete Structures, 333
Religion and Science, A Poet looks at, Rev. J. C. Hardwick (*Review*), 702
Reptile Skins in Commerce, 206
Reptilia Loricata, Dr. F. Werner, 828
Reptilian Colour Response, A. Zoond and J. Eyre (1), 186
Repton School Science Society, 977
Research: and Development lectures, 677; and Industry, G. Windred, 286; and the Community, L. M. Fraser (*Review*), 157; The Romance of, L. V. Redman and A. V. H. Mory (*Review*), 595
Resins, The Natural (*Review*), 478
Respiratory Catalysis, Mechanism of the, by Systems of Reversible Oxido-Reduction, E. Friedheim, 339
Retired Habitation: A, a History of the Retreat, York (Mental Hospital), H. C. Hunt. With a foreword by Dr. B. Pierce and a chapter by Dr. N. Macleod (*Review*), 371
Reverberatory Furnace with Coal Fuel, 1612–1712, Rhys Jenkins, 131
Rewards for Scientific Discoveries, 661
Rhodesia and East Africa, Climatology in, C. L. Robertson and N. P. Sellick, 144
Rhodionitrites of Ammonium, Potassium, Rubidium, Cæsium, Thallium, Barium and Lead, A. Ferrari and C. Colla, 227
Rhodnius, Cuticle of, V. B. Wigglesworth, 261
Rhombohedral Lattices, Precision Method for Measuring, J. Weigle, 339
Rice, Stored, Protection of, Dr. E. R. de Ong, 692
Rickets, Experimental and Human, Calcium-phosphorus Ratio in the Genesis of, G. Mouriquand and A. Leulier, 339
Rignano, Eugenio, Prize, award of the, 411
Rock: -Engravings in Tripolitania, P. Graziosi, 914; Salt: Crystals, Action of β- and γ-Rays on, Burbidge, 501; Strength of, Prof. G. I. Taylor, 922
Rockefeller: Foundation, Report for 1932, 253; Medical Fellowships, awards of travelling fellowships, 944
Roman: Scotland, Sir George Macdonald, 561; Wall: The Handbook to the, a Guide to Tourists Traversing the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus, late Dr. J. C. Bruce. Ninth edition (*Review*), 48

Ronay: a Description of the Islands of North Rona and Sula Sgeir, etc., M. Stewart (*Review*), 399
Röntgen: and the Discovery of X-Rays, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye (*Review*), 511; William Conrad, and the Early History of the Roentgen Rays, Dr. O. Glasser. With a chapter: Personal Reminiscences of W. C. Röntgen by Margaret Boveri (*Review*), 511
Root Systems, Exchange Adsorption in, D. Sabinin, 660
Ross: Capt. John, honoured, 469; Institute: and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 254; Industrial Advisory Committee, 905
Rothamsted Experimental Station: Appeal for funds, 442; 560; 645; 755; Annual Gathering at the, 992
Rotierender Flüssigkeiten, Gleichgewichtsfiguren, Prof. L. Lichtenstein (*Review*), 742
Royal: Academy, Science and the, 709; Aeronautical Society, awards of the, 756; Air Force, Development of the, 408; Astronomical Society, award of the gold medal of the, to Dr. H. Shapley, 93; election of officers, 254; Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, 488; Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Annual Report, 754; Geographical Society: [1834], 733; awards of the, 492; Empire Society, award of the gold medal to Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Sykes, 645; Institution: Friday evening meetings at the, 657; re-election of officers, 679; Irish Academy, elections to the, 528; Meteorological Society: election of officers, 136; *Quarterly Journal* of the, special Shaw number of the, 940; Microscopical Society: election of officers, 136; Prof. E. Küster elected an honorary fellow of the, 825; Naval College, Greenwich, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson appointed professor of Mathematics, 844; Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation, 878; Society: a Century Ago; The Royal Medals, 36; appointment of Dr. W. Cawood to a Moseley Research Studentship, 98; Fellowship, 1834, 225; February 27, 1834, 302; March 6, 1834, 337; New Fellows of the, 352; April 10, 1934, 540; election of fellows; Prof. H. L. Lebesgue and Prof. O. Warburg elected foreign fellows, 714; Conversazione, some Exhibits at the, 766; [1834], 845; 921; award of a Moseley Research Studentship to Dr. B. Woolf, 945; election of Viscount D'Abernon recommended, 980; of Arts, award of the Albert medal to Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 906; of Edinburgh: New fellows of the, 352; award of the Keith prize to Dr. A. Crichton Mitchell; award of the Neill prize to Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, 356; 150th year of the, 756; Fifty Years Ago, in the, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 934; South Africa, election of officers, 720; Statistical Society, Centenary of the, 560; Swedish Academy of Sciences, Prof. A. C. Seward elected a foreign member of the, 906
Rubber: Flooring and Furnishings, 60; Formation in plants, Inducing of, by Ultra-Violet Rays, V. Novikov and E. Herber, 587; -Growing Research in the U.S.S.R., 539; Industry, Institution of the, presentation of the Colwyn gold medal of the, to Dr. O. de Vries, 93
Rubenes, Chemistry of the, L. Enderlin, 75
Rural Communities, Social and Industrial Development of, 386
Russell's, Scott, Steam Carriage, 994
Russian Studies of Crop Plants, 643

Sacraments of Simple Folk, Dr. R. R. Marett (*Review*), 85
St. Andrews University, appointment of J. F. Murray as lecturer in bacteriology and A. B. Stewart as assistant in department of Bacteriology, 224
St. Helena, Marine fauna of, Dr. T. Mortensen, 472
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, Dr. L. W. G. Malcolm appointed an officer of the order of the, 61
Salmo selenisis, new species of, J. O. Snyder, 763
Salmon and Trout Disease, 654
Salted Hides, Red Discolouration of, A. G. Lochhead, 876
Samarium, Radioactivity of, Mme. Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 427
Samoa: Modern, its Government and Changing Life, Dr. F. M. Keesing (*Review*), 927
Sampling Theory of Mental Ability, The Theory of Two Factors versus the, Dr. W. Brown, 724; Prof. G. H. Thomson, 913
Sand: Craters, Small, of Seismic Origin, Dr. J. Coggin Brown, 295; Ridges of, Origin of, S. Heller and V. Kunin, 227
Santiago de los Caballeros de Guatemala, late Mrs. Dorothy H. Popenoe (*Review*), 780
Saprolegnia, formation of Organs of Sexual Reproduction in a Species of the Genus, in Cultures *in vitro*, B. Varitchak, 923
Saw-flies of the genus *Perga*, Janet W. Raff, 959
Saxton's Maps of England and Wales, G. Manley, 839
Scenting the Quarry (*Review*), 548
Schlieren, Striæ or Streaks ? T. Smith, 791
Schneider, Rudi, MM. Osty's Investigations of, 747; Investigations of, Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 828
School Certificate Examination, 182
Science: Abstracts, Index parts for 1933, 492; and Democracy: Adjusting the Laws of Advancing Mechanization to the Objectives of Civilized Policy, F. Trinca (*Review*), 477; and God, B. Bavink. Translated by H. S. Hatfield (*Review*), 857; and Human Welfare, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 310; and Intellectual Liberty, 701; and Philosophy, 341; and Politics, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane; Prof. A. V. Hill, 65; and Railways (*Review*), 46; and the Industrial Depression, H. T. Tizard, 70; and the Nazis, 941; and the Royal Academy, 709; Application of, to Industrial Processes, H. J. Cull, 843; attitude of the German Government towards, Prof. J. Stark, 614; Elementary, in Secondary Schools, F. W. Turner, 182; International Co-operation in, 961; Masters' Association, Annual Meeting of the, 70; election of Dr. N. V. Sidgwick as president for 1935, 71; Modern, Failure of, to Develop an Adequate Cultural Background to Life, Prof. J. S. Huxley, and others, 58; Museum: Handbook of the Collections illustrating Aeronautics 2: Lighter-than-Air Craft, M. J. B. Davy (*Review*), 891; Handbook of the Collections illustrating Electrical Engineering in the, 683; News a Century Ago, 18; 36; 73; 113; 149; 185; 225; 265; 301; 337; 389; 425; 469; 505; 540; 585; 621; 657; 697; 733; 769; 805; 845; 882; 921; 957; 993; Obligations of, International Status and, Prof. J. Stark; Prof. A. V. Hill, 290; Prof. A. V. Hill, 615; on Government Commissions, Representation of, 716; Religion and, A. Poet Looks at, Rev. J. C. Hardwick (*Review*), 702; The Heroic Age of, the Conception, Ideals and Methods of Science among the Ancient Greeks, Prof. W. A. Heidel (*Review*), 357; The Outlook of, Modern Materialism, R. L. Worrall (*Review*), 48
Scientific: and Industrial Research, Department of, Report for year 1932–33, 518; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, the Official Year-Book of the, Fiftieth Annual Issue (*Review*), 123; and Technical Books, Recent, January 27, iii; February 24, iii; March 31, iii; April 28, iii; May 26, v; June 30, iii; Books, Prices of, 473; Centenaries in 1934, Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith, 13; Discoveries, Rewards for, 661; Discovery: The Book of, How Science has Aided Human Welfare, Dr. D. M. Turner (*Review*), 310; Method and Politics, 716; Publication and Bibliography, 641; Research may best help in the present world Crisis, How, R. W. Western, 680; Workers, Association of, Annual Report, 457
Scolt Head Island, J. A. Steers, 581
Scotland, Chemical Industry in, Report of the Committee on the, 429
Scottish Chemical Industries, 429
Scrapter, a Genus of African Bees, Relationships of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell and Louise M. Ireland, 304
Scurvy in the 17th and 18th Centuries, Dr. E. G. T. Liddell, 67
Se II, A Perturbation in the Spectrum of, K. R. Rao and S. G. Krishnamurti, 328
Sea: -Fish Commission, appointment of a, 19; Research in the, 583

Seeds, Germination of, Sir Arthur W. Hill, 858 ; 896
Selachii, Teeth of, in Relation to Nutrition, F. Bertolini, 587
Selenium Compound, A, with Thermoelectric Power, M. Levitskaya and V. Dlugac, 587
Senefelder, Alois, Death of, 301
Serum : Gelatinisation of, by Organic Acids, W. Kopaczewski, 808 ; Phosphatase in the Domestic Fowl, R. H. Common, 572
Sesamum indicum, L., Classification of, Hildebrant, 764
Sexatilic Acid, G. Koller and A. Klein, 624
Sex : Determination of, Dr. C. D. Darlington ; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 579 ; in Haploid Males, possible Cytoplasmic as well as Chromosomal Control of, W. E. Castle, 960 ; Linkage in Mammals, Possibility of Incomplete, Dr. C. D. Darlington, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane and Dr. P. C. Koller, 417
Sexual Regulations and Human Behaviour, Dr. J. D. Unwin (*Review*), 668
Shapley (Dr. Harlow), 694
Shark, Basking, in the Bab el Mandeb, Dr. H. C. Delsman, 176
Sheffield : Steel, 49 ; University : A. Pool appointed lecturer in Mental Diseases ; gift by Dr. Foggo, 265 ; Dr. E. J. Wayne appointed professor of pharmacology, Dr. J. Clark lecturer in infectious diseases and H. Laithwaite junior research assistant in glass technology, 469 ; Mrs. E. Mellanby appointed honorary lecturer in the department of physiology, 769 ; title of emeritus professor conferred on Prof. E. Mellanby, 921
Ship's Biscuits, Improved apparatus for making, 425
Short-Circuit Testing Station, 642
Silica : Free, in Coal Measure Rocks, Determination of, A. Shaw, 846 ; Fused, Expansion of, L. Dunoyer, 770 ; Silicon and, X-Ray Spectra of the *L*-series of, Prof. M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson, 257
Silicon : and Silica, X-Ray Spectra of the *L*-series of, Prof. M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson, 257 ; and Silicides, Preparation of, Electrolysis of Fused Silicates and the, L. Andrieux and M. Dodero, 586
Silicotextulina diatomitarum, a Siliceous Fossil Foraminifera from the Miocene Diatomites of California, G. Deflandre, 884
Silver : Bivalent, New Type of Complex Compounds of, G. A. Barbieri, 115 ; Deposits, Electrolytic, X-Ray Examination of, G. R. Levi and M. Tabet, 996 ; -Plating of Mirror Surfaces by Means of Cathode Sputtering, M. Romanova, A. Rubzov and G. Pokrovskij, 698 ; Thermal Expansion of, by X-Rays, H. Saini, 339
Skin, Thermal Radiation of the, Measurement of the, J. Saidman, 38
Sky, Brightness of Various Parts of the, Measurements of the, by Means of a Rectifier Photoelectric Cell, H. H. Poole and Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 38
Sloane's, Sir Hans, Collections, 131
Smoke and the Atmosphere : Studies from a Factory Town, Dr. J. R. Ashworth (*Review*), 362
Snakes, Sunlight and Death of, H. F. Blum and C. R. Spealman ; W. Mosauer and E. L. Lazier, 143
Social and Economic Problems, Data of, 170
Society : Islands, Geology of the, H. Williams, 220 ; Rational and Irrational Elements in our, Prof. K. Mannheim (Hobhouse Memorial Lecture), 410 ; Towards a Planned, R. Brightman (*Review*), 477
Sodium : and Phosporus, Induced Radioactivity of, Dr. O. R. Frisch, 721 ; Chlorate as a Weed-Killer, Dr. M. A. H. Tincker, 617 ; Chloride in the Ultra-Violet, Complementary Researches on the Absorption Spectra of, R. Trehin, 923 ; Chloroacetate and Sodium Hydroxide, Velocity of the Reaction between, Prof. H. M. Dawson and W. Lowson, 807 ; Formate, Decomposition of, by Bacterium Coli in the Presence of Heavy Water, A. Farkas, L. Farkas and J. Yudkin, 822
Soil Heating, Practical Methods of, Dr. W. F. Bewley, 332
Solar : Protuberances, Polarisation of the, B. Lyot, 390 ; Radiation, Intensity of Ultra-Violet, (λ3200) between April 1925 and June 1933, W. Bernheimer, 427
Solomon Islands, Research in the, 607
Somerville, Mrs., honoured, 505
'Sooty Moulds' of some Australian Plants, Miss E. E. Fisher, 31
Sorbose in the Presence of Pyridine, Acetylation of, G. Arragon, 923
Sound : New Experimental Work in, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 70 ; Recording, Some Photographic Aspects of, Dr. C. E. K. Mees (Sir Henry Trueman Wood Memorial Lecture), 754 ; Waves, Spherical, Anisotrophy of, Prof. S. Y. Skomtao and L. K. Su, 214
South : African Plants Poisonous to Stock, 972 ; American Lizards, C. E. and May Danheim Burt, 68 ; Australia, Colonisation of, 993 ; -Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, arrangements for Congress, 868 ; Wales Institute of Engineers, award of gold medal to Prof. A. E. Trueman, 136
South's, Sir James, Telescope, 882 ; 958
Soviet Far North, Plan for Exploring, in 1934, 207
Spearman's General Factor without the Indeterminate Part, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 836
Specific Gravity Apparatus, A, C. H. Cribb, 114
Spectrophotometer, an Ultra-Violet Photoelectric, D. H. Follett, 846
Spectroscopically Pure Substances, Dr. R. C. Johnson, 880
Spectroscopy : and its Applications, Forthcoming Conference on, 562 ; and Valency (2), C. H. Douglas-Clark, 543
Spectrum Analysis, Quantitative, Kinematic Method of, A. Betim, 507
Spicer-Dufay Colour Film, 678
Spiders, Russian, Prof. D. Charitonov, 30
Spike Disease, Insect Transmission of, M. Sreenivasaya, 382
Spirits, Strength of, Issue of Tables of, 944
Spirochætes dried *in Vacuo*, The Vitality of, Dr. E. Hindle, 381
Sramanism, Rai Bahadur Ramaprasad Chanda, 680
Stahl, Georg Ernst, Bicentenary of the death of, 714
Stark Effect for the Hydrogen Isotopes, Prof. J. S. Foster, and Dr. A. H. Snell, 568
Stars, *A*0 and *F*0, spectrograms of, Relative Widths of the Lines of Hydrogen and of Calcium in the, P. Rossier, 884 ; *A*0 and F0, Total Width of the three Lines H_γ, H_δ and $H_\varepsilon + H$ in spectrograms of the, P. Rossier, 847 ; *B*0 and *F*0, Spectrograms of, Width of the Composite Line $H_\varepsilon + H$ in the, P. Rossier, 884 ; Colour Temperatures of, Greaves, Davidson and Martin, 916 ; Constitution of the, Sir Arthur Eddington (Rickman Godlee Lecture), 284 ; *F*0, Relation between the Abscissæ of the Extremities of Spectrograms of, P. Rossier, 847 ; *F*0, Spectrographic Photometry of the, P. Rossier, 659 ; Multiplet Intensities in, A. D. Thackeray, 729 ; Photoelectric Measurements of, Influence of Colour on the, M. Maggini, 587 ; Shooting, Light of, J. Mascart ; C. Fabry, 507
State : Scientific Services, Co-ordination of, 189 ; Miss Dorothy Woodman ; Editor of NATURE, 610
Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1934, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein (*Review*), 933
Statistical : Methods, Elementary, Dr. E. C. Rhodes (*Review*), 9 ; Society, Foundation of the, 389
Steam : Electromotive Force Produced by the Flow of, A. Milhoud, 959 ; Road Carriages, 470
Steel : -Makers, H. Brearley (*Review*), 50 ; Wire : Abnormal Permeability Produced in a, by Loading, Dr. T. F. Wall, 949 ; Travel of a Pulse of Stress in a, Dr. T. F. Wall, 418
Stellar : Photometry in the Infra-Red, J. S. Hall, 801 ; Spectra : Neon Absorption Lines in, D. H. Menzel and R. K. Marshall, 151 ; of Type *B*, R. K. Marshall, 840
Sterilisation : Human, 904 ; Legalised, Human Biology and, 155

Sterility in Plants : Prof. R. R. Gates, 653 ; Advancing, A. R. Clapham (*Review*), 704
Sterol Chemistry in Relation to Biological Problems, Recent Developments of, J. Pryde, 237
Stoke Park Monographs on Mental Deficiency and other Problems of the Human Brain and Mind. No. 1 : The Burden Memorial Volume. Dedicated to the Memory of the late Rev. Harold Nelson Burden. Edited by Dr. R. J. A. Berry (*Review*), 121
Stopes : Marie, her Work and Play, A. Maude (*Review*), 123
Stratosphere : Air in the, Problem of the Composition of, A. Kapustinskij, 660 ; Experiments in the, 15 ; New Ascents into the, Preparations for, 863 ; Russian Investigators in the, 525 ; Russian Ascent into the, 204 ; Russian Studies of the, 918 ; Study of the, Forthcoming Conference for the, 609
Streak Virus, Transmission of, by a Leafhopper, Dr. H. H. Storey, 876
Street Traffic Signals, 1868–1934, 717
Stresses in Longitudinal Welds, W. Hovgaard, 772
Stromatoporoids, Systematic Position of, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 692
Strychnine and Brucine, Prof. R. Robinson and others, 989
Sub-Crag Implements, Age of, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 331 ; J. Reid Moir, 383
Submarine : Daylight, Measurements of, H. Pettersson and S. Landberg, 102 ; Ridge, A Supposed, along the South-East Coast of Greenland, Dr. Å. V. Tåning, 326 ; Valleys, late Prof. W. M. Davis, 877
Sucrose, Influence of, on the *p*-H of Alkaline Solutions, K. Smolenski and W. Kozlowski, 771
Sugars, Isomeric, Natural Interconversion of, Dr. G. J. Robertson and Dr. J. W. H. Oldham, 871
Sulphonic Anhydrides, Mixed, A. Baroni (1), 115
Sulphur : Diatomic Molecules of, Magnetic Extinction of the Fluorescence of, J. Genard, 114 ; in Organic Substances, Determination of, E. and M. Kahane, 427
Sumeria, Persia and India, Seasonal Festivals in, Dr. B. C. Mazumdar, 691
Sun, Moon and Planets, Apparent Notions of the, Reference Chart for the, Dr. B. K. Vaidye, 33
Suns and Worlds : an Introduction to Astronomy, Dr. W. H. Steavenson (*Review*), 312
Supraconductivity, The Explanation of, Prof. J. Frenkel, 730
Supraconductors : Magnetic Properties of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 684 ; Persistent Currents in, Dr. K. Mendelssohn and J. D. Babbitt, 459
Surface Tension : Dr. A. Ferguson, 893 ; Measurements, Purity Required for, T. C. Sutton and H. L. Harden, 846
Surgery, Manipulative, A. S. B. Bankart (*Review*), 516 , Prehistoric and Primitive, Dr. L. W. G. Malcolm, 200
Surgical Dressings, Standards for, 61
Surrey Zoological Gardens, 505
Survival, Modern Science and the Possibility of, Dr. W. Brown, 95
Sussex's, the Duke of, Soirées, 770
Sydney Harbour Bridge, R. Freeman, L. Ennis, J. F. Pain, G. Roberts and Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield, 525
Symbolism in Art, Sir Herbert Baker, 56
Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived. Being the seventh edition of "Cain and Thorpe" entirely rewritten and enlarged. Prof. J. F. Thorpe and Dr. R. P. Linstead (*Review*), 194
Syphilis : Neurological Effects of, Diagnosis and Treatment, Dr. B. B. Sharp (*Review*), 435

Tartaric Compounds, Class of, J. P. Mathieu, 391
Tasmanian Museum, Dr. J. Pearson appointed director of the, 683
Tata, Lady, International Memorial Scholarships, awards of, 957
Tautomerism, Mesomerism and, Prof. C. K. Ingold, 946
Tea : Cultivation, Geographical Distribution of, H. H. Mann, 108 ; Plant in India, Discovery of the, 425
Teachers in Technical Institutions, Annual Conference of the Association of, 843
Technical : and Scientific Chemical Apparatus at Cologne, Exhibition of, 843 ; Institutions, Association of, Annual Meeting ; Presidential Address by W. Spens, 335 ; Officers and Administrative Posts, 441
Tektites, Origin of, Prof. F. E. Suess ; T. Hodge-Smith, 605
Telephony, Ultra-Short Wave Radio Links for, 321
Television : Committee, appointment of a, 752 ; Demonstration of, 789 ; Developments of, 488 ; Inquiry, 682 ; Trichromatic Reproduction in, J. C. Wilson, 840 ; Velocity Modulation in, E. E. Wright, 846
Telford Centenary Exhibition, 902
Tell el Duweir, Excavations at, 1933–34, 975
Temperature : Anomalous Changes in, due to Thermionic Emission in the Filaments of Valves, A. M. Ferasah, 622 ; Changes, Long Period, J. B. Kineer, 728 ; Increase in, Due to Solar Radiation, 656
Temperatures : Maximum Day, and the Tephigram, Lieut.-Col. E. Gold, 656 ; Very Low, Production of, by the Magnetic Method : Supraconductivity of Cadmium, N. Kürti and Prof. F. Simon, 907
Tensile Properties of Forty-one Specimens of Metals, etc., Effect of the Temperature of Liquid Hydrogen (−252.8°C.) on the, Prof. W. J. de Haas and Sir Robert Hadfield, 404
Terminalia : glabra, W. and A., Absorption of Calcium by, B. L. T. de Silva, 219 ; *tomentosa*, W. and A., The So-called Terminal Parenchyma cells in the Wood of, K. A. Chowdhury, 215
Terminology in New Discoveries, A. Blondel, 151
Termites and Termite Control : a Report to the Termite Investigations Committee, Prof. C. A. Kofoid, Editor-in-Chief (*Review*), 929
Terrestrial Magnetism, Investigations of, 37
Tetanus Toxin, Transport of, to the Central Nervous System, Prof. J. Abel, 691
Textile Electrification : a Treatise on the Application of Electricity in Textile Factories, Dr. W. Stiel. Translated by A. F. Rodger (*Review*), 160
Thalassema, Reproductive Apparatus of, P. R. Awati and D. S. Deshpande, 68
Thermionic : Tube, The (*Review*), 888 ; Vacuum Tubes : Theory of, Fundamentals, Amplifiers, Detectors, Prof. E. L. Chaffee (*Review*), 888 ; Valve Characteristics, Instantaneous Projection of, F. C. Connelly, 586
Thermodynamics : Applied to Heat Engines, E. H. Lewitt (*Review*), 196, Modern, by the Methods of Willard Gibbs, E. A. Guggenheim (*Review*), 431 ; Second Law of, Activities of Life and the : Prof. F. G. Donnan, 99 ; Prof. F. G. Donnan and E. A. Guggenheim, 530 ; 869 ; Sir James Jeans, 174 ; 612 ; 986
Thermoelectric Meter Compensated for all Fluids, A. Egal, 770
Thilorier's Experiments on Carbonic Acid, 882
Thorium B + C Preparations, Production of, H. Mayerhofer, 427
Thunderstorms : Effect of, Upon the Ionosphere, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 948 ; in Relation to Sunspots, Variation of the Annual Frequency of, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 506
Triphenylbenzene, 1–3–5, Crystal Structure of, Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale, 67
Thyratron Counter, a Relay Memory for a, C. E. Wynn-Williams, 586
Thyroid Gland : The, Dr. I. Leitch (*Review*), 358 ; its Chemistry and Physiology, Prof. C. R. Harington (*Review*), 358
Tibet, Flora of, 732
Tidal : Bores : Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 180 ; Dr. A. T. Doodson, 295 ; Estuaries : Forecasting by Model Experiments, Prof. A. H. Gibson, 605 ; 969
Tides, Prediction of the, 265
Tiere Deutschlands, Biologie der, Herausgegeben von Prof. P. Schulze. Lief. 26 : Teil 26, Orthopteroidea 1, M. Beier (*Review*), 933

Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die, Begründet von G. Grimpe und E.Wagler. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe. Lief. 23. Teil 1.b : Biologishe Geschichte der Nord- und Ostsee, von Sven Ekman; Teil 2.c_2: Tintinnidæ (Nachträge), von E. Jörgensen und A. Kahl; Teil 2.c_3: Ciliata libera et ectocommensalia, von A. Kahl; Teil 10.g_3 : Mysidacea, von C. Zimmer; Teil 10.g_4 : Cumacea, von C. Zimmer (*Review*), 8
Timber, Seasoned, Equilibrium Moisture Content of, M. B. Welch, 392
Timbers : of Commerce (*Review*), 398 ; of the World : A Manual of the, their Characteristics and Uses, A. L. Howard. Revised edition (*Review*), 398
Time System, 24-Hour, 354 ; 408 ; 604
Tin : Films of, Supraconductivity of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 459 ; Supraconductivity, Magneto-Caloric Effect in, Dr. K. Mendelssohn and J. R. Moore, 413
Tobacco : Cultivated, Origin of, Dr. D. Kostoff, 915; Mosaic Virus, Possible Chemical Nature of : Dr. J. Caldwell, 177 ; E. Barton-Wright and A. M. McBain, 260
Tornado at Concepcion, 864
Toronto : the Banting Research Foundation, 206 ; University : 74-in. Telescope for, 641; Conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir Robert Mond, 975
Torula rubra, Carotenoids of a Red Yeast, E. Lederer, 187
Tour Sallières, Gneissic Mylonites of the Southern Side of the, L. W. Collet, 115
Transmission Lines, Transient Waves on, Dr. J. L. Miller, 181
Trawler's Fish, Care of the, A. Lumley, 992
Tree-Kangaroos, 243
Trees, Shrubs and Lianes of Southern Rhodesia, A Description of Some, Miss E. C. Steedman (*Review*), 551
Trematoda, the, C. Sprehn, 875
Trevithick : Centenary Commemoration, 864 ; Memorials, 640 ; Richard, the Engineer and the Man, H. W. Dickinson and A. Titley (*Review*), 432
Trifluoracetic Anhydride : Trifluoralcohol, Catalytic hydrogenation of, F. Swarts, 75
Triphenylbenzene, 1, 3, 5-, Crystal Structure of, Prof. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee, 497
Tropical Cyclone, Observations on a, H. Nicholas, 31
Trout : Brown, Food and Growth of, in Lough Derg and the River Shannon, R. Southern, 806 ; Salmon and, Disease, 654
Tsetse Flies, Climate and, Dr. P. A. Buxton and D. J. Lewis, 994
Tuamotuan Religion, J. F. Stimson, 535
Tubercle : Bacilli, Detection of, Dr. A. Emslie, 652 ; Bacillus, Presence of a Glycol in the Wax of the, N. Stendal, 923
Tuberculosis, Lipolytic Activity of Different Organs During, Changes in the, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and P. Suomalainen, 532
Tumour Cells, Some Characteristics of, Prof. W. A. Lewis, 799
Tumours in the Human Body, The Spread of, Dr. R. A. Willis (*Review*), 743
Tungsten, Aluminium and (*Review*), 966
Tunicates of the Scottish Area, Dr. H. Thompson, 180
Tuning Fork as a Standard of Frequency, late Dr. Dye and L. Essen, 385
Turnips, Swedes and Kohl-Rabi, Leaflet on, 493
Tutelary Deities in Lower Bengal, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora, 875
Two-Circle Goniometry, Advantages of the Face-adjustment for, M. H. Hey, 846
Typhus Fever, Active and Passive Immunisation in, H. Zinsser and M. R. Castaneda, 771

Ultra : -Violet Radiation, Lethal Action of, Relation of Materials of the Cell Nucleus to the, J. R. Loofbourow and F. F. Heyroth, 909; -sonic : Velocity, Measurement of, New Methods for the Direct Visualisation of Ultrasonic Waves and for the, C. Bachem, Dr. E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, 176 ; Waves, New Methods for Direct Visualisation of, and for the Measurement of Ultra-sonic Velocity, C. Bachem, Dr. E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, 176
Universe : and Atom, Prof. Wehl, 620 ; Around Us, The, Sir James Jeans. Third edition (*Review*), 234 ; Expanding : Evolution in the, Abbé G. Lemaître, 654 ; Nuclear Structure, γ-Ray Fission, and the, Prof. A. C. Banerji, 984 ; Expansion of the, and the Intensity of Cosmic Rays, P. S. Epstein, 772
Universities : English, offer to, of books on Nautical Science, by T. Cooke, 36 ; Bureau of the British Empire, Report for 1932–33, 112 ; of the Empire, The Year-Book of the, 1934. Edited by Sir H. Frank Heath (*Review*), 815
University : Education, Tendencies in, Dr. E. Deller (John Adams Lecture), 696 ; Omnibus (*Review*), 815 ; Progress (*Review*), 395 ; Statistics of Great Britain, 803 ; Tests, 425
Upper Atmosphere, Constitution of the, Dr. G. C. Simpson (Bedson Lecture), 205
Ur : Excavations at, Dr. C. L. Woolley, 443 ; 606 ; 753
Urine of the Stallion, Œstrogenic Hormone in the, Mass Excretion of, Prof. B. Zondek, 209
Uroflavin, Maltoflavin and Redox-Potentials of Lyochromes, Dr. K. G. Stern, 178
U.S.A. : Adult Education in, 388; Aerial Surveys in, 718 ; Archæology : and the Economic Crisis in, 941 ; and Unemployment in, 133 ; Currency Problems in, 149 ; Dust Clouds in, 752 ; Ichthyology in, 944 ; National Academy of Sciences : awards, 788 ; elections to, 788 ; Research in Chemistry and Physics, 540 ; School Administrators and Teachers and the National Recovery Scheme, 112 ; school Library in, Dr. L. R. Wilson, 696 ; Scientific Research in Relation to Patents in, 695 ; Study of Winds in the, L. A. Stevens, 421
U.S.S.R. : Academy of Sciences of the, Election as honorary members of Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, Prof. G. H. Hardy, Dr. E. Schrödinger, Prof. D. Hilbert, Prof. M. Born, Prof. T. Levi-Civita and Prof. C. Störmer; Prof. V. Tanner elected a corresponding member, 528 ; Rubber-Growing Research in the, 539 ; Science and Industry in the, Prof. J. Trillat, 790

Vaccination against Yellow Fever, Duration of the Immunity resulting from, A. W. Sellards and J. Laigret, 735
Vacuum Photoelectric Cells of the Elster-Geitel Type, Illumination-response Characteristics of, J. S. Preston and L. H. McDermott, 426
Valency : a Theory of, Based on Wave Mechanics and Band Spectra, Prof. R. F. Hunter and Prof. R. Samuel, 421 ; Theory of, Ground State of C_2 and O_2 and the, Dr. W. Heitler and G. Pöschl, 833
Valenge Women : the Social and Economic Life of the Valenge Women of Portuguese East Africa, E. Dora Earthy (*Review*), 367
Values : Social (*Review*), 778 ; The Conflict of, J. R. Bellerby (*Review*), 778
Valve : Amplification at Radio-Frequencies, F. M. Colebrook, 801 ; Oscillators of Stable Frequency, F. M. Colebrook, 634
Vanadyl, Organic Compounds of, P. Brauman, 807
Vanderbilt Museum, Invertebrates from the, L. Boone, 535
Vapour Pressure of Potassium Amalgams, H. H. v. Halban, Jr., 463
Variable Star Survey in an External Galaxy, Prof. H. Shapley and J. Mohr, 507
Vegetable : Crops, The Manuring of, A. H. Hoare, 979 ; Tissue Pulp, fresh, and Mitogenetic radiations, Ionising Action of, L. Petri, 115
Vegetables, The Introduction of, E. A. Bunyard, 527
Végétaux, Croissance des (Principes d'agronomie, Tome 2), Dr. A. Demolon (*Review*), 739
Velocity-Modulation Television System, A, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle, 263
Venereal Disease in Literature, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 904
Vertebrate Brain, Some Aspects of the, Prof. A. N. Burkitt, 943

Vertebrates, Cranial and Dental Evolution among, Polyisomerism and Anisomerism in, Prof. W. K. Gregory, 771
Vertigo, Disorientation and, Dr. J. T. MacCurdy and others, 34
Vibrations: Artificial, of the Ground, S. K. Banerji and M. D. Manohar, 69; Small, Electrical Measurement of, J. Obata, S. Morita and Y. Yoshida, 729
Vicia Faba, L., Food Value of the Seeds of, V. Zagami, 699
Vinyl Iodide, Chemical Action of Light on, G. Emschwiller, 471
Virus Diseases of Plants, Dr. J. Grainger (*Review*), 435
Vision: Acuity of, Kruysuyk and Zwikker, 800; The Theory of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 651
Vitamin A: Assay of, Dr. J. B. Orr and Dr. M. B. Richards, 255; Concentrate of High Blue Value, Prof. H. N. Holmes, H. Cassidy, E. Hartzler and R. Manly, 490; Antirachitic, in Green Plants, Occurrence of, O. Rygh, 255; B_1, Activity of Crystalline Preparations of: Dr. A. G. van Veen, 137; H. W. Kinnersley, J. R. O'Brien and Prof. R. A. Peters, 177; B_2 and the Pellagra-like Dermatitis in Rats, P. György, 498; D, the Third, Dr. O. Rygh, 533
Vitamins from Egg Yolk and Fish Oil, Dr. N. K. Basu, 262
Vitreous Bodies, Softening of, E. Rencker, 507
Volcanic Tuff, A Recent Sedimentary, W. Campbell Smith and G. Rayner, 216
Vortex Rings from a Liquid Drop, Formation of, S. Yajima, 414
"Vulgariser sans abaisser", Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 549

Wales, National Museum of, Annual Report for 1932–33, 719
Walker Grand Honorary prize of the Boston Society of Natural History, award of the, to Prof. W. B. Scott, 824
War, Peace and, 229
Wasp, Adoption of an Orphaned Brood by a, G. E. J. Nixon, 952
Waste, The Great God, J. Hodgson (*Review*), 196
Water: Ethyl Alcohol, Ether, Volume Variations of Mixtures of, P. Brun, 187; from Insects, Site of Loss of, K. Mellanby, 994; Heavy: Gilfillan, 537; Biology of, Prof. G. N. Lewis, and others, 620; Commercial Production of, 604; Heavy Hydrogen and, Prof. H. C. Urey, 197; in Natural Water, Proportion of, H. A. C. McKay; Sir Robert Robertson, 611; of low Concentration, Parasitism in, E. J. Larson and T. Cunliffe Barnes, 873; Production of Large Quantities of, Dr. L. Tronstad, 872; Raman Spectrum of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 106; Reaction of, with Metallic Sodium, Dr. J. Horiuti and A. L. Szabo, 327; in a Zeolite Crystal, Diffusion of, Dr. A. Tiselius, 212; Certain Rectifying Contacts, Influence of, R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, 427; in the Atmosphere, Condensation of: Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 102; M. G. Bennett, 915; Natural, Heavy Water in, Proportion of, H. A. C. McKay; Sir Robert Robertson, 611; Refractive Indices of, Measurements of the, by an Interference Method, Mlle. O. Jasse, 338; Superheated, J. Small, 618; Supplies: and Emergency Legislation: 625; J. M. Lacey, 725; Vice-Adm. Sir Percy Douglas, 940; in Great Britain, 559; Pooling of, A. Chorlton, 559; Supply, Councillor T. Paris; J. Bowman, 991; Trajectories in the Open Sea, Observations of, H. Pettersson and B. Kullenberg, 29; Vapour 6324A. in the Solar Spectrum, Atmospheric Band of, V. Kondratjev and D. Eropkin, 923
Wave-length Changes of European Broadcasting Stations, 94
Wave Mechanics and Structural Chemistry, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 529
Waves, 1 cm., Absorption of, Cleeton and Williams, 729
Waxing of Floors, Electric, 526
Weather: Observations, Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 940; The Drama of, Sir Napier Shaw (*Review*), 83; The Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day, Hon. Ralph Abercromby. New edition, revised and largely rewritten, by A. H. R. Goldie (*Review*), 932
Weeds, The Suppression of, by Fertilizers and Chemicals, H. C. Long, 828
Weismann, August, 1834–1914, 54
Weiss Constant of Paramagnetic Ions in the *S*-State, A. Bose, 213
Welding, Modern, Technique of, Prof. P. Bardtke. Translated, with additions and revisions by Prof. Bardtke, by H. Kenney (*Review*), 631
Wellington as Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 845
Werewolf, The, M. Summers (*Review*), 433
Wernerian Natural History Society, Edinburgh, 806
West: Africa, Austrian Ethnographical Expedition to, leader Dr. R. Elber, 172; Highland Tectonics, Prof. E. B. Bailey, 262; Riding of Yorkshire Rivers Board, Annual Report of the, 827
Whale: Blue, Physiology of the, Prof. A. Krogh, 635; Deep Diving in the, Physiology of, Capt. G. C. C. Damant; Prof. A. Krogh, 874; Greenland, at the Natural History Museum, 905
Whales: Breathing Movements of, R. W. Gray, 797; Diving Powers of, A. H. Laurie, 952
Whaling in the Dominion of New Zealand, F. D. Ommanney, 987
Wheat: 'Critical Period' in the Development of, I. Kolomiez, 924; Protein Metabolism in, in relation to Nitrogen Supply, A. G. McCalla, 384; Resistant to Rust, Varieties of, J. Costantin, 338
White Fish at Sea, Handling and Stowage of, 992
Whys: 100,000, a Trip Around the Room, M. Ilin. Translated by Beatrice Kinkead (*Review*), 9
Willows, Cricket-Bat and other, External Leaf-characters of the, Dr. H. Bancroft, 104
Wind Structure, C. S. Durst, 800
Windows, Non-Reflecting, 98
Wireless: (Beam), Communication with China, 205; Reception in Naval Ships, Dr. W. F. Rawlinson, 693
Women: The Way of all, a Psychological Interpretation, Dr. M. Esther Harding (*Review*), 374
Wood: Study of Deformations and Distribution of the Internal Forces in a piece of, by means of an Adherent Film, Crestin and Campredon, 770; Terminal and Initial Parenchyma in, F. W. Jane, 534
Wooden Cauldron from Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Dr. A. Mahr, 952
Woody Twig, Structural Changes in a, after Summer Pruning, E. Marjorie Wray, 807
Wool: Industries Research Association, Report for 1933–34, 444; Industries, Scientific Research applied to the, 457
World: Climate during the Quaternary Period, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 785; -Geometry, Arbitrary Character of, Prof. S. R. Milner, 830; -Gravitation by Kinematic Methods, Prof. E. A. Milne, 789; Petroleum Congress organised by the Institution of Petroleum Technologists held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London, July 19th–25th, 1933. Proceedings. Edited by Dr. A. E. Dunstan. Vol. 1: Geological and Production Sections. Vol. 2: Refining, Chemical and Testing Section, H. B. Milner (*Review*), 705
Wundkompensation, Transplantation und Chimären bei Pflanzen, Prof. N. P. Krenke. Übersetzt von Dr. N. Busch. Redigiert von Dr. O. Moritz (*Review*), 434

X-Ray: Absorption Edges, Fine Structure of, D. Coster and G. Klamer, 916; Cinematography, A New Objective for, Carl Zeiss, 839; Photographs of Crystalline Pepsin, J. D. Bernal and Miss D. Crowfoot, 794; W. T. Astbury and R. Lomax, 795; Spectra, Inner Conversion in: Prof. M. N. Saha and J. B. Mukerjie, 377; H. M. Taylor and E. H. S. Burhop,

531 ; Spectrum from a Thin Target, Continuous, W. Dukelsky, 566 ; Target, a Mercury-sealed Water-cooled Rotating, W. T. Astbury and R. D. Preston, 460 ; Wave-lengths, Estimation of Small Differences in, by the Powder Method, A. H. Jay, 958 ; Work, Safety in, L. G. H. Sarsfield, 755
X-Rays, Hard, Scattering of, J. Read and C. C. Lauritsen, 916
Xenon, Arc Spectrum of, Hyperfine Structure in the, E. Gwynne-Jones, 958
Xenopus Laevis, Rapid Test for Pregnancy on, Dr. H. A. Shapiro and Dr. H. Zwarenstein, 339 ; 762

"Yarovisation", Control of, A. A. Richter, V. Rancan and M. Pekker, 227
Yeast : Extract, Effect of, on the Growth of Plants, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and S. v. Hausen, 383 ; Irradiated, and Rickets, Prof. E. Bertarelli, 838
Yellow Mercuric Iodide, Transformation of, into the Red Form, J. B. M. Coppock, 570
Yorkshire Scientific Magazines, 57
Young, Thomas, F.R.S., Philosopher and Physician : F. Oldham (*Review*), 276 ; Sir Joseph Larmor (*Review*) 276
Yugoslavia, Plague of Blood-sucking Flies in, 752
Yuman Tribes of the Gila River, Dr. L. Spier (*Review*), 743

Zeolite Crystal, Diffusion of Water in a, Dr. A. Tiselius, 212
Zeolites, Studies on the (7), M. H. Hey and F. A. Bannister, 541
Zinc : and Iron at Temperatures below the Melting Point of Zinc, Diffusion of, G. Rigg, 470 ; in Green and Etiolated Leaves, Comparative Proportions of, G. Bertrand and Mlle. M. Andreitcheva, 114 ; Oxide : Change in certain Properties of, in Consequence of Mechanical Demands, A. Kutzelnigg, 428 ; Films, Crystal-structure and Orientation in, Prof. G. I. Finch and A. G. Quarrell, 74 ; Fluorescence of, at the Temperature of Liquid Air, A. Kutzelnigg, 428 ; Influence of Heating on the Catalytic Activity and other Qualities of, P. Ivannikov, A. Frost and M. Schapiro, 587
Zircomium : Nitrate, Neutral, H. Pied and Mlle. M. Falinski, 923 ; Sulphides of, Pichon, 220
Zoological Society of London, Visitors to Gardens of the, 136
Zoologischer Anzeiger. Herausgegeben von Klatt. Ergänzungsband zu Band 104 : Die chinesische Wollhandkrabbe (Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne-Edwards) in Deutschland. Von Dr. N. Peters und Dr. A. Panning. Mit einem Beitrag von Prof. W. Schnakenbeck (*Review*), 855
Zoology, Invertebrate, Prof. R. W. Hegner (*Review*), 368
Zostera Disease on the Coast of County Cork, I.F.S., Prof. L. P. W. Renouf, 912

Supplements should be collated and bound with the numbers with which they were issued.

Printed in Great Britain by
FISHER, KNIGHT & CO., LTD., The Gainsborough Press, St. Albans.

NATURE

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1934

No. 3349 Vol. 133

CONTENTS

	PAGE
A Hundred Years Ago	1
Organising British Farming. By Sir John Russell, O.B.E., F.R.S.	3
Social Life in Old Israel	4
The Problem of Population. By E. W. M.	6
Insects and Man. By A. D. I.	7
Short Reviews	8
Planetary Photography. By Dr. V. M. Slipher	10
Scientific Centenaries in 1934. By Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith, O.B.E., R.N.	13
Experiments in the Stratosphere	15
Obituary: Mr. H. R. A. Mallock, F.R.S.	16
News and Views	17
Letters to the Editor:	
Positive Electron Tracks.—Dr. D. Skobeltzyn	23
Combination of Proton and Neutron.—D. E. Lea	24
Cosmic Ultra-radiation and Auroræ Boreales.—Axel Corlin	24
Electrolytic Concentration of Diplogen.—R. P. Bell and J. H. Wolfenden	25
Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement and the Nature of Over-voltage.—Dr. J. A. V. Butler	26
Reaction Rates of the Hydrogen Isotopes.—Prof. M. Polanyi	26
New Developments in *Gammarus chevreuxi*, Sexton.—Mrs. E. W. Sexton and A. R. Clark	27
Endocrine Factors in the Causation of the Creatinuria of Pregnancy.—I. Schrire and Dr. H. Zwarenstein	27
Experiments on Evaluation of Helium from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks.—V. Chlopin, E. Herling and Prof. E. Joffé	28
Crystal Absorption by Substrates.—Prof. G. I. Finch, M.B.E., A. G. Quarrell and J. S. Roebuck	28
Observations of Water Trajectories in the Open Sea.—Hans Pettersson and Börje Kullenberg	29
Ionospheric Investigations in Low Latitudes.—Prof. Ivo Ranzi	29
Vibrational Energy Levels of Hydrogen Cyanide.—A. Adel and Prof. E. F. Barker	29
Research Items	30
Reference Chart for the Apparent Motions of the Sun, Moon and Planets. By Dr. B. K. Vaidye	33
Disorientation and Vertigo	34
Fishes of Mountain Streams. By G. A. S.	35
Geological Reconnaissance by Aeroplane in Australia. By L. H.	35
University and Educational Intelligence	36
Science News a Century Ago	36
Societies and Academies	37
Forthcoming Events	40
Official Publications Received	40

A Hundred Years Ago

ON another page in this issue will be found the names of some of the most notable men of science, engineers and inventors who died in 1834. The list, although it is not an exhaustive one, is representative, and recalls the activities of some of those who lived in the first third of the nineteenth century, a period which was marked by a great increase in scientific studies, in the number of scientific and technical journals and in the list of scientific societies. It was, moreover, a period which ushered in those revolutions in transport and communication which will always render the nineteenth century memorable.

The year 1834 was perhaps not marked by any such epoch-making event as the inauguration of regular steam navigation by Fulton in 1807, the discovery of electro-magnetism by Oersted in 1819, or the opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway in 1830, but the immense activities of the time are reflected in the pages of many publications, in the records of Patent Offices, and in the proceedings of Parliament. The world was just beginning to reap the harvest sown in the eighteenth century by such men as Franklin, Cavendish, Black, Lavoisier, Arkwright and Watt, and men's minds were filled with the possibilities of still richer rewards to be gained. The achievements of our own days, it must be said, far surpass the visions of 1834, but there are many incidents of that time worth recalling, and during the present year we propose to record some of the

happenings—scientific, industrial and social—of 1834 such as would have been noticed in the columns of NATURE had it been founded in that year instead of 1869.

A picture of the world of science in 1834 presents many interesting details and includes many notable men. In Great Britain, among the outstanding men of science were Brewster, Lyell, Herschel, Dalton, Whewell, Babbage, Faraday, Wheatstone, Forbes, Murchison and Graham; abroad, among the most distinguished were Ampère, Arago, Liebig, Oersted, Hansen, Gauss and Humboldt. In 1834, Sir John Herschel, at the Cape, was engaged on his survey of the southern heavens; Faraday at the Royal Institution was investigating the action of the voltaic cell; Wheatstone at King's College was determining the velocity of electricity; Liebig at Giessen was making his laboratory the Mecca for young chemists, while Darwin in the *Beagle* was exploring the coasts of South America.

A century ago scientific societies were multiplying apace and the British Association, then three years old, largely through the efforts of J. D. Forbes, in 1834 held its meeting at Edinburgh. Sir Thomas Brisbane was the president a hundred years ago and among the distinguished visitors from abroad was Arago. The notable scientific books of the year included Baden Powell's "History of Natural Philosophy", Prout's "Bridgewater Treatise" on chemistry, Arago's "Astronomie Populaire" and the first part of Becquerel's "Traité de l'Electricité et du Magnetism". It was also in 1834 that the French railway engineer Clapeyron published in the journal of the École Polytechnique his memoir "Theorie mécanique de la chaleur", which was destined to lead Kelvin to search for a copy of Sadi Carnot's essay of ten years earlier.

At the same time, in the world of practical engineering great advances were being made in many directions. Improvements were being introduced in the manufacture and working of iron and steel, in the construction of machine tools and in the building of iron structures. The Stephensons, Locke, Brunel, Rastrick and others were engaged on the plans for the London and Birmingham Railway and other lines; Hancock, Maceroni, Church and Scott Russell were attacking the problem of applying steam to road vehicles, a promising line of invention the success of which was prevented partly by the railways and partly by legislation, and shipbuilders and marine engineers were planning to build steam vessels capable of crossing the Atlantic under all conditions of weather. Mails and passengers were even then carried to Alexandria by steam, and steam vessels were found in all waters, but a voyage across the Atlantic was still done under sail, occupying sometimes six or eight weeks.

The growing interest in all these matters is shown by the records of patents and by the establishment of journals appealing mainly to the engineer and mechanic. One of the journals of a century ago which combined in its pages accounts of the work of men of science with descriptions of machines and engineering practice was the *Mechanics' Magazine, Museum Register, Journal and Gazette*, briefly known as the *Mechanics' Magazine*, published first in 1823. In the preface to the first volume its editors said that:

"the object proposed by this publication at its outset was one of entire novelty and no inconsiderable importance. A numerous and valuable portion of the community, including all who are manually employed in our different trades and manufactures had begun for the first time, to feel the want of a periodical work, which at a price suited to their humble means, would diffuse among them a better acquaintance with the history and principles of the arts they practise, convey to them earlier information than they had hitherto been able to procure of new discoveries, inventions and improvements and attend generally to their peculiar interests as effected by passing events."

The successful way in which the journal fulfilled these objects led Dr. Birkbeck, at the opening of the London Mechanics Institution—now the Birkbeck College—to declare that the *Mechanics' Magazine* was "the most valuable gift which the hand of science had yet offered to the artizan".

The recognition by the editors of the *Mechanics' Magazine* of the interdependence of abstract science and mechanical progress was but a sign of the times. Scientific thought was invading many departments of human endeavour, and the advancement of science was seen to be a matter of national importance. It was this that had led to the founding of the British Association. The gibes and sallies with which the birth of the "Parliament of Science" was greeted have long been forgotten, but in recalling the events of that time we shall be reminded of the benefits which have come from the labours of some of its founders and stimulated in our attempts to further the welfare of mankind.

Organising British Farming

The Foundations of Agricultural Economics together with An Economic History of British Agriculture during and after the Great War. By Dr. J. A. Venn. Second edition. Pp. xx+600+20 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1933.) 25*s*. net.

AN old French proverb asserts that there are three ways in which a gentleman may lose his money without dishonour: on wine, on horses and on agriculture. The British farmer, whether gently born or not, has had much experience of the last of these methods, but he is perhaps inadequately consoled by the reflection that he has not lost honour. For some five or six years now, large classes of farmers have either failed to make a profit or else have actually lost money, and there are great sections of the country where farmers are heavily in debt to the banks or the merchants, and will have some difficulty in getting out. Happily the Government is fully alive to the situation, and the strenuous advocacy of the Minister of Agriculture has enabled schemes for the improvement of agriculture to be developed and pressed forward which ten years ago would have seemed quite impossible.

The fundamental trouble is the marketing and distribution of the produce. The scientific worker can hold himself blameless so far as the immediate difficulties are concerned, though of course he has actually caused trouble by opening up for cultivation regions which fifty years ago were waste and produced nothing. However, it is widely recognised that this question of production would right itself if only the marketing and distribution were more effective.

The Government schemes now being put into operation involve much organisation of the industry, both for production and marketing. The essential feature is that the organisation is to be done by the industry itself, and not by the State. The advantages claimed are that the consumer is assured a supply of fresh food of good quality at reasonable price, and has, moreover, the knowledge that more labour is being used on the land, and therefore more people remain self-supporting and are kept from the various public assistance funds, than on the old methods. The farmer, on the other hand, is assured of a market at a price which has some relation to the minimum wage forced on him by law. It is too early to see how the schemes will work out, but among countrymen there is a general tendency to give them a fair trial.

A new factor in the situation is that townspeople are to-day much more interested in British agriculture than ever before in our time, and they are prepared to give up cherished ideas in order that agriculture may have a chance of success. This has put a new responsibility on the shoulders of the farmer and the agricultural expert: a high standard of efficiency in agricultural production and distribution must be maintained, and the worker must be given a fair share of whatever prosperity comes to the countryside.

Fortunately, at this critical stage in the history of British agriculture, Dr. Venn has brought out a second edition of his well-known "Foundations of Agricultural Economics". The first edition appeared ten years ago; but this has been so completely revised and so greatly extended that it has become a new book. In the meantime, a considerable amount of new material has become available in the form of various Government and other reports, and moreover Dr. Venn has travelled widely and greatly enriched his agricultural experience. The result is a book which we can unreservedly recommend as a great success.

After a description of the various methods of land tenure, past and present, and of certain of the more serious proposals for expropriation, the author passes to a consideration of the relation between size of holding and farming efficiency. Good summary tables are inserted showing the main facts very clearly. Cereal production and sheep farming emerge as the special prerogative of the large farmer and pig keeping as that of the small-holder, but the main facts are shown in the following figures:—

Size group (acres)	Farm capital per acre (£)	Manual workers per acre (number)	Gross output per acre (£)	Gross output per £100 manual labour (£)
20–50	13·4	5·6	10·1	187
50–100	10·8	4·2	7·4	183
150–300	9·3	2·8	5·9	212
Over 500	8·1	2·4	4·8	215

In this table lies the crux of the whole discussion about small-holdings. Are we to aim at higher output per man with low capital charges, small number of workers and low output per acre; or shall we prefer higher output per acre with its accompanying higher capital charges, greater density of settlement but lower output per man? If we decide on fostering the system of lower output for the sake of the greater numbers of people settled on the land, who is to bear the burden of the difference between the £187 as the

manual output from the small farm, and the £215 as manual output from the large farm? At present the capital charges of the small farms are largely borne by the State: the cost of this Dr. Venn estimates at nearly one million pounds per annum. The difference in return as compared with the large farm is borne by the small-holder and his family, and a hard life they often have in comparison with the worker employed on the large farm.

So long as these arrangements can be maintained, of course the small-holder is likely to survive, for there are always men who prefer independence to paid employment. Dr. Venn shows, however, that the attractiveness of the agricultural wage earner's position is steadily increasing, and never in his long history has he been so well off as to-day: labour costs, which fifty years ago amounted to 20 per cent of the farm outgoings, amount to-day to 38 per cent; while expenditure on materials, livestock and implements, formerly more than 50 per cent, now is 36 per cent of the total. Rent has fallen from 17 per cent to 13 per cent and rates on farmed land from 1·8 per cent of outgoings to nothing. It is shown, too, that farm workers frequently become tenant farmers or occupying owners.

Some interesting relationships are brought out between the yields of crops and the conditions of cultivation. The yield of cereals in different countries varies inversely with the area grown. The yield of potatoes, on the other hand, varies directly with the density of population. This generalisation will be new to many agriculturists, but the diagram on p. 124 is very convincing. Dr. Venn can find no evidence that this is a question of size of holdings: he attributes it to the greater use of spade husbandry and the better supplies of fertilisers and manures in densely populated countries; but one may ask whether the climatic and other physical conditions that make for dense human populations are not also those that best suit the potato crop?

Throughout the book there are many stimulating suggestions for the investigator in agricultural economics. Why, for example, should there be a marked fall in wheat acreages every ninth year from 1877 onwards—masked only in 1922 but brought out again in 1931?

Some interesting chapters follow on the recording of the amount of agricultural production, one of the most difficult problems confronting the agricultural expert. It is relatively easy in Great Britain to estimate the quantities of food imported, but exceedingly difficult to know how much is produced here. Farmers rarely weigh their produce: estimates are by eye. Dr. Venn gives reasons for thinking the official estimates are too low, and the disparity between the recent estimates of pigs available for bacon production in the near future, and the number actually offered by farmers, is still fresh in the public mind by reason of the revision it entailed in the quota permitted to Denmark. He prefers the estimates of the *Times*, but agrees that the method proposed (and in point of fact now being investigated) of weighing the produce of certain selected areas is the soundest and will give the best results if it can be put into operation.

The book concludes with an interesting account of the changes in British agriculture during the War and afterwards, and it gives a good summary of the measures now proposed for its improvement.

E. J. RUSSELL.

Social Life in Old Israel

Ancient Hebrew Social Life and Custom as indicated in Law, Narrative and Metaphor. (The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy, 1931.) By R. H. Kennett. (Published for the British Academy.) Pp. vi+114. (London: Oxford University Press, 1933.) 6*s*. net.

EVERY period has its special interests and similarly the sciences their special fashions. During the last century, interest in the Old Testament was predominantly theological and historical, from the point of view of Christian theology and the history of the Christian religion; we, however, in our times have learnt to look at parts of the Old Testament from a social aspect. For us, life has changed and its centre has been transferred to the economic and social sphere. Prof. Kennett's book is pointing to this direction, and we have good reason to tender our grateful admiration to this eminent scholar and our thanks to Prof. Burkitt for having published the manuscript after Prof. Kennett's death. The author has limited his skilful investigation to the Scriptures, and it is amazing what a brilliant picture he has given us from the somewhat scanty indications scattered over the whole Old Testament. In this small study he again shows his supreme intimate knowledge of the Scriptures and his great gift of vivid description.

The Hebrew people were a nation of peasants; agriculture was the basis of the social life. The

customs and habits were first and foremost rural; therefore most of the book deals with the life of the countryside. We can almost see the Hebrews in their houses, at their meals and at work. We follow them from birth to death; watch them in their rejoicing and mourning. It is obvious that the social classification should find its expression in the way of housing, clothing and food. The poorer class houses, for example, were built of unbaked bricks, or unhewn stones cemented with clay, whereas the houses of the rich and wealthy were of hewn stone and not seldom had painted or inlaid walls. Parables and metaphors teach us that the poor shared their one-roomed house with the cattle. As throughout the Orient, the flat roof played an important rôle and also served sometimes as a foundation for summerhouses for the wealthy people. Houses with upper floors contained separate bedrooms and often accommodation for guests. Royal palaces, of course, were distinguished by a richer architecture and ornaments and had store-rooms, even wine-cellars.

Wine leads us on to the water supply, perhaps more precious, and certainly most important, for the Orient. What we read here of the Hebrews of old will be confirmed by every traveller in the Near East. Wells are rare and a privilege of the rich. Usually, we find a cistern hewn in the rock. We know that Jerusalem was supplied with water from outside by a subterranean conduit (Siloah Tunnel) which was very important in times of war and siege.

We read of beds, tables, pottery, lamps and other household utensils, of how the people cleaned and ground the corn. The nomads lived mostly on milk; the non-nomadic majority on bread baked into loaves both leavened and unleavened. Were the corn short the poor man ate "a portion of green herbs"—even roots and wild vegetables served as food. Strongly flavoured vegetables were the rule, whereas cucumbers, for example, were considered a luxury. There was also animal food, mainly mutton and goat. Locusts, a frequent plague in Palestine, were a common food. Grapes took the first place amongst various kinds of fruit; figs and pomegranates were frequent. Banquets were held on special occasions, such as the circumcision of newly-born sons, a wedding, etc., accompanied in early times by sacrifices. It is amusing to hear that the portion served to each guest corresponded to the esteem in which he was held and to the honour the host wished to pay him.

With regard to clothing, there was a great variety amongst the rich. Girdles were the most common 'garments'; they were of various shapes, from the belt to the apron, and of course were used to gather in the coat. A tunic was generally worn next to the skin; the upper classes wore a long robe as an outer garment. The material consisted of wool, flax and linen; spinning and weaving were practised at home. The various colours mentioned indicate that dyeing was known. Sandals were worn covering the front part of the foot only. A covered head was a privilege of the nobles and the dignitaries. Women used various sorts of cosmetics. Prof. Kennett states that the status of women was not equal to that of men, but we may say that Jewish women were much more highly respected than any other Asiatic women; eminent women are known and the female characters of the Old Testament show that the Hebrews knew and appreciated the virtues of a good woman. Usually the Queen Mother had a considerable influence.

Music and dancing were a part of religious ceremonies as well as a natural expression of human joy, and there is no indication of their origin in "nature-worship superstition", as Prof. Kennett is inclined to think.

As to the occupations of men, first of all was the warrior; next came the owner of flocks and herds. The majority, however, earned a livelihood by agriculture, but their social position was considered as somehow inferior. The plough and yoke were the chief implements. The land was divided into portions, and accumulation in one hand to the disadvantage of others was forbidden by law. The social justice of old Israel, never surpassed, is to be seen in the laws concerning the land and its distribution; for example, the command to leave the corner of the field to the poor in harvest time as well as to divide the land anew in every seventh year, the year of fallow coinciding with the release of the slaves. Land, vineyards and gardens, cultivated by the peasantry, supplied the necessary food for the population, and workers in wood and metal, mechanics, etc., provided the other necessities of life. Luxury trades (goldsmiths, jewellers, perfumers) were also represented in the towns. A chapter on the administration of justice and law and the verification of a 'trial by ordeal' amongst an Arab tribe of the present day conclude this interesting book.

This is not the place to discuss and appreciate the scholarly value of this work for biblical research, but it may be recommended to those interested in the life described in the Old Testament.

The Problem of Population

Roman Catholic Methods of Birth Control. By Dr. Marie Carmichael Stopes. Pp. xv+235. (London: Peter Davies, Ltd., 1933.) 6*s*. net.

IN this book Dr. Marie Stopes is mainly occupied with her quarrel with the Roman Catholic Church, the authorities of which have actively opposed her campaign on behalf of birth-control. But Dr. Stopes succeeds in showing that that Church is not so obscurantist as some of the religious bodies more nearly allied to it. For, as she points out, the Church does sanction certain methods of contraception, and her complaint is that these methods are obsolete, since they are ineffective and physiologically undesirable.

It is not our purpose to discuss the relative merits of more modern methods, and in particular of the method which Dr. Stopes advocates, though in passing we may remark that a great stride forward was made when it was discovered that one of the most effective contraceptives was ordinary soap and water. Rather we would wish to point out that whatever method may ultimately be adopted, some form of control is absolutely necessary unless the three great calamities, war, pestilence and famine, described by Tertullian as the divinely appointed agents in regulating population, are again to recur.

The biologist feels doomed to play the rôle of Cassandra: he sees catastrophes approaching but is fated for the most part to prophesy to deaf ears. It is gradually becoming clear that populations of mammals, birds, and fish at least, and probably of all other animals as well, undergo periodic enormous increases, followed by devastation by multiplying enemies and disease until they are again reduced to their natural dimensions. One of the best-known instances of this is the recurring plagues of lemmings, which, urged on by a wild impulse of migration which always supervenes on overcrowding, emerge from the forests which are their natural home, and devastate the cultivated lands. These hordes of rats are harassed on their course by crowds of their natural enemies such as hawks and weasels, and they are decimated by disease. The last survivors plunge into the Atlantic and swim towards the west vainly seeking for the lost Atlantis that has drifted away from them. More familiar phenomena are, however, due to the same cause. A succession of good 'fishing years' is followed by others when the yield is poor. It has been shown that 'poor years' do not result from a lesser production of spawn. What determines a good or a poor year is the number of eggs which survive. In a word, it is not the birth-rate but the survival rate which determines the size of the adult population. The survival rate in turn is due to the food in the form of diatoms, etc., available for the young when the yolk-sac is exhausted. A lucky year in which plenty of diatoms were available has produced a population of herrings which have supplied the fishermen with abundance for sixteen years! When we recollect that all the efforts of modern philanthropy are directed to increasing the human survival rate, the effect of increasing the herring survival rate gives us serious matter for thought.

In the Middle Ages, and until as lately as two hundred years ago, the growth of population in England was kept in check by very similar agencies as those which now control the populations of herrings. Then, out of every five children born in London, three died before they were five years old. Indeed, the sudden increase in population which began in the latter part of the eighteenth century, and which has usually been attributed to the so-called 'Industrial Revolution', has been shown by Miss Buer to have been largely due to vaccination and better drainage.

England is now the most thickly populated country in the world with 486 people to the square mile; our better classes are restricting their families, but the least skilled go on recklessly breeding, and we frequently read of railway workers with eleven children indignantly demanding houses to contain them, of men on the dole with thirty shillings a week producing nine children. Foolish and sentimental optimists point to our Dominions, large red patches on the maps, as homes for this increasing population. They forget that more than a half of Canada is an icy tundra, and three-quarters of Australia a burning desert. It is true that the backbone of the population of both these countries is made up of the descendants of hardy British emigrants; but these emigrants settled long before the days of doles and social services.

In the last resort it would appear that wars are always due to racial pressure. Politicians may be foolish and arrogant, but they dare not risk wars unless supported by the people behind them. A feeling of over-population and being 'hemmed in' has obsessed Germany for a long time: the reviewer heard it forcibly expressed by a German friend in 1892. Since the War the over-population

of Germany has been proclaimed by Herr Hitler. Japan is about the size of the British islands, but only about one tenth of its area is arable. The population is 61,000,000, and is increasing by one million a year. It is scarcely necessary to look further for causes of the recent Chino-Japanese war. Because catastrophes such as those which occur in the animal kingdom do not take place every twenty or thirty years amongst human populations, the short-sighted ridicule the idea that they ever will occur, but the most superficial study of history proves that the optimists are wrong. It seems to us that the most stupendous task that lies before our rulers in England is the regulation of population; to see that no one is permitted to bring into the world children whom he cannot support, and that we should breed from the thrifty and competent and not from the idle and shriftless. E. W. M.

Insects and Man

(1) *Medical Entomology*. By Prof. Robert Matheson. Pp. xiii+489. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1932.) 29*s*.

(2) *Medical Entomology: a Survey of Insects and Allied Forms which affect the Health of Man and Animals*. By Dr. William A. Riley and Dr. Oskar A. Johannsen. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoölogical Sciences.) Pp. xi+476. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1932.) 27*s*. net.

WHILE medical entomology is mainly concerned with the parts played by insects and ticks in the transmission, causation and spread of disease, its limits have to go farther afield. It needs to embrace all kinds of stinging creatures, species with vesicating and urticating properties, and other forms which function solely as intermediary hosts of human parasites. The growing subject of myiasis requires full exposition and, to-day, the utilisation of dipterous larvæ as healing agents in cases of chronic osteomyelitis can scarcely be passed over. A modern textbook will also need to discuss the rôle of Oscinid flies in connexion with conjunctivitis: the little-known diseases of turalæmia and onchocerciasis, together with the growing importance of mites (*Trombicula*, etc.), and of sand-flies in relation to obscure tropical and subtropical diseases. The literature in these diverse fields grows with such rapidity that few, excepting professed medical entomologists, can keep properly abreast of current developments. This task is rendered the more difficult owing to the range of periodicals, monographs and government publications that have to be consulted.

(1) Dr. Matheson's book is to be commended as a handy and up-to-date manual. He has explored his subject with thoroughness and provided a clear and orderly presentation of facts and theories. He has, in fact, written a thoroughly sound and comprehensive introductory text which should appeal to the entomologist, medical man and student alike. The bibliographies at the ends of the chapters greatly enhance its value, and its two hundred or so illustrations are clear and well chosen; none of these latter is a familiar 'old stager'. The book is singularly free from omissions and misprints, but we think that its utility may be restricted owing to its somewhat high price.

(2) Messrs. Riley and Johannsen explain in the preface of their book that it is a revision of their earlier manual entitled a "Handbook of Medical Entomology", published in 1915. It differs from its predecessor in that the subject matter has been rearranged while the text has been extended and much new knowledge incorporated. In a compass of little more than 450 pages, practically every known disease or affection connected directly or indirectly with insects or other arthropods is taken into account. The essential facts respecting the etiology of such diseases are clearly presented while preventive and remedial measures are adequately discussed.

On the entomological side, very full taxonomic keys serve to identify the different species of insects, etc., that are involved, while their habits and measures of control are also dealt with. On the other hand, the book is much less informative as regards the structure and physiology of the essential parts and organs directly concerned with disease transmission by insects. The reader, for example, will have to go elsewhere for information on the mouth-parts of a mosquito, *Stomoxys* and *Glossina*. Little is said about the complex feeding apparatus of the house-fly and its allies, and a proper understanding of this subject is necessary in order to appreciate the rôle such insects play in relation to disease organisms. Apart from omissions of this kind, the book can be recommended as a sound and up-to-date exposition of its subject.

The works of a large number of authorities have been drawn upon in its preparation. It is, however, disappointing to find many names quoted are omitted from the list of references and that their spelling is not always correct. A. D. I.

Short Reviews

Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Begründet von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe. Lief. 23. Teil 1.b: *Biologische Geschichte der Nord- und Ostsee*, von Sven Ekman; Teil 2.c_2: *Tintinnidæ* (*Nachträge*), von E. Jörgensen und A. Kahl; Teil 2.c_3: *Ciliata libera et ectocommensalia*, von A. Kahl; Teil 10.g_3: *Mysidacea*, von C. Zimmer; Teil 10.g_4: *Cumacea*, von C. Zimmer. Pp. 40+27–146+29–120. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1933.) 24 gold marks.

THE twenty-third issue of "Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee" is full of interesting matter. Dr. Ekman's survey of the biological history is excellent, dealing chiefly with the late and post-Glacial history of the North Sea fauna and of the Baltic fauna and of present-day relicts. Dr. Zimmer's accounts of the *Mysidacea* and *Cumacea* cover a large number of species with details of their biology, anatomy and systematics, much of the special biology being based on his own investigations.

The largest part is occupied by Dr. Kahl's monograph on the *Ciliata* (free and ectocommensal). This includes not only those forms which are known from the area, but, because of the probable cosmopolitan distribution of many species, it also embraces those from the seas and brackish waters of the world. 700 species are here described with notes on the general characters, biology and habitat. Original instructions for collecting and a short paragraph on the culture of these interesting Infusoria are added. Out of 117 pages, 100 are taken up with the systematic account, which consists of keys to the orders, sub-orders, families and genera and, under each genus, a list of species with short diagnoses. Full-page figures containing many drawings, as well as text figures, illustrate these. To describe so many forms in so small a space is an achievement which must have involved an enormous amount of work, only possible from one who knows his subject very thoroughly. In Dr. Kahl we have such a specialist and he is to be congratulated on the result, which will be helpful to all workers.

Colon Classification. By S. R. Ranganathan. Part 1: *Rules of Classification;* Part 2: *Schedules of Classification;* Part 3: *Index to the Schedules.* (Madras Library Association: Publication Series, 3.) Pp. xiv+128+136+106. (Madras: Madras Library Association; London: Edward Goldston, Ltd., 1933.) 15*s.* net.

THE interesting library classification code set forth in this book by the Librarian of the University of Madras differs from others in that instead of showing a class subdivision for every topic, the schedules contain standard divisions arranged into groups according to function or characteristic, and the class-mark of any topic is obtained from a combination of the appropriate divisions of the various groups arranged in a specified order, the connecting links between the different groups being a set of special devices of which the most important is the colon from which the system derives its name. It is rightly claimed that the schedule thus produced, while securing as great a degree of minuteness for the classification, occupies a great deal less space in print, but it has the disadvantage that the class allotment of every book necessitates reference to several sections before its correct place is found.

The classification, though dictated to a certain extent by the needs of the system, has been well done, and the scheme is both elastic and comprehensive, while at the same time providing for sensible variations to meet local circumstances. The schedule for Indian literature has been very fully worked out. The class-mark for NATURE under the scheme would be Am 561 : M 68, and that for the book itself regarded as the classification code of the University of Madras Library, 251 : 33 : 44111q N33. A. G.

A Textbook of Biochemistry: for Students of Medicine and Science. By Prof. A. T. Cameron. (Churchill's Empire Series.) Fourth edition. Pp. xi+556+2 plates. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1933.) 15*s.*

THIS is the fourth edition of a work which is based on lectures given to students of medicine. It is divided into six sections of which the first is introductory and physical, dealing with the conceptions of catalysis and hydrogen ion concentration. Section 2 describes the constituents of the food-stuffs, sugars, fats, proteins, etc. Section 3 treats with the chemistry of digestion, the circulation and the excreta, Section 4 with all that is comprised under the heading "Intermediate Metabolism". Section 5 handles quantitative metabolism, and the final section introduces the student to immunology and pharmacology. To do all this within the compass of 500 pages is a feat; at the same time one cannot help reflecting how much the medical student is expected to master, especially when some of the complex formulæ are examined. In this edition such subjects as the endocrine principles, the vitamins and the sterols have received increased attention as the knowledge of them has progressed. The author has wisely incorporated recent work even at the risk of seeing some of it retracted; in this connexion he might well have made reference to that of Hilditch on the constitution of the fats.

As a minor correction we might note that strophanthin is no longer regarded as containing rhamnose and mannose, but consists of glucose and a unique sugar, cymarose. The book merits continued success.

Plant Distribution in the Aberystwyth District: including Plynlimon and Cader Idris. By Prof. Lily Newton. Pp. 50+8 plates. (Aberystwyth: The *Cambrian News*, n.d.) n.p.

THE scope of this book is to give a readable ecological account of a district which, as Prof. Salter rightly remarks in his preface, has been much neglected by botanists. Accounts of the physical features and geology of the district, and a brief section devoted to the ecological study of plant distribution, precede descriptions of the various types of maritime, lowland and upland vegetation of the area bounded by Aberayron and Tregaron on the south and Plynlimon and the Barmouth estuary and Cader Idris on the east and north. Descriptions of the submerged forests of Cardigan Bay and of the old lead-mining areas and their ecological significance are included and a comparison given of the two mountains, of which Cader Idris is the more varied and floristically richer.

Quantitative data as to plant frequencies and soil and light conditions are excluded from the treatment of the plant associations, and both English and Latin names are given for the species cited. Too brief a section dealing with factors influencing distribution emphasises the relation between altitude and plant distribution, but scarcely does justice to the rôle of soil factors. The book should be useful as a general ecological survey of the district and as a basis for more detailed investigation of its constituent plant associations.

The Cultivated Conifers in North America: comprising the Pine Family and the Taxads. Successor to The Cultivated Evergreens. By L. H. Bailey. Pp. ix+404+48 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1933.) 37*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALTHOUGH this book deals very largely with the conifers that can be grown out of doors in North America, the information it contains will be found to be useful to people in other countries also. Moreover, the range of conditions existing in North America is such that the majority of conifers from other regions thrive in one or another part of the continent; therefore comparatively few kinds are omitted.

The work is divided into two parts; the first is devoted to systematic descriptions of the genera and species hardy in North America, and the second to the cultivation of conifers for decorative purposes. A very useful feature of the first part will be found in the very good keys to species that accompany the descriptions of the larger genera. The second part of the book deals with cultivation, propagation, the selection of kinds for different positions, pests and diseases. Amongst name alterations, the name of the Douglas fir has been changed back to *Pseudotsuga Douglasii* from *P. taxifolia* without explanation. If such a change were necessary, a reason should have been given. Presumably *P. taxifolia* is regarded as a homonym.

Elementary Statistical Methods. By Dr. E. C. Rhodes. (London School of Economics and Political Science: Studies in Statistics and Scientific Method, No. 1.) Pp. v+243. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

IF this first volume of a new series of studies gives a true indication, the series is designed to introduce statistics to a public for which no language can be too elementary, no remark too obvious, no emphasis too crude. The attempt is significant, for stability of democratic government may well depend on the possibility of such an introduction, and when the experiment is made in the popular press, the journalist will be fortunate in having an authoritative model. Dr. Rhodes describes excellently the precautions with which the raw material of a statistical inquiry should be compiled, the nature of simple and weighted averages, the meanings of median and quartile and of deviation and dispersion, the use of graphs, and the analysis of time series by means of a moving average. There is a wealth of numerical and graphical illustration, but the index does not conform to any reasonable standard. E. H. N.

Broadcasting. By Hilda Matheson. (The Home University Library of Modern Knowledge, No. 168.) Pp. 256. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1933.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THIS book is written by an author fully conversant with the subject. That radio communication is not unmixed good is generally admitted, and that its possibilities have as yet only partially materialised is patent to all who have watched its development. Anything that tends to bring about *rapprochement* between the nations is welcome. The suggestion offered, that radio in the home may increase the sum of laziness, must be noted, but this may be more than balanced by the broadening outlook of rural communities. Finally, it may be quoted, that "Broadcasting will only mechanise men, if it becomes the tool of a mechanistic State". P. L. M.

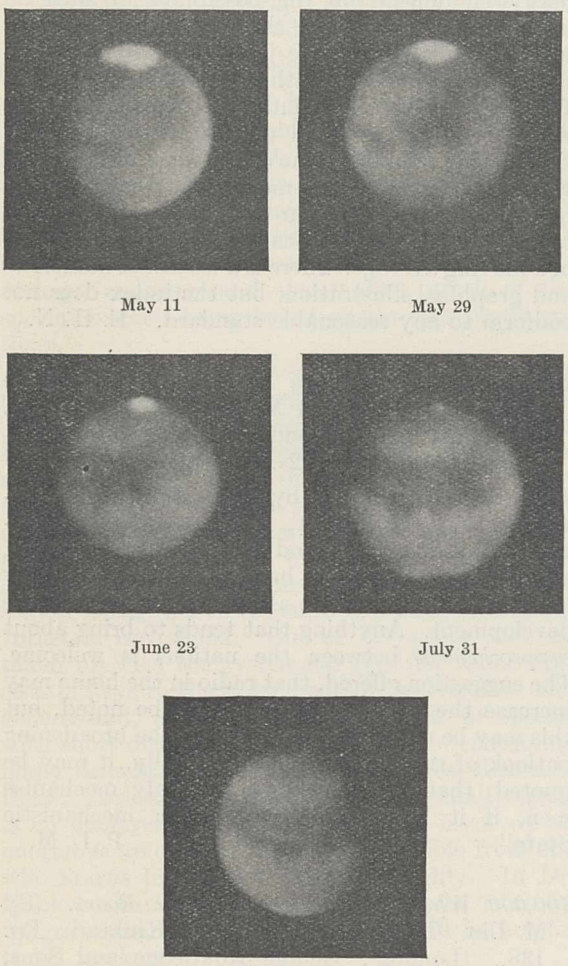
100,000 Whys: a Trip around the Room. By M. Ilin. Translated by Beatrice Kinkead. Pp. 138. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1933.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THOSE best know how little they know, who are credited with knowing everything; and it may be that M. Ilin's small guide to general knowledge will serve in lessening to a slight degree the load of ignorance which so many carry. "Knowledge comes, but Wisdom lingers", so that even when our learning is the greater, by reason of the assimilated contents of this book, our wisdom may be not one whit increased. Both text and illustrations are likely to appeal most to the immature section of the general public to whom M. Ilin offers his book. The translation merits full praise.

Planetary Photography*

By DR. V. M. SLIPHER

THE Lowell Observatory was founded in 1894, by the late Percival Lowell, who maintained and directed it during his lifetime and endowed it by his will, that it might permanently continue astronomical research and in particular that of the planets. For nearly four decades now, it has been occupied with planetary investigations. It is situated at Flagstaff, Arizona, because, of the numerous places he had tested, it was here that Lowell found the conditions best for planetary studies. The major instruments of the Observatory are: (1) 24-inch aperture Clark refractor of 32 feet focus, (2) 42-inch Clark reflecting telescope, (3) a new 13-inch photographic telescope, (4) 15-inch Petit-didier reflector, and in addition several smaller instruments, together with a number of spectrographs, special cameras for photographing the planets, radiometric apparatus for use with the 42-inch reflector, for measuring the heat of the planets, and such laboratory equipment as is needed in the work carried on.



May 11 May 29

June 23 July 31

August 20

FIG. 1.—Photographs of Mars showing the shrinking of the polar cap and the growth of dark areas.

During the first decade, the work at the Observatory was mainly visual observations of the planets, then it was extended to include their spectrographic study, and during the second decade direct photography of the planets was added and has been continued since, giving a permanent record of them to the present time. During the past decade, their heat measurement has also been made a regular part of the observational programme. In short, whenever it has been possible to apply new means, they have been made use of in order that the planets be studied from every possible point of view.

During the early years of the Observatory, Lowell was able to observe Mercury and to confirm Schiaparelli's conclusion that the planet constantly keeps its same face to the sun, as our moon does to the earth. Thus its small mass and the intense heating by the sun long since dissipated its atmosphere. Venus proved more difficult, and with very faint surface markings, its length of day was left somewhat uncertain, while from all considerations it appeared that this planet also keeps the same face constantly toward the sun, for even the spectrograph showed no evidence of a day shorter than a few weeks. Spectral studies of Venus have failed to give any evidence of an earth-like atmosphere, no bands of oxygen or water being found, although it might have been expected that Venus would be the planet most like the earth.

From this non-committal and veiled planet we pass to the best observed of all, Mars, which has long attracted wide interest. Martian seasonal change shows itself clearly in the polar caps, which alternately increase and decrease, and in the blue-green markings which darken in the growing season and pale again as winter approaches, the great ochreish expanses, changing little from winter to summer, except as influenced by light spots and clouds. The shrinking of the polar cap with summer's coming is to be seen in Fig. 1, where are shown five photographs of the same face of the planet showing particularly the upper hemisphere, but made at Martian seasonal dates. With the contraction of the cap the shaded areas darken and enlarge, as may readily be seen in the photographs.

Dark rifts appear in the melting caps, always at precisely the same time and the same places each Martian year, which clearly prove the caps to be deposits on the planet's surface. Irregularities of the surface must cause this patchy melting of the caps to be repeated always with most punctual harmony to the Martian calendar. Such features of the melting caps are to be seen in Fig. 1. The

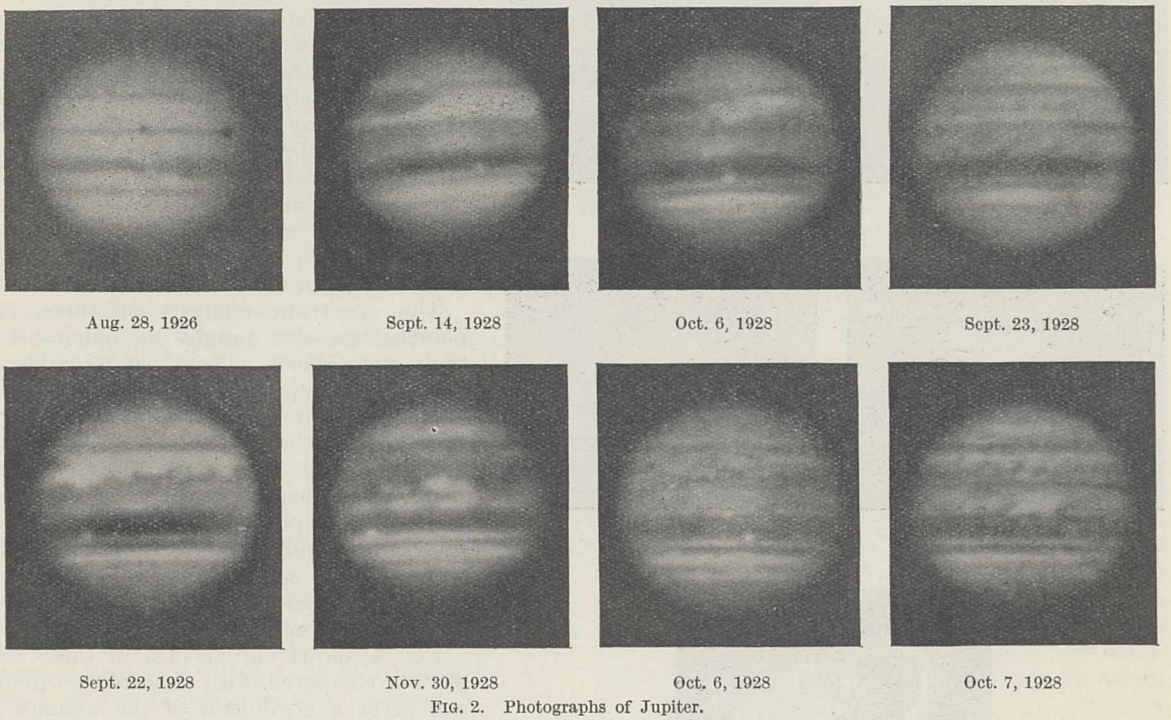
* From a discourse entitled "Planet Studies at the Lowell Observatory", delivered at the Royal Institution on Friday, May 19.

melting cap is bordered by a dark collar, and is more disposed to be regular in outline than the forming cap, which is irregular in outline and indefinite, and to begin with is erratic storm clouds only. An autumn cap appears at the opposite side of the planet to the polar cap.

The behaviour of the caps means that Mars has an atmosphere, for that is the only vehicle which does such transportation of substance. Occasionally, when Mars is so placed that we look a little into its night sky, we see on it a bright streak of light due to a cloud high in its atmosphere, catching the sunlight, while the surface is dark beneath it. Such allow us to measure their height above the Martian surface, and a fine one in 1903 was fully 15 miles high, whereas clouds are rarely more than 5 miles above the earth. Hence Mars must have quite a considerable atmosphere, and the spectrograph at Flagstaff showed it to contain water and oxygen, but no strange substances. Thus it closely resembles that of the earth, but is less dense, because the Martian surface gravity is only three-eighths of ours. There is, therefore, good proof that the polar caps of Mars are snow. Long ago someone suggested they might be frozen carbonic acid gas, but Faraday himself showed experimentally the conditions of pressure and temperature required to solidify this gas; conditions which we are sure cannot prevail on Mars.

Lowell, some years ago, deduced the temperature of Mars from a full evaluation of the factors involved, such as albedo, the behaviour of the caps, etc., and arrived at a value of 48° F. This has recently been confirmed by the radiometric measurements made at Lowell Observatory by Coblentz and Lampland.

While there is room for difference of opinion as to the interpretation of the canals of Mars, their existence as true markings on the planet has been clearly established, for they have been photographed and have been seen by nearly all skilled observers who have observed the planet carefully with powerful instruments. The Lick astronomers Schaeberle, Campbell and Hussey of the early observers, and Trumpler more recently, all drew the canals. Because changes take place in the planet's features in quite short time intervals sometimes, observers may seem to disagree and yet both be right.



Aug. 28, 1926 Sept. 14, 1928 Oct. 6, 1928 Sept. 23, 1928

Sept. 22, 1928 Nov. 30, 1928 Oct. 6, 1928 Oct. 7, 1928

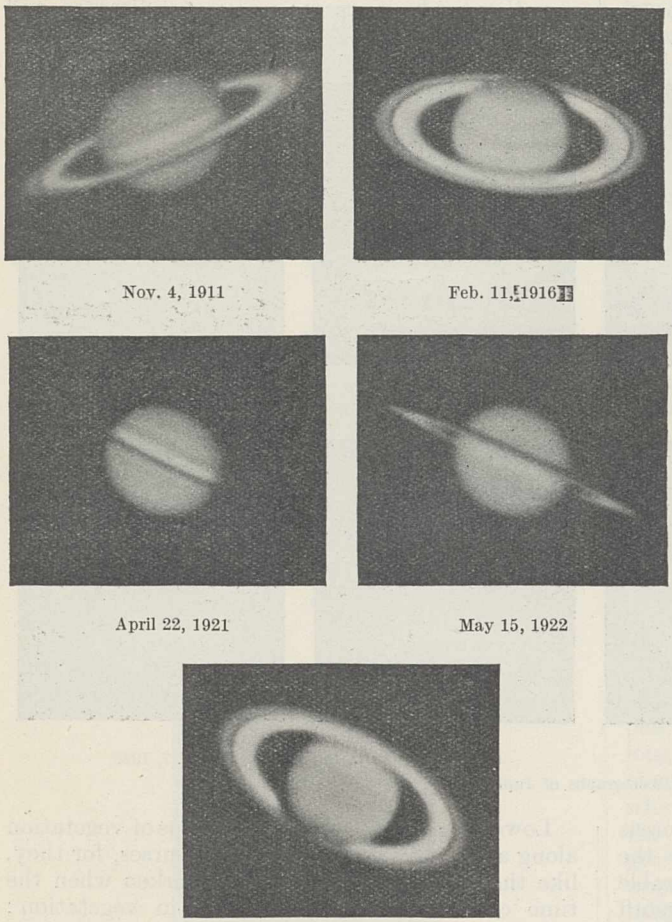
FIG. 2. Photographs of Jupiter.

Lowell regarded the canals as strips of vegetation along artificially produced water courses, for they, like the larger blue-green areas, darken when the time comes for seasonal growth in vegetation; and this led to the belief that vegetable life, and hence also probably animal life of some degree of intelligence, exist on Mars.

Jupiter has received much study at the Lowell Observatory. What we see on Jupiter are mostly atmospheric features, apparently nothing of a solid surface appearing. Usually so much detail is present that the visual observer, owing to the planet's rapid rotation, has difficulty in recording properly in drawings and notes all he is able to see under good observing conditions. In these circumstances the aid of photography has been very important, and a photographic record of the planet, as complete as possible, has been kept at Flagstaff since 1905. Fig. 2 indicates the nature of the Jupiter markings and gives some idea of

their rapid and sometimes extensive changes, which give some hint of the very great activity present on the planet.

Spectrum analysis of the light of Jupiter has revealed a great number of dark bands in the red and infra-red, due to the selective absorption of its atmosphere. Most of these are yet unidentified, but ammonia is present, and possibly also methane gas. The most remarkable quality of the planet's atmosphere is its rapidly increasing absorption into the longest wave-lengths, which must affect the radiation in a decided manner.



Nov. 4, 1911 Feb. 11, 1916

April 22, 1921 May 15, 1922

Sept. 2, 1929

FIG. 3. Photographs of Saturn.

Saturn has been regularly observed at Flagstaff, visually, photographically, and spectrographically. Lowell studied theoretically the planet's law of mass distribution, the polar flattening and relation of satellites to divisions in the ring system, leading to new results. Photographs of the planet and rings in light of different colours show some surprising changes, sometimes from year to year. It was found in 1921, when the earth and sun were very near the plane of Saturn's rings, that, contrary to previous belief, the rings could always be seen, and that the rings caused two dark lines across Saturn's ball, one the shadow of the rings and the other the rings themselves as seen dark against Saturn (Fig. 3).

Spectrum analysis of Saturn's light shows much the same absorption bands as were found for Jupiter (except that those of ammonia are weaker in Saturn), so their atmospheres are much alike. The rings show no atmosphere, but are meteoric. The fact that the cloud belts of Saturn are so much weaker than those of Jupiter is doubtless due to the former having a very great seasonal disturbance owing to its highly tipped axis. This factor is practically absent from Jupiter, and so allows its clouds to form and continue strongly belted parallel to the equator, whereas for Saturn the seasonal disturbance tends to destroy such belts.

While Uranus and Neptune are each more than sixty times the volume of the earth, their great distances, nineteen and thirty times our distance from the sun, give them only tiny discs even in the largest telescopes, and markings on them are very difficult of observation. Hence to get the rotation of Uranus the spectrograph was employed; it showed the planet's day to be 10·7 hours, and the rotation to be in the direction in which the satellites revolve.

The spectrum analysis of these two planets has also taught us much as to their atmospheres. They bear resemblance to those of Jupiter and Saturn, but show much more intense and numerous absorption bands, the strongest of which are present in the two latter planets. This atmospheric band system is much more intense in Neptune than in Uranus; in short, the bands increase from Jupiter to Uranus and again from the latter to Neptune, somewhat with the distance of the planet from the sun.

Fig. 4 shows the spectra of these four planets compared with that of the moon, and gives a good idea of the manner in which the absorption bands increase from Jupiter to Neptune. It is of interest to note that the ammonia band clearly evident in Jupiter, a little way to the left of C, is weak in Saturn, Uranus and also in Neptune.

This study of the planets at the Lowell Observatory, in addition to many results not given here relative to the several planets, has much emphasised the differences of the two main groups of planets: Earth, Venus, Mercury and Mars, and the giant group—Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. The first group are comparable with the earth in size, in density, in energy they receive from the sun and in atmospheres, so far as they show any at all. The other group are much larger bodies, but of much lower densities, and have a very different type of atmosphere, while the solar energy they receive is much less than the earth's share—ranging from 1/26 for Jupiter to 1/900 for Neptune. But these studies indicate that these

planets may be much more effectively utilising this small energy gift from the sun than does the nearer group of planets, for their atmospheres, as their spectra show, are as blankets retaining

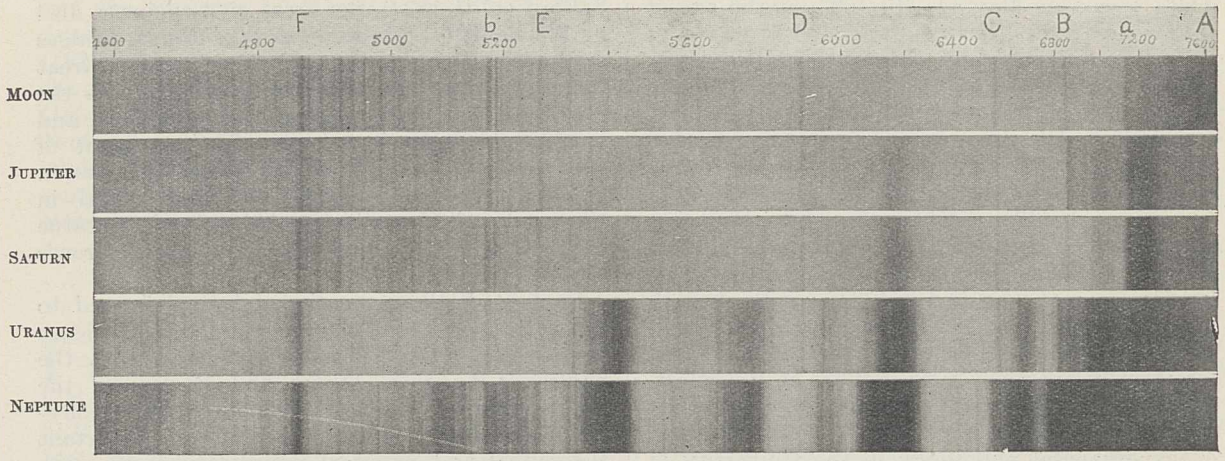


FIG. 4. Spectra of planets and the moon.

energy of the longer heat-waves, and may let little or none pass out in the heat spectrum available to observers on the earth.

These studies further direct attention to that important break between the two groups of planets between Mars and Jupiter, and emphasise the need of its further study, and perhaps from theoretical grounds as well, for when we know what has happened to produce the asteroids and cause this vast change in the planetary bodies, we shall better understand the past of the solar system.

Scientific Centenaries in 1934

By ENG.-CAPT. EDGAR C. SMITH, O.B.E., R.N.

THE records of the past year contain accounts of many commemorations of the centenaries of notable men such as Wren, Pepys, Priestley and Trevithick. In some instances the celebrations included the arrangement of interesting exhibitions, the delivery of lectures and the erection of memorials, but in every case they reminded the world of its benefactors and brought to light new information regarding the lives and work of those commemorated. If the sole value of the practice of commemorating centenaries were that it reminded us of great achievements it would be justified, for most men are like Emerson who said: "I cannot even hear of personal vigour of any kind, great power of performance, without fresh resolution." Then, too, we are all debtors of the dead, appropriating from their labours what is pure grain, rejecting what has proved to be chaff and utilising their discoveries and inventions for furthering our immediate ends.

In looking forward once again, it will be found that the centenaries falling within 1934 recall names worthy in every way to be placed beside those brought to mind during the past year. In their own time, and in their particular spheres of activity, few men held higher positions among their fellows than Mendeléeff, Langley, Weismann, and Haeckel, who were all born a century ago, or Jacquard and Telford, who died in 1834. But they only built on the work of their predecessors, and in commencing a short review of the scientific centenaries of 1934, it is of interest to go back to the revival of learning and the days of the Reformation. The outstanding figure in the science of those days was Copernicus (1473–1543), one of whose contemporaries was Otto Brunfels, who died on November 23, 1534, four centuries ago. The son of a German cooper, Brunfels was in turn a Carthusian monk, a Lutheran preacher, a schoolmaster at Strasbourg and a doctor in Berne. His study of herbs caused him to be called a reviver of botany and his name was afterwards given to a genus of plants by Plumier. The year of Brunfels's death saw the birth of another German botanist, Joachim Camerarius (1534–98), son of the learned scholar who reformed the University of Leipzig. The pupil of Melancthon, Camerarius received the degree of M.D. at Bologna in 1562, then settled in Nuremberg and there formed one of the earliest botanical gardens. A French botanist of a hundred years later was Denis Dodart (1634–1707), physician to Louis XIV, a member of the Paris Academy of Sciences and one of the compilers of the "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes" published in 1676.

It was but natural that the early botanists should be recruited from the ranks of the

physicians, from which came also some of the early chemists. Among the medical men of the seventeenth and eighteenth century whose names are indelibly inscribed on the roll of scientific worthies is Georg Ernst Stahl, the bicentenary of whose death occurs on May 14. In 1693, at the age of thirty-three years, he was appointed professor of medicine, anatomy and chemistry in the newly established University of Halle and in 1698 he enunciated the famous phlogiston theory which, embraced in Germany, spread to Sweden, France and England and continued an orthodox article of faith until overthrown by the experiments of Lavoisier. In 1716 Stahl removed to Berlin as physician to the King of Prussia, Frederick William I (1688–1740), and there he died. Two less famous men who died in 1734 were the French mathematicians Thomas Fantet de Lagny (1660–1734), a foreign member of the Royal Society and for many years royal hydrographer at Rochefort, and Peter Polinière (1671–1734), who it is stated was the first person appointed to deliver lectures on experimental philosophy in the University of Paris.

The year 1734 also saw the birth of many individuals who achieved distinction in science and engineering. These included Edward Waring (1734–98), F.R.S., for thirty-eight years Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, whose "profound researches were not," it was said, "adapted to any form of communication by lectures"; Wolfgang, Baron de Kempelen (1734–1804), the Hungarian statesman and mechanician, who devised an automatic chess player, which was exhibited in London, and a process of printing books for the blind in embossed type; the French agriculturist Francis Rozier (1734–1793), who in 1771 founded the *Journal de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle*; Thomas Henry (1734–1816), F.R.S., the chemist, who was first secretary, and later on president of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, and Robert Mylne (1734–1811) the engineer and architect who is buried in St. Paul's Cathedral close to Wren. Mylne designed the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, the Eau Brink Cut at Lynn and the first Blackfriars Bridge, the third bridge to span the Thames at London. For a very long period Mylne was the surveyor of St. Paul's.

Turning to the deaths and births of just a hundred years ago, the list, without being exhaustive, contains many familiar names. In 1834 died Jean Nicholas Peter Hachette (1769–1834), a professor at the École Polytechnique, whose development of the descriptive geometry of his colleague, Monge, proved of great value to the constructors of machinery in France; the German astronomer Karl Ludwig Harding (1775–1834), who in 1804 discovered Juno, the third asteroid, and the Swiss physicist Charles Gaspard de la Rive (1770–1834), who like his son Auguste de la Rive was a friend of Faraday. On February 26, 1834, Alois Senefelder (1771–1834), the inventor of lithography, died in Munich; on August 7 Joseph Marie Jacquard (1752–1834), the inventor of the loom for figure weaving, died near Lyons; on August 19 General Henri Joseph Paixhans (1783–1834), a pioneer in the improvement of artillery, passed away at Metz, and on September 2, Thomas Telford (1757–1834), the great civil engineer, died in Westminster. Telford's roads, canals, bridges and docks are to be found in many parts of Great Britain. After the death of Rennie he was the recognised head of the engineering profession, and in 1820 he was elected the first president of the Institution of Civil Engineers, a position he held until his death. He was buried in the nave of Westminster Abbey and a statue of him is to be seen there in St. Andrew's Chapel.

So far, all those mentioned have belonged to the western nations of Europe, but of men of science born in 1834 the list may well begin with the names of Langley, Young and Powell, of the United States. Samuel Pierpont Langley (1834–1906) will always be remembered for his important theoretical and practical investigations on aeronautics, but he was also distinguished as a physicist and astronomer, and for many years was secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. His contemporary, Charles Augustus Young (1834–1908), of Princeton University, was also an eminent astronomer, while Major John Wesley Powell (1834–1902) was, from 1879 until 1902, Director of the United States Bureau of Ethnology and from 1881 until 1894 Director of the United States Geological Survey.

These three eminent men were born in the eastern States of America; the birth of the great Russian chemist, Dmitri Ivanowitsch Mendeléeff (1834–1907), carries us to the plains of Siberia, to Tobolsk, where his father was a schoolmaster. Mendeléeff was born on January 27 (O.S.) or February 8 (N.S.) and died in 1907 on January 20 (O.S.) or February 2 (N.S.). His life and work were the subject of a memorial lecture delivered to the Chemical Society in 1909 by Sir William Tilden. Two of Mendeléeff's contemporaries, born in Germany and famous as chemists, were Carl Schorlemmer (1834–92) and Hermann Johann Philipp Sprengel (1834–1906) both of whom, however, spent the greater part of their lives in England, Schorlemmer being the colleague of Roscoe at Owens College, Manchester. Sprengel was famous for his invention of the improved mercury air pump and for his work on explosives. Another German man of science born in 1834 was Philipp Reis (1834–74) a pioneer of the telephone whose apparatus was used so early as 1865 by D. E. Hughes when lecturing before the Emperor of Russia, Alexander II.

Leaving the ranks of the workers in physical science for those of the inventors and engineers, mention may be made of Daimler, Wedding, Preece, Woodbury, Vavasseur and Perkins, who were all born in 1834. Loftus Perkins (1834–91), the grandson of Jacob Perkins, was a pioneer in the use of high-pressure steam at sea, and in 1880

built the yacht *Anthracite*, which crossed the Atlantic using steam at 350 lb. per sq. in.; Joseph Vavasseur (1834–1908) is remembered for his improved method of controlling the recoil of large guns, while Walter Bentley Woodbury (1834–85) was the inventor of Woodburytype and other developments in photography. Sir William Preece (1834–1913) was widely known as a distinguished electrical engineer; Gustav Hermann Wedding (1834–1908) was both an honorary member and Bessemer medallist of the Iron and Steel Institute; while Gottlieb Daimler (1834–1900) will always be remembered as the colleague of Langen, Otto and Maybach, and as the first to construct a high-speed internal combustion engine suitable for road vehicles.

In conclusion, passing reference may be made to the approaching centenaries of the birth of Sir John Lubbock, first Lord Avebury (1834–1913) which falls on April 30, 1834, whose writings on primitive man and on bees and ants delighted a large circle of readers; of August Weismann (1834–1914) the German biologist, born on January 17, 1834, who was the first to think out a coherent theory of heredity, and of Ernst Heinrich Haeckel (1834–1919), born on February 16, 1834, who has been spoken of as "probably the most influential advocate of Darwinism".

Experiments in the Stratosphere

IT has recently been reported in the daily Press that an attempt is shortly to be made by balloon ascent to reach higher altitudes than 61,000 ft. (pressure 50 mm.) claimed to have been reached by Prokofiev and his companions in the U.S.S.R. balloon. It is to be recalled that observations were made by Regener in 1932 using self-registering apparatus attached to rubber balloons up to a pressure of 22 mm. It was reported that the American balloonists Settle and Fordney reached a pressure last autumn of about 64 mm., whilst the minimum pressure from the records of the Belgian flights of Cosyns, Kipfer and Piccard was 73 mm.

The new attempt represents a departure from the previous methods in that the observers are to travel in an open basket but will themselves be completely sealed in flexible rubber suits. To prevent these from ballooning at low external pressure the suits, adequately supported, will be exhausted down to the minimum that a man can withstand with comfort if he be supplied with sufficient oxygen. The advantages claimed are that the great saving in weight by the absence of the heavy gondola of the previous flights will enable the observers to reach greater heights. The apparatus has already been tested with safety up to an external pressure supposed to correspond to a height of 90,000 ft.—roughly that attained by Regener's balloons. These preparatory ground experiments are being conducted by an American, Mr. M. E. Ridge, with the advice of Dr. J. S. Haldane, at the works of Messrs. Siebe, Gorman and Co. Ltd. at Lambeth, London. It is assumed that the ballooning of the suit at the greatest height attainable will not incommode the occupant even though he himself is under a very much reduced pressure. The observer will be enabled to move about freely and make meteorological and other observations with instruments in contact with the atmosphere.

It is true that from the point of view of record breaking, this saving in weight is an important feature, for it was made clear by Dr. M. Cosyns, when lecturing in England a short time ago, that the only practical limits imposed turned on the very awkward elongated cigar shape of an extremely large envelope when filled with hydrogen only to a small fraction—one fifth or one tenth—of its capacity on the ground. The whole risk lies with the possible entangling of the practically parallel ropes supporting the gondola. When once off the ground the mishap cannot be rectified. So great was the risk that, in the last Belgian ascent, the balloon was purposely filled with twice as much hydrogen as was required in order to keep the ropes apart, the surplus being discharged en route.

Turning now to the instrumental observations, it must be remarked at the outset that the values of J, the rate of production of ions per cubic centimetre by the cosmic rays, obtained by the Belgian observers, lie within the limits of those of Regener and agree well with them. Those of the stratostat *USSR* are said to agree slightly better with the Belgian than with Regener's results. Other interesting experimental results from the Russian source are that the composition of the air is the same at the lowest pressure reached as on the ground, the relative humidity fell from 92 per cent on the ground to 42 per cent on the borders of the stratosphere and that, contrary to expectations, gradients of temperature over a few degrees were experienced within the stratosphere. It is noticeable, however, that previous observers have attempted rather too much on each flight, but commenting on the new departure and its relation to previous methods, the barothermograph looks after itself, as does the recording electrometer for obtaining the potential gradient. Perhaps a small advantage would be obtained here in manipulating the leads strung out from the car. The Kolhörster ionisation chamber failed to work on the Belgian flight due to the deposition of body moisture on the insulations, but the advantages of exposing the battery, insulators, electrometers, etc., to the rigorous conditions of the stratosphere are doubtful. Spectrometers for recording the sun and sky light, pyrheliometer for determining the solar constant, air samplers and camera can all be worked in the open. Eyes and ears must unfortunately always

be enclosed. The deep purple of the sky noticed by both the Belgian and the Russian observers must always be seen through glass.

Of all the observations likely to be made, the greatest promise comes from the projected Wilson chamber experiments by Dr. Cosyns that were mentioned in NATURE of November 25, p. 812. The need for a further examination of cosmic rays is urgent, for their origin remains unknown. The interesting effect accentuated in the Belgian flights was the difference in the behaviour of the ionisation chamber and the Geiger counter as standardised on the ground with γ-rays from radium and used in the upper atmosphere. The relative indications of the counter increase at a greater rate than those of the ionisation chamber, and in the highest altitudes reached, the activity of one has become thrice that of the other. The greater attenuation of the ions along the track of the cosmic ray than along that of the standardising β-ray accounts for the comparative falling off of the indications of the ionisation chamber, whilst the counter goes on no matter how small the disturbance. This result, however, is deceptive, for as the ground experiments of Blackett and Occhialini have abundantly shown, only a very inadequate part of the life-history of a cosmic ray may be obtained from the study of a localised portion of the track of one of the secondary particles. The intrinsic ionisation per centimetre along the track with its secondaries and tertiaries may be just as high as along that of a β-ray. It is well known that, of all the instruments, the Wilson chamber set for photographing β-rays and cosmic rays is most delicately poised. Small variations in temperature conditions and expansion ratio with water or alcohol vapour as indicator upset the observations. Such an instrument, if it is ever constructed for the purpose, must be used in a closed gondola, on account of its heavy coils for obtaining the requisite magnetic field and extra large chamber for taking in as much as possible of these simultaneous happenings, the non-ionising links, the tracks radiating forwards from diffuse centres consisting of neutral particles and positive and negative electrons and the localised heavy bursts of ionisation supposed to be associated with the complete destruction of a chance heavy molecule.

Apart from the investigations in pure science for which such heroic efforts have recently been made and are likely to be made in the future, the reported change in tactics has reopened the question of the feasibility of employing such a flying suit in an open aeroplane flying the stratosphere. It is claimed that the control will be easier than from a completely sealed cockpit.

Obituary

MR. H. R. A. MALLOCK, F.R.S.

WHEN Mr. Henry Reginald Arnulph Mallock died on June 26, 1933, we endeavoured to find particulars of his career upon which a suitable obituary notice could be based, but were unsuccessful. He was an esteemed contributor to our correspondence columns, yet, on account of his dislike for publicity, few personal details were known concerning him, and no one felt able, therefore, to deal adequately with his life and work. Dr. C. V. Boys has, however, since contributed to the *Proceedings of the Royal Society* an appreciative account of Mallock's upbringing and some of the products of his fertile brain and mechanical ingenuity. We give below an abridgement of this obituary notice and are glad thus to be able to place on record a tribute to a great physicist and engineer.

Arnulph Mallock, the youngest son of the Rev. William Mallock, was born at Cheriton Bishop, on March 12, 1851. After leaving school he entered St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, and when he left Oxford he assisted his uncle, Mr. W. Froude, of Chelston Cross, Torquay, in working out the very beautiful gear of the original ship model tank. In 1876 Mallock went as assistant to the late Lord Rayleigh. He had some doubt whether his mechanical skill would be sufficient to enable him to meet Lord Rayleigh's requirements. It would seem that his misgivings were unnecessary for two reasons. He was in fact an accomplished mechanic, capable of the finest instrument construction if he had suitable tools, and Lord Rayleigh was such a genius in devising means almost absurdly simple for conducting experiments of the most crucial character. The time spent under that benign influence must perhaps have been the most precious of all in encouraging Mallock, if indeed he needed encouragement, in confidence in first principles where difficult problems were to be met.

Mallock was fortunate in having lived among a group of brilliant men in the engineering world —Brunel, Froude, Tower, of spherical engine fame, Baker, Metford and others—and with his very great mechanical skill and considerable mathematical ability and ingenuity, was ready to attack and solve problems as they arose.

Perhaps the class of experiment for which Mallock showed especial genius was any in which the smallest movements, tremors, bendings or stretchings had to be determined. He designed and either made himself or designed and superintended the construction, by the firms of Troughton and Sims or Adie in particular, of the beautiful instruments with which he examined tremors due to the underground railway, disturbances of St. Paul's Cathedral, problems connected with the Forth and Tower Bridges and many more. As a civilian member of the Ordnance Committee he wrestled with many of the problems of ballistics.

Mallock was also interested in many problems in optics, and in particular he was skilled in dissection under the microscope and wrote many

papers on the eyes of insects and the eyes of spiders. For his microscopical mountings Mallock made use of Styrax, on which he contributed two letters to NATURE in 1924. His optical interests naturally drew him to experiment, as so many have done, with the brilliant colours of butterflies' wings and the metallic hues of beetles.

So long ago as 1874 Mallock noticed a colour phenomenon not very conspicuous, but ready to hand for almost everyone. As is well known, two sheets of wire gauze or perforated zinc laid one over the other give rise to patterns of the watered silk type but without colour. If, however, only one piece of fairly fine gauze be used and the other is the reflection in an ordinary looking-glass on which it is laid, the patterns are seen as before, but now they are coloured mainly with tempered steel colours. The simple explanation is given in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society* in 1918, and it is followed by a note on the colours of tempered steel.

Mallock was associated with Mr. Metford in the design of rifle bullets and in ascertaining their trajectories. He also carried out experiments on the extreme range of rifle bullets with Lord Cottesloe. An interesting example of his ingenuity and painstaking research is to be found in his apparatus for measuring the growth of trees. For this purpose he adopted an instrument which he had formerly used for observing changes in the dimensions of cracks on St. Paul's and other buildings. Another of his enterprises was the design and construction with his own hands of a machine for ruling diffraction gratings. This machine is now at the National Physical Laboratory.

These notes refer to a few only of Mallock's contributions to physical science out of a great number. Fifty-six of his papers appeared in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society* and eighty-nine contributions from him were published in NATURE.

In 1904 Arnulph Mallock married Helena Maria Caroline Finlay, of Castle Toward, Argyllshire. In his last years with rapidly increasing blindness her devotion did much to alleviate his distress, for his mind and interests remained acute but first his beloved microscope and gradually all print ceased to be available to him.

WE regret to announce the following deaths :

Dr. Howard Ayers, president of the University of Cincinnati from 1899 until 1904, formerly professor of biology in the University of Missouri, on October 17, aged seventy-two years.

Prof. Erwin Baur, director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Züchtungsforchung, Berlin, on December 2, aged fifty-eight years.

Prof. Edwin S. Crawley, emeritus professor of mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania, known for his work on the geometry of curves, on October 18, aged seventy-one years.

Mr. Edward Evans, formerly in charge of the science classes at Burnley Municipal College, author of "Botany for Beginners", on December 23, aged seventy-eight years.

Prof. J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S., formerly regius professor of natural history in the University of Edinburgh, a pioneer in animal breeding research, on December 31, aged eighty-two years.

Prof. T. Swale Vincent, formerly professor of physiology, University of London, an authority on the ductless glands, on December 31, aged sixty-five years.

News and Views

New Year Honours

THE New Year Honours List includes the following names of scientific workers and others associated with scientific work: *K.C.V.O.:* Sir Richard Glazebrook, chairman of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 1908–33. *Knights:* Dr. S. C. Cockerell, director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Mr. G. Evans, principal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad; Dr. Kenneth Lee, chairman of the Industrial Grants Committee, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Col. C. E. Merrett, president and trustee of the Royal Agricultural Society, State of Victoria; Prof. Robert Muir, professor of pathology, University of Glasgow; Dr. C. T. Hagberg Wright, secretary and librarian of the London Library. *C.S.I.:* Brigadier R. H. Thomas, lately Surveyor-General of India. *C.M.G.:* Prof. R. E. Alexander, director of Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, near Christchurch, New Zealand; Mr. A. Holm, lately director of agriculture, Kenya. *C.I.E.:* Lieut.-Col. A. D. Stewart, director of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta; Lieut.-Col. Ram Nath Chopra, professor of pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta. *C.B.E.:* Mr. J. S. Buchanan, deputy director of technical development, Air Ministry; Mr. R. G. Hatton, director of the Horticultural Research Station, East Malling, Kent. *O.B.E.:* Mr. G. H. J. Adlam, senior science master, City of London School; Mr. M. C. C. Bonington, lately divisional forest officer and forest development officer, Andamans; Mr. C. Coles, principal of Cardiff Technical College; Mr. D. Mackay, for service in connexion with scientific exploration and survey in the interior of Australia; Prof. W. Makower, professor of science, Royal Military Academy; Dr. P. D. Strachan, superintendent, Leper Settlement, Botsabelo, Basutoland; Mr. H. B. Thomas, deputy director of surveys, Uganda Protectorate; Mr. A. H. Unwin, conservator of forests, Cyprus. *M.B.E.:* Mr. A. S. Buckhurst, assistant in the Plant Pathological Laboratory, Harpenden; Mr. B. J. Hartley, district agricultural officer, Tanganyika Territory; Mr. C. A. Pinto, curator in the Zoological Gardens, Lahore, Punjab; Mr. M. J. S. Rosair, extra assistant conservator of forests, Burma.

Science News a Century Ago

WHEN we were arranging for the publication during 1934 of notes on topics and events of scientific interest week by week a century ago, and of industrial changes or incidents in public affairs having contacts with science, we invited several contributors familiar with particular fields to send us occasional notes for this new "Calendar" of past occurrences. One of these contributors, who has special knowledge of social and political subjects, has carried his mind back to the beginning of the year 1834, and has sent us what might have been editorial comments upon some matters then under discussion. The columns of "Science News a Century Ago", which we propose to publish throughout the year, will not usually be of the nature of comments but rather selected notes from papers or other publications during 1834. There is, however, so much of interest in our correspondent's retrospective remarks on the first day of that year that we have no hesitation in reproducing them below. The notes accurately represent the atmosphere at the time, and they remind us, among other things, that the United States had its gold problem then as now, and also that Empire communication as we know it to-day had no existence then.

January 1, 1834

"IT is natural on New Year's day to look both backward and forward—to take stock, and even to speculate as to the future. This coming year will bring the commencement of the fifth year of the reign of His Gracious Majesty King William IV; and it finds that eminent Whig, Earl Grey, who some two years ago piloted the Reform Bill to the Statute Book, still in the saddle as Prime Minister. Perhaps the most notable piece of legislation during the year which has just closed was the enactment of the abolition of slavery in Great Britain and its Colonies, despite the opposition of that rising hope of the younger Tories, Mr. William Ewart Gladstone, M.P. for Newark. Probably a century hence this measure will be regarded as one of the boldest and most enlightened efforts of the Reformed Parliament, as well as one of its earliest. Who can tell ?"

"LOOKING abroad, we cannot fail to be interested in what goes on in the United States of America. Their recent severance from the British sovereignty, and their close ties of consanguinity, militate against indifference to their welfare in this country. Like most young communities, they have their own troubles to face; and, economically, the welfare of the whole world has been adversely affected by the prolonged Napoleonic wars. We feel the pinch here, even yet, most acutely, but our economic fabric is more firmly established than theirs. It is an object-lesson in the far-reaching effects of these factors that this overseas community, situated so far from the seat of the Napoleonic conflagration, is nevertheless so seriously affected. American citizens continue to be agitated by the contest which began last year as to the legality of the conduct of their President in withdrawing the public deposits from the National Bank. Meanwhile, the importation of gold into the States has assumed unprecedented proportions since January, 1833. Some there are who attribute all these happenings to a republican form of government; but that is probably too sweeping a generalisation. The States are young, vigorous, and are as yet developed to nothing like their full extent. On the other hand, many believe that they have before them a future the brilliance of which has never been matched in the Old World. Time alone can show. Anyway, these happenings are of absorbing interest, and make us increasingly impatient for the arrival of each sailing packet with mails. In some quarters this impatience takes the form of suggesting that matters would be improved if the new motive agent —the steam engine—could be brought to such a state of perfection as to replace sailing ships by steam ships: but that day is not yet, and the Atlantic is a turbulent piece of water to be conquered by so new an invention."

Centenary of Philipp Reis, 1834–1874

On January 7 occurs the centenary of the birth of the German physicist, Johann Philipp Reis, one of the earliest pioneers of the telephone. Reis was born in Gelnhausen, and died at Friedrichsdorf near Homburg on January 14, 1874 at the early age of forty years. Left an orphan, he had to struggle against many difficulties and it was while an apprentice to a painter that he laid the foundation of his knowledge of chemistry and physics. Eventually he was offered a post as a teacher at the Institut Garnier in Friedrichsdorf, which he had attended as a boy. It was in his own private workroom that he made the apparatus which he called the "Telephon". His work was based on the true theory of telephony, and he probably designed ten distinct forms of transmitter and four forms of receiver. On October 26, 1861, he exhibited his apparatus before the Physical Society of Frankfort-on-Main and a year or two later lectured on it at Giessen. His apparatus was also placed on the market, and when D. E. Hughes went to Russia in 1865 in connexion with his printing telegraph, he took one of Reis's telephones with him and exhibited it to the Emperor Alexander II at Czarsko-Zelo. But in spite of the correctness of his views and his ingenuity, Reis failed to impress others of the value of his invention. Towards the end of the 'sixties he was attacked by consumption and this led to his early death. He passed away entirely unnoticed, but after the telephone came into common use his country attempted to make some amends for the neglect he had suffered, and the Government erected a monument over his grave in the cemetery at Friedrichsdorf. His biography was written in 1883 by Silvanus Thompson, and on January 7, 1884 the Electrotechnische Gesellschaft of Frankfort held a special meeting followed by a banquet to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of his birth.

Science and Psychical Research

IT was suggested in a leading article in NATURE of December 23, that investigations in the field of abnormal psychology, and the alleged physical

phenomena said to accompany particular states of mental dissociation, might appropriately be taken up by a department of a university or other responsible scientific institution as subjects of post-graduate research. Since then we have received a circular relating to the formation of-a body with the title of the International Institute for Psychical Research, "for the furtherance of knowledge in regard to psychic phenomena". The president is Prof. Elliot Smith, and two of the vice-presidents are Prof. Julian Huxley and Prof. E. W. MacBride. The chairman of the executive committee is Mr. J. Arthur Findlay, a well-known business man in Glasgow, whose book "On the Edge of the Etheric", published last year, described a series of sittings with a Scottish "direct voice" medium. Judging from this book, Mr. Findlay has little conception of the critical attitude of science towards the evidence which he presents and the explanations he gives of the phenomena he describes. In the words of our reviewer of his book: "But from reading Mr. Findlay's records the scientific method might be thought not to exist. He seems to have no appreciation of the implications underlying many of his remarks; no desire to see the phenomena described in accurate and scientific terminology."

PERHAPS the men of science who have become office bearers in the new organisation will be able to see that whatever investigations are undertaken are more in accord with what science demands than are those the explanations of which are accepted by Mr. Findlay. In any event, we need scarcely say that we do not regard the new body as satisfying the conditions of psychical research in a university or similar institution referred to in the leading article in our issue of December 23. Its aims and intentions do not seem to us to differ essentially from those of the Society for Psychical Research or from Mr. Harry Price's National Laboratory for Psychical Research.

The Sea-Fish Commission

IN accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Sea-Fishing Industry Act, 1933, the Secretary of State for Home Affairs, the Secretary of State for Scotland, and the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, have appointed a Sea-Fish Commission consisting of the following: Sir Andrew R. Duncan (chairman), Viscount Wolmer, M.P., Mr. Francis Beattie, Mr. Edwin Fisher, and Mr. Lawrence Neal. We note with regret that no man of science has found a place on this Commission, notwithstanding that some of its functions make scientific knowledge desirable—particularly piscicultural knowledge. To emphasise this desirability, it may be mentioned that the functions of the Committee will include the investigation of matters relating to the storage and treatment of fish after landing; and it is also inevitable that pre-landing problems will call for investigation. It is most disappointing that the tendency to ignore scientific workers in the personnel of various kinds of commissions and committees should still persist; it is the more difficult to understand when we remember that some members of the Cabinet have hitherto shown themselves to be scientifically minded.

"Codex Sinaiticus"

AN appeal to the public for the amount necessary to acquire the "Codex Sinaiticus" for the British Museum could not fail to meet with a generous response, especially when backed by the offer of the Government to provide an amount equal to that raised by public subscription up to a limit of £50,000. The unique place of the Bible in English life and literature renders it peculiarly appropriate that of the two oldest and most valuable sources of the Greek text, the "Sinaiticus" and the "Vaticanus", one should find an abiding resting place beside the later "Alexandrinus" in the British Museum, while the other lies in Rome. The price to be paid to Russia is undoubtedly large, even though the method of payment will lighten the burden; but it cannot be held too high for the enhanced prestige which it will confer on Britain's greatest national museum and the increased opportunities it will afford British scholarship in biblical studies, which already stands high. The crowds which thronged the British Museum in the days following the Christmas holidays, for a brief glimpse of the manuscript—by the end of the week there had been 20,000 visitors—and the readiness with which small subscriptions poured in, were an eloquent testimony of the extent to which the imagination of the public outside scholastic and learned circles had been touched by the interest of this document of almost unique importance in the history of civilisation.

Archæological Exhibitions at the British Museum

Two loan exhibitions were opened on January 4 in the Department of British and Medieval Antiquities, British Museum, at the head of the main staircase, containing respectively pre-Crag flints from Suffolk and palæoliths from the Raised Beach and Coombe Rock of Sussex. Mr. Reid Moir's exhibit is intended to show at least four periods, indicated by different patinations, for the rostro-carinates and other types from the Bone-bed at the base of the Crag; and one example in particular, which has a sandy deposit adhering, is held to prove its flaking prior to the Diestian deposits of the Lower Pliocene. Excavations by Mr. J. B. Calkin at Slindon Park, between Chichester and Arundel, have produced a series of worked flints which can be dated geologically, as some (mostly rolled) were found in the upper level of the Raised Beach there (surface-level 135 ft. O.D.), others on the top of the Beach and in the lower part of the Coombe Rock above it. Sufficient specimens have been found to prove that the Raised Beach dates from late St. Acheul times, and the Coombe Rock covered a Levallois working-floor as at Northfleet. The Raised Beach a little south, at a height of 80–90 ft. O.D., has not produced enough to establish its identity.

Archæological Exploration in Persia

MUCH as it may be regretted that the British School of Archæology in Iraq (Gertrude Bell Memorial), in accordance with the decision announced at the end of last season, will not itself be responsible for expeditions of archæological exploration in its special province, pending more satisfactory arrangements under the antiquities laws of the country, the announcement of the grant of £500 from the funds of the School to Sir Aurel Stein towards the cost of excavating mounds in south-western Persia will afford archæologists some measure of consolation for the suspension of activities in northern Iraq. The archæological work which Sir Aurel proposes to carry out with the assistance of this grant is in continuation of certain investigations which he has made during the past two seasons in south-eastern Persia, where a number of early sites were examined. He will cover a field in which it is anticipated that much needed evidence will be obtained bearing on the relations of the early culture of Elam and possibly, it is hoped, the relationship of the Indus valley civilisation to that of western Asia—at the moment the most intriguing of the problems of Middle Eastern prehistory. It is also announced that the British School has made a grant of £100 towards the expenses of the short season of excavation at Ur which is now opening.

Prehistoric Art in the Libyan Desert

SHOULD preliminary announcements be confirmed by subsequent examination of the evidence, a further link in the relations between the prehistoric art of northern Africa and the Bushman art of South Africa is afforded by discoveries made by Dr. Leo Frobenius in the Libyan Desert. Dr. Frobenius, who has just returned from his eleventh expedition to Africa, reports, according to a Frankfort dispatch in the *Times* of December 28, that he has discovered in the Auwenat massif a centre of supplies for the stone implement factories of various parts of North Africa, with evidence in the form of rock-drawings, stone tools and traces of pottery of two distinct cultural periods, the older coming from Lower Egypt in the north, the later, of a character hitherto unknown, coming from the south. Moving south to the oasis of Selimah in northern Kordofan, Dr. Frobenius discovered a new southern culture with a ceramic industry dating from between 6000 and 4000 B.C. in an area which he regards as having been the valley of a third or 'Yellow' Nile. On the route to this centre, 44 stone implement factories were discovered as well as several hundred rock-drawings, representing men and animals engaged in various activities. It is maintained that these discoveries throw a new light on the relations of the art of North Africa, East Spain and South Africa, while the dating of the 'factories' makes it possible to determine the direction of culture drift.

Presentation to Sir Herbert Jackson, K.B.E., F.R.S.

THE Council of the British Scientific Instrument Research Association held an informal luncheon at the Connaught Rooms on December 21 in honour of Sir Herbert Jackson, who occupied the position of Director of Research of the Association from its beginning in 1918 until July 31, 1933. Some thirty members of council and friends, representing all sides of the scientific instrument industry, attended. After the luncheon, Sir Herbert Jackson was presented with a gold minute-repeater watch and a vase of carved white jade, and Lady Jackson received a pair of ivory-backed brushes and a mirror. Mr. Conrad Beck, in proposing the toast of Sir Herbert and Lady Jackson, spoke of the valuable work which Sir Herbert Jackson had done and of the friendly relations which had existed between Sir Herbert and all the members of the Association. Sir Frank Smith and Mr. H. T. Tizard both referred to the wide range of Sir Herbert's activities and to the wealth of helpful suggestion which he could invariably bring forward in discussions on non-technical as well as on technical matters. In the remarks made by Mr. R. S. Whipple, Mr. F. Twyman and Mr. J. Hasselkus, special tribute was paid to Sir Herbert's power of inspiring self-confidence in those with whom he came into contact, and to the encouragement he had always given to instrument makers not to be satisfied with an instrument that was good enough, but to produce an instrument which was really outstanding. High tribute was paid also by all the speakers, to Lady Jackson, who shares the affection in which Sir Herbert himself is held. Sir Herbert Jackson, after thanking the council and members of the Association for their expressions of appreciation and for their gifts, referred to the assistance and co-operation which he had received from the industry itself, and to the spirit of enterprise which animated the industry: without these it would have been possible to do but little.

The Physical Society's Exhibition

THE catalogue of the Annual Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus to be held at the Imperial College by the Physical Society on January 9–11 is an octavo volume of 184 pages, the trade section occupying 148, the research and experimental section 26, and the index to the trade section 5 pages. Reference to the exhibits, the stands and the firms exhibiting has been greatly facilitated by the number of the stand and the name of the firm being printed at the head of each page. A considerable number of illustrations are provided, but there is still a number of firms satisfied with showing little more than the outside appearance of a piece of apparatus, for example, a box on the top of which are a handle for carrying, a small window and a few terminals, instead of a diagram of its mechanism or a view of its interior. As a contrast, the descriptions in the research and experimental section are full of the information which a potential user of an instrument or a method requires in order to determine whether it will suit his purpose. In the trade section, instruments which have not been exhibited previously are marked with an asterisk and on the stalls with a red star. Many of them are connected with branches of physics which have in recent years become important in industry, for

example, detectors of dangerous gases in air, X-ray equipment, colorimeters, valves and photoelectric cells. Others introduce new methods into old fields, for example, an engraving machine which seems likely to displace etching, a gas tube which leaks an electrostatic charge away if the potential exceeds a fixed value, a polish measurer working photoelectrically, and an optical tube of small diameter for examining the inside surfaces of long tubes. For this device the name "introscope" has been invented. Other new names are "grapher" for recorder, "hygrograph", "opacimeter", "stormograph" and "stormoguide" for forms of barograph, any of which may at some future date find places in a new Oxford dictionary.

The late Mr. W. W. Ouless, R.A.

THE death of the distinguished portrait painter, Mr. W. W. Ouless, on December 25, at the age of eighty-five years, recalls his skill in the portrayal, in much faithfulness, of many well-known men of science. An oil painting of Charles Darwin, a treasured possession of the family, was executed in 1875, and a replica by the artist himself hangs in Christ's College, Cambridge Considered by Darwin's children to be an outstanding presentment, it was etched very successfully by M. Rajon. It is recorded in the "Life and Letters" that the portrait was finished at the end of March 1875 ; that Darwin felt the sittings a great fatigue in spite of Mr. Ouless's considerate desire to spare him so far as was possible. In a letter to Sir Joseph Hooker, Darwin remarks, "I look a very venerable, acute, melancholy old boy ; whether I really look so I do not know." Another portrait by Ouless was of Sir William Bowman, F.R.S. (1816–1892), eminent in ophthalmic surgery. Bowman's admirers at home and abroad specially engaged the services of Ouless for this work, whilst at the same time they arranged for a reprint of all his scientific treatises, with Prof. Burdon Sanderson and Mr. Hulke as supervisors of the issue. In 1928 Ouless painted a portrait of Sir Arthur Keith.

Asiatic Society of Bengal

ON January 15, 1934, the Asiatic Society of Bengal, which was founded under the name of the "Asiatick Society", on January 15, 1784, by Sir William Jones, will reach the age of a hundred and fifty years. The Society was founded to inquire into the history, civil and natural, the antiquities, laws, arts, sciences and literature of Asia, and during its long existence its usefulness has spread far and wide, and it has to its credit a wonderful record of achievements. The president and council of the Society have decided to celebrate, on January 15, the 150th anniversary of this foundation. The anniversary programme will consist of a conversazione in the Indian Museum, and a banquet in the hall of the Society, followed by a special anniversary meeting to receive addresses from learned societies and to elect a number of honorary anniversary members of the Society. In connexion with the centenary celebration in 1884, a volume depicting the progress of letters and science during the preceding hundred years was published ; and it has been decided to undertake the preparation of a special volume on similar lines covering the period of the last fifty years.

The Electronic Organ at Poste Parisien

AMONG the many applications of the thermionic valve is the invention of a new type of organ, which makes use of valve-produced electrical oscillations converted into sound through the agency of a loud-speaker. Many types of such 'electronic' organs are being developed in different parts of the world and some of these are already being used for broadcasting purposes. An illustrated description of this type of organ installed at the Poste Parisien broadcasting station is given in the *Wireless World* of December 22. This organ has three manuals, each of four and a half octaves, together with two and a half octaves of pedals, making a total of about two hundred notes. For each of these notes a three-electrode valve is provided with its oscillatory circuit, comprising a fixed condenser and an iron-cored inductance, tuning being effected by a screw-adjustment of the iron core. Another two hundred valves are fitted in the amplifiers which feed thirteen loud-speakers. A number of auxiliary instruments, mostly pneumatically operated, are fitted to produce the various noises and 'effects' required in connexion with broadcasting programmes. A notable feature of the new instrument is the 'swell' action, which is controlled by a pedal-operated rheostat applied to the whole of the organ, and not only to one or two manuals as in the case of the normal organ. The oscillations produced by the first valves are very rich in harmonics and by switching in various filter circuits the quality of the tones emitted can be varied to a considerable extent. The whole instrument is very compact and, for broadcasting purposes, the loud-speakers are not required in circuit since it is obviously unnecessary to convert the electrical into acoustical energy in order to control a wireless transmitting station.

Stream-line Form in Motor-Cars

EXPERIMENTS carried out on models in a wind tunnel by R. H. Heald, of the U.S. Bureau of Standards, shows that the trend towards stream-line form in the construction of modern cars leads at high speeds to a substantial saving of power and therefore of petrol. The tests show the air resistance of the 1933 car is more than twice that of a completely stream-lined car of the same frontal area. According to a mail report from Science Service, the tests were made on models ranging from one quarter to one fifteenth natural size with wind velocities varying from thirteen to seventy miles per hour. Some of the models were of cars of the past, but two represented cars which may be used in the future. The 1933 model had disk wheels, exposed bumpers, fenders, head-lights and a spare tyre. One of the models of the motor-car of the future had a wind-shield which made an angle of 45° with the horizontal, the chassis was rounded at the top and back and the lines were

smoothly moulded. The other model had the whole upper part rounded, was blunt at the front and tapered at the back. Mr. Heald computes from his results that, at 60 miles per hour, the 1922 Sedan requires 27 h.p. to overcome air resistance ; 26 h.p. is taken by the 1928 Sedan and 18 h.p. for the 1933 model. The two stream-lined models took 8 and 6 h.p. respectively. At 48 miles per hour it was found that the horse-power expended on air resistance was halved and at 76 m.p.h. it was doubled. Mr. Heald concludes that the 1933 motor, shorn of its projecting bumpers, head-lights and spare tyre, and fitted with a rounded top and sloping wind-shield, would consume 10 h.p. less at 60 m.p.h. and 20 h.p. less at 70 m.p.h.

Earthquake Insurance in New Zealand

ACCORDING to a message published in the *Times* of December 21, the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in New Zealand has decided that, under the Workers' Compensation for Accidents Act, compensation could be claimed for the death or injury of labourers engaged in their occupations during the recent Hawke's Bay earthquake. The insurance companies stated that their liability in the event of a great disaster would be so serious that they could not undertake the risk. The Government accordingly introduced a measure to remove employers' liability in such cases in future. This proposal being opposed, a compromise was reached limiting the total liability of the companies to £50,000 in a single earthquake or in a series of earthquakes lasting for seven days.

Teaching of Biology in South Africa

AN address by Dr. E. P. Phillips on "The Teaching of Biology", read to the South African Biological Society, appears in the Society's Pamphlet No. 6, 1933. Dr. Phillips advocated an introduction to biology in the schools by easy stages, which would give pupils an insight into biology as a concrete whole and not as isolated facts. His scheme, beginning like many others, with the differences between living and non-living, leads gradually and finally to knowledge of elementary human physiology, and includes information on the great generalisations of biology. The discussion which followed showed a widespread feeling that biology is not satisfactorily taught in schools, and Dr. Janse placed his finger upon the weak spot in the present system when he made a plea for better trained teachers in biology.

Lovibond Comparator with B.D.H. Indicators

INCLUDED in the "Catalogue of B.D.H. Fine Chemical Products", recently received from the British Drug Houses, Ltd., London, N.1, is a leaflet describing the Lovibond comparator for use with B.D.H. indicators. The apparatus consists of a metal case, opening like a book, and furnished at the back with an opal glass screen and two partitions to take the test-tubes containing the liquid under examination. The standard colour glasses, nine in number, are fitted into a flat disc which may be rotated in the front half of the case, which contains two holes, in front of the test-tubes. By rotating the disc, a colour glass is brought into view in front of one test-tube, containing the liquid only ; through the other hole the test-tube containing liquid with the correct amount of appropriate indicator added is visible simultaneously. The colour comparison can thus be quickly made. The *p*H value of the colour appears at a third hole in the front of the case. Discs are available for different indicators of *p*H 2·8–9·6 and also for B.D.H. Universal indicator, *p*H 4–11.

Eclipses of the Sun in 1934

THERE will be a total eclipse of the sun on February 13–14, which is invisible at Greenwich. The sun will rise eclipsed over Borneo, and the path of totality runs across the Pacific Ocean without crossing any land except a few very small islands. Oroluk Island, Losap Island and Wake Island lie on the path of totality. No British expedition has been organised to observe the eclipse from any of these small islands. In Borneo the eclipsed sun will, of course, be so low down that no useful spectroscopic observations can be made. The second solar eclipse which will take place in 1934 will be an annular eclipse on August 10, also invisible at Greenwich. The track crosses South Africa from Mossamedes to Inhambane.

Announcements

A CONFERENCE on atomic physics will be held in 1934, under the auspices of the Physical Society. It will be opened by Lord Rutherford, and will probably extend over two days at least, some of the meetings being held in London and some in Cambridge.

WE regret that in referring to "Street Traffic Flow" by Mr. Henry Watson in NATURE of December 30, p. 987, the price quoted was 31*s.* net. Messrs. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., inform us that the price of the book is 21*s.* net.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned :—A junior technical assistant for the Directorate of Ordnance Factories, War Office—The Permanent Under-Secretary of State (C.4), The War Office, London, S.W.1 (Jan. 15). A chief technical assistant to the electricity undertaking of the Metropolitan Borough of Poplar—The Town Clerk, Council Offices, High Street, Poplar, E.14 (Jan. 19). A principal of the Croydon Polytechnic and Evening Institutes—The Education Officer, Education Office, Katharine Street, Croydon (Jan. 31). A specialist serologist in the Union of South Africa—The Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2 (Feb. 6). A principal of the Grimsby Technical Evening School—The Secretary, Education Offices, Grimsby. A chemist under the Sudan Government, at Khartoum—The Controller, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Letters to the Editor

[*The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of* NATURE. *No notice is taken of anonymous communications.*]

Positive Electron Tracks

I. CURIE-JOLIOT, Anderson and Neddermeyer, Meitner and Philipp have been able to observe positive electrons produced by the hard γ-rays of thorium C″ in lead and other elements. An attempt to explain the phenomenon has been made by Oppenheimer and Plesset, who consider it as a kind of photo-effect from the levels of negative energy, the absorption of a quantum of light energy resulting in the formation of two material particles, a negative and a positive electron. A pair of these electrons, formed in the gas of a Wilson chamber, is to be seen on one of the photographs published by Curie-Joliot[1].

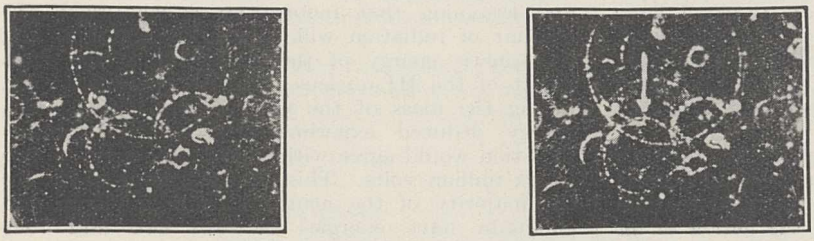


FIG. 1. Stereoscopic photographs of electronic tracks.

So early as 1931, I myself observed similar cases in the course of my researches on the Compton effect. In this, the hard γ-rays of thorium C″ were used and a Wilson chamber placed in a magnetic field. One of several pairs of stereoscopic photographs which show the phenomenon is reproduced as Fig. 1.

The origin of the track which is to be seen in the middle of Fig. 1 can be interpreted in two different ways :

1. The track may be due to a single negative electron which first moved along the arc of the larger circle (counter clock-wise), lost most of its energy in a non-elastic collision (Krammer's jump), then suffered a deviation by about 180° and finally pursued its way along a curve of smaller radius, of which a whole turn is shown.

2. The two branches may belong to two electrons of different sign issuing from the same point (which is marked by an arrow) and deviated by the magnetic field in opposite directions.

In the case illustrated in Fig. 1, as well as in three other analogous cases, the radius of the electronic tracks can be determined with comparative accuracy ; therefore we are able to verify whether the energy is such as can be deduced from theoretical considerations on the assumption that the effect is due to photons of the line $h\nu = 2620$ ekilov[2].

As is well known, the sum of their kinetic energies is :

$$h\nu - 2mc^2 = 1600 \text{ ekv.}$$

The table below contains the values measured for four photographs :

No.	ε_+	ε_-	$(\varepsilon_+ + \varepsilon_-)$	Angle formed by the two electrons	Angle formed by the γ-rays and the vector representing the sum of the impulses of both electrons
1*	1150	450	1600	26°	11°
2	1000	575	1575	22°	2°
3	1350	325	1675	90°	12°
4	675	975	1650	76°	165°

*Reproduced in Fig. 1.

The good agreement of the calculated and the observed data is much in favour of the second assumption.

In the fourth case, the first assumption does not hold at all, since it requires the collision to be accompanied by an increase of energy.

It is interesting to note that, in three cases out of four, the ratio $\varepsilon_+/\varepsilon_-$ gives approximately the same value, something between 2 and 4, the same as in the case observed by Curie-Joliot. It appears as if, on the average, the positive electron were endowed with a considerably greater energy. For heavy elements, as in Curie-Joliot's experiments, the energy appears to be divided into nearly equal parts.

The study of the series of photographs, including the four cases of the above table, showed that the total number of Compton electrons corresponding to the line 2620 ekv. is about 700. It may be said that, in the case of light atoms (nitrogen, in particular) the number of electronic pairs is of the order of 1 per cent of the Compton electrons, in good accordance with the value computed by Oppenheimer and Plesset[3].

In general, the above-mentioned facts are in fairly good agreement with the computations of these authors as well as with Curie-Joliot's results concerning the variation of the effect with the atomic number of the element.

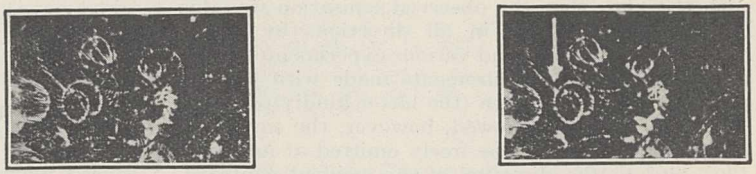


FIG. 2. Stereoscopic photographs of electronic tracks.

The data of Curie-Joliot seem to indicate that the ratio, number of pairs/number of Compton electrons, is proportional to the atomic number, as also follows from the Oppenheimer-Plesset theory.

II. The stereoscopic photograph reproduced as Fig. 2 represents apparently a case never observed before, namely, a pair $e_+ + e_-$, produced by a β-particle. On the left is seen the track of the primary particle (e_-) ; at the end of this track, marked by an arrow, two new tracks can be observed belonging to comparatively slow electrons emitted in opposite directions and deviated by the magnetic field in a different way. Each of the two electrons possesses

an energy of about 100 ekv. The energy of the primary electron does not allow of very accurate evaluation, but it is sure to approach some 1200 e.v. (E). The energy balance is thus seen to be correct:

$$E = 2mc^2 + \varepsilon_+ + \varepsilon_-$$

(After collision, the kinetic energy is carried only by one of the two negative electrons which take part in the process.)

During the impact, the impulse of the primary particle is wholly passed on to the nucleus and the latter acquires sufficient energy to produce several ionisations. At the intersection of the three tracks there is to be seen a distinct thickening due, perhaps, to the 'recoil' of the nucleus.

Among my remaining photographs, I have one very similar to that of Fig. 1, but it is less to be relied upon, since, on it, the electronic track lies on the boundary of the illuminated region.

The total length of the electronic tracks I have hitherto examined amounts to several hundreds of metres. The probability of the effect is thus seen to be rather high; in any event, it is much above the corresponding theoretical value found by Furry and Carlson[4].

Assuming the above interpretation and Dirac's conception of the positron to be correct, an intense 'annihilation radiation' should be expected to take place from the anticathode under the action of an electronic beam if the velocity of the electrons exceeds 1000 ekv.

D. SKOBELTZYN.

Physical Technical Institute,
Leningrad.
Nov. 6.

[1] I. Curie and F. Joliot, *J. Phys.*, **4**, 429; 1933.
[2] C. D. Ellis, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, **138**, 318; 1932.
[3] J. R. Oppenheimer and M. S. Plesset, *Phys. Rev.*, **44**, 53; 1933.
[4] W. H. Furry and J. F. Carlson, *Phys. Rev.*, **44**, 237; 1933.

Combination of Proton and Neutron

SOME time ago, experiments were made, in collaboration with Dr. L. H. Gray, in which the scattering of neutrons by various materials was detected, with the aid of a high-pressure ionisation chamber containing nitrogen[1]. The results were on the whole compatible with the view that the observed ionisation was due to neutrons scattered in all directions by elastic collisions with nuclei, and various experimenters have confirmed this[2]. Measurements made with paraffin wax and liquid hydrogen (the latter kindly provided by Dr. P. Kapitza) showed, however, the surprising result that radiation was freely emitted at angles of 120°–180° to the direction of the incident neutrons. It is clearly impossible for neutrons to be scattered at angles greater than a right angle by single elastic collisions with protons, and calculation shows that multiple scattering cannot explain the observed effects.

Recently the experiments have been resumed, and the scattering in the backward direction from paraffin has been measured in terms of the ionisation produced in two high-pressure chambers filled with argon and hydrogen. A given intensity of gamma-radiation produces an ionisation current twelve times greater in argon than in hydrogen, while for neutrons the ratio is rather less than unity. Accordingly it was possible by comparing measurements in the two gases to distinguish between gamma-radiation and neutrons. When allowance was made for the carbon present in the paraffin (by observation of the scattering from graphite) the results showed that the radiation scattered from hydrogen was entirely gamma-radiation. Absorption measurements extended up to a thickness of 3·4 cm. of lead indicated that the scattered gamma-radiation was heterogeneous and of mean quantum energy of two to four million volts.

No mechanism is known to account for the backward scattering by hydrogen of the hard gamma-rays present in the radiation from the source of polonium plus beryllium, and experiments with thorium C″ gamma-rays failed to show any scattering under similar conditions. The most plausible way of explaining the results is to suppose that in some of the collisions between the neutron and proton the particles combine to form H^2, the heavy isotope of hydrogen. The combination will result in the emission of energy in the form of gamma-radiation, and assuming that momentum is conserved, the amount of radiation will be roughly equal to half the kinetic energy of the neutron plus the mass defect of the H^2 nucleus (about one million volts, taking the mass of the neutron as 1·0067). The energy deduced experimentally for the gamma-radiation would agree with a neutron energy of two to six million volts. This is of the right order, for the majority of the neutrons from beryllium and polonium have energies between two and four million volts, and some have more.

It is to be expected that H^2 nuclei produced in this way could be observed in the expansion chamber as short tracks confined to directions within a few degrees of the direction of the neutrons. It is possible from the present data to make only a very rough calculation of the number of such tracks compared with the number of recoil protons, but it is estimated that the proportion may be as high as one quarter.

These experiments have been made with the active support of Dr. J. Chadwick, to whom I am much indebted. I wish especially to thank him for preparing the polonium source, and for suggesting the interpretation of the experiments.

D. E. LEA.

Cavendish Laboratory,
Cambridge.
Dec. 22.

[1] Chadwick, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, *A*, **136**, 704; 1932.
[2] de Broglie, *C.R.*, **194**, 1616; 1932. Dunning and Pegram, *Phys. Rev.*, **43**, 497; 1933.

Cosmic Ultra-radiation and Auroræ Boreales

RECORDS of the ionisation in a closed vessel, caused mainly by the cosmic ultra-radiation, have been obtained at Abisko in northern Sweden (lat. 68° 21′ N.) during two periods: October 1929–July 1930 and September 1932–July 1933[1]. During the first period, a Kolhörster apparatus, placed within an iron shield 6–11 cm. in thickness (free opening upwards), was used; during the second period, a Steinke apparatus, placed within a lead shield 10 cm. in thickness in all directions, was used. Every second fortnight the Steinke apparatus recorded, however, with the shield open upwards. The results of both periods have been compared with simultaneous observations of the auroræ boreales and also, for the first period, with the simultaneous magnetic records of the Geophysical Observatory of Abisko[2].

The ionisation found during auroræ of different types and of different extension over the sky of the

first period is shown in Table 1. It is seen that the ionisation *increases* during auroræ and also with their extension to the southern part of the sky. The material of the first period is unfortunately not great, but the indication in Table 1 of an increase of the ionisation during auroræ is strongly supported by the similar increase of the ionisation during magnetic disturbances in the same period, which was shown in an earlier paper[2].

Table 1.

Extension over the sky	Clear sky, no aurora	Homogeneous arcs	Arcs with rays	Diffuse surfaces	Pulsating aurora	All types
Northern sky	2·68(12)	2·74(11)	2·79(7)	2·95(1)	3·12(1)	2·79(20)
Southern sky		2·83(8)	2·83(19)	2·79(7)	2·88(7)	2·83(41)
	2·68(12)	2·78(19)	2·82(26)	2·81(8)	2·91(8)	(61)

The numbers are pairs of ions/c.c./sec. in air of 1 atm. pressure.
The numbers within parentheses are numbers of records.

A catalogue of 757 observations of auroræ boreales (1,134 noted auroral phenomena), carried out mainly at Abisko from the end of August 1932 to the end of March 1933, will be published elsewhere[3], and the catalogue contains also the simultaneously recorded values of the ionisation in the Steinke apparatus. Some results of the comparison between simultaneous auroral observations and records of ionisation are briefly collected in Table 2; further results are found in the above mentioned catalogue.

Table 2.

Height of auroræ in the sky	Shield open upwards		Closed shield	
	Intensity of auroræ ⩾ 0·5	⩾ 2	Intensity of auroræ ⩾ 0·5	⩾ 2
0° N–60° N	2·783(174)	2·783(127)	1·944(63)	1·945(48)
60° N–60° S	2·780(78)	2 770(53)	1·942(33)	1·937(20)
60° S– 0° S	2·774(59)	2·769(28)	1·933(16)	1·928(12)
During clear sky and no aurora	2·787(66)		1·956(56)	

The numbers are pairs of ions/c.c./sec. in air of 1 atm. pressure.
The numbers within parentheses are numbers of records. N = North, S = South.

As is seen in Table 2, the ionisation in 1932–33 *decreased* during auroræ and also with their extension to the southern horizon and with the intensity of the auroræ (scale: 0–4). It is curious that this decrease, expressed as a percentage of the ionisation with a clear sky and no aurora, is greatest when the vessel was shielded from above by a lead shield of 10 cm. thickness, that is, for the harder radiation.

V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer[4] have found mainly a decrease of the ionisation during magnetic storms in the period September 1931–March 1933 from their records at Hafelekar, near Innsbruck. Like the results from the second period at Abisko (great auroral displays being always accompanied by magnetic disturbances, which probably cause the change of the ionisation) this is in "apparent contradiction" to the results from the first period at Abisko. Studying Table 4 of the exhaustive paper by R. Steinmaurer and H. Graziadei[5], we find that in 1931 there were 4 increases and 1 decrease during 5 magnetic storms, but in 1932 there were 3 increases and 15 decreases during 18 magnetic storms. Thus the material from Hafelekar indicates a change from mainly increasing to mainly decreasing ionisation during magnetic storms in 1931–32.

At the present time, I cannot see any other explanation of the above mentioned "apparent contradiction" between 1929–30 and 1932–33 than that some connexion exists between the ionisation and the sunspot period. The last sunspot maximum occurred at 1928·4, and the relative numbers for 1929 and 1930 were 65·0 and 35·7 respectively. For 1932 the relative number was 11·1, and the sunspot minimum occurred in 1933.

The mechanism of the relation of terrestrial magnetism to cosmic ultra-radiation is still unknown, but as we now know no cause why the ultra-radiation should behave in opposite ways during magnetic storms at sunspot maxima and sunspot minima, it seems to me more probable that the cosmic ultra-radiation always decreases during magnetic storms, and that the observed increase of the ionisation in 1929–30 is caused by an increased influence from the sun at sunspot maxima. This influence may be either an increased penetrating radiation from the sun itself, capable of reaching sea-level, or, possibly, an increased secondary radiation of the cosmic ultra-radiation, caused directly or indirectly by the solar corpuscles, which to some extent produce the auroræ.

Certain phenomena observed by other investigators[6] seem to support this explanation. Also the minor decrease of the ionisation for the open shield during magnetic storms at Abisko in 1932–33, mentioned above, may be due to a remaining primary or secondary soft radiation from the sun, tending to increase the ionisation.

AXEL CORLIN.

Observatory,
Lund.
Nov. 17.

[1] Cf. *Phys. Z.*, **31**, 1065; 1930; and *Lund Obs. Circ.*, 1 and 6, 1931–32.
[2] *Lund Obs. Circ.*, **1**, 1931.
[3] *Medd. Lund Obs.*, **2**, No. 67; 1934.
[4] NATURE, **132**, 601, Oct. 14, 1933.
[5] *Berlin Ber.*, **22**; 1933.
[6] V. F. Hess, NATURE, **127**, 10, Jan. 3, 1931; and *Z. Phys.*, **71**, 171; 1931. O. Freytag, *Gerl. Beitr.*, **39**, 1; 1933. E. Regener, NATURE, **132**, 696, Nov. 4, 1933.

Electrolytic Concentration of Diplogen

WE have recently made some preliminary investigations of the effect of various factors on the efficiency of the concentration of diplogen by electrolysis in alkaline solution. The diplogen-hydrogen ratio at various stages was determined by specific gravity measurements after repeated distillation. These measurements were carried out in pyknometers of 5 c.c. and 25 c.c. capacity with an estimated accuracy of one part in a hundred thousand. In calculating the diplogen concentrations, we have used Lewis's[1] value for the specific gravity of pure D_2O and Bleakney and Gould's[2] estimate of the D/H ratio in ordinary water.

We have investigated the influence of the following factors: (*a*) the nature of the cathode metal, (*b*) the concentration of the electrolyte, (*c*) the temperature

of the electrolyte, and (d) the current density at the cathode. We have expressed the efficiency of the separation by the factor α, defined by Lewis and Macdonald[3] by means of the equation

$$d \ln D = \alpha \, d \ln H \qquad (1)$$

A correction was made for evaporation and the maximum error in our values of α is estimated to be $\pm$ 0·05. The following results were obtained :

Effect of Cathode Metal

Stage of concentration : D/H = 0·1–0·3 per cent

Cathode	Electrolyte	α
Ni	1 per cent NaOH	0·22
Pt	,,	0·19
Cu	,,	0·19

Effect of Concentration of Electrolyte

Stage of concentration : D/H = 0·1–0·3 per cent

Cathode	Electrolyte	α
Ni	1 per cent NaOH	0·22
Ni	8 per cent NaOH	0·20

Effect of Temperature

Stage of concentration : D/H = 0·25–0·5 per cent

Cathode	Electrolyte	Temperature	α
Ni	2 per cent NaOH	10° C.	0·23
Ni	2 per cent NaOH	100° C.	0·26

Effect of Current Density

Stage of concentration : D/H = 0·05–0·15 per cent

Cathode	Electrolyte	Current Density	α
Ni	1 per cent NaOH	10 amp./cm.^{2}	0·18
Ni	1 per cent NaOH	0·07 ,,	0·27

The most striking feature of these results is that the factor α is unexpectedly insensitive to the conditions of electrolysis. Neither the temperature nor the nature of the cathode metal appears to have any effect on the efficiency of separation, and it is doubtful whether the small difference observed in the current density experiments is greater than the experimental error.

It may appear strange that the efficiency is not affected by the differences in hydrogen over-voltage of the metals employed. Such a state of affairs is, however, in accordance with the theory of over-voltage advanced by Gurney[4]. He derives the following expression for the rate of discharge of hydrogen ions at an inert electrode :

$$\ln i_H = \frac{E_0 - E_1 + \varepsilon V}{\gamma k T} + \log T + \text{constant} \qquad (2)$$

where i_H is the current density, E_0 is the neutralisation energy of an H_3O^+ ion in its lowest energy state by an electron, E_1 is the work function of the metal, ε is the electronic charge and V is the applied cathodic potential ; γ is a correction factor a little greater than unity. The discharge of diplogen from the ion DH_2O^+ at the same cathode is governed by an exactly similar expression except that the value of E_0 will be different in the two cases. The nature of the cathode should therefore have no effect on the ratio i_D/i_H, in agreement with our results.

The actual value of i_D/i_H ($= \alpha$) is given by the relation

$$\ln \alpha = \ln \frac{i_D}{i_H} = \frac{(E_0)_D - (E_0)_H}{\gamma k T} \qquad (3)$$

The difference in the E_0 values in the two cases depends on the difference in zero point energy of the two links O—H and O—D, which has been calculated by Sherman and Eyring[5] as 1,400 calories per mole. The insertion of this value in equation (3) leads to our observed separation coefficient (which agrees with that found by Lewis[3]), if γ is given the plausible value of 1·4. It may be noted that on the basis of equation (3) the influence of temperature on α over the temperature range studied is just within our present experimental error, but could be observed with a slight increase in accuracy.

The above results are provisional, and more accurate investigations are in progress.

R. P. BELL.
J. H. WOLFENDEN.

Physical Chemistry Laboratory,
Balliol College and Trinity College,
Oxford.

[1] G. N. Lewis and R. T. Macdonald, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 3057 ; 1933.
[2] W. Bleakney and A. J. Gould, *Phys. Rev.*, **44**, 265 ; 1933.
[3] G. N. Lewis and R. T. Macdonald, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **1**, 341 ; 1933.
[4] R. W. Gurney, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, **134**, 137 ; 1931.
[5] A. Sherman and H. Eyring, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **1**, 345 ; 1933.

Catalytic Hydrogen Replacement and the Nature of Over-voltage

IN NATURE of December 16, 1933, J. Horiuti and M. Polanyi state that they have found that the replacement of heavy hydrogen in water under the catalytic influence of platinum black is faster in pure water than in either acid or alkaline solutions, and suggest that these observations "seem to settle the question" of the nature of the inertia which is responsible for the hydrogen over-voltage at platinum electrodes. There are, however, a number of other possibilities besides the two mentioned by Horiuti and Polanyi. I need only mention one, namely, that the effect of the acids and bases may be merely to cause a partial coagulation of the particles of the platinum, thus reducing the area available for the catalysis. Until such possibilities have been excluded, no definite conclusions as to the mechanism of the process can legitimately be drawn and it certainly appears to be extravagant to suggest that the experiments settle the question of the hydrogen over-voltage.

J. A. V. BUTLER.

University of Edinburgh.

Reaction Rates of the Hydrogen Isotopes

IT seems to be generally assumed that diplogen will always react more slowly than hydrogen. As I may partly be responsible for this view[1], I should like to point out that this is not always correct. Lower reactivity of diplogen compared with hydrogen results mainly from two causes : (1) the existence of zero point energy ; and (2) the quantum mechanical leakage of particles through energy barriers. Whilst the leakage through the barrier is always greater for the hydrogen than for the diplogen atoms, the effect of the zero point energy may occasionally favour the reverse ratio. I will confine myself to one special case, as the general treatment will be published shortly by C. E. H. Bawn and G. Ogden. Compare the reaction of a free hydrogen and a diplogen atom ; in the initial state the atoms possess no zero point energy and their energies will be equal. However, at the top of the barrier there will be a zero point energy present[2], and this will be greater for the complex reacting with the hydrogen

atom than for that reacting with the diplogen atom. The effect of the zero point energy at the top of the barrier is, therefore, to increase the activation energy of the hydrogen atoms to a greater extent than that of the diplogen atoms.

M. POLANYI.

Victoria University,
Manchester.
Dec. 18.

[1] Cremer and Polanyi, *Z. phys. Chem.*, **19** B, 443 ; 1932. See also Eyring, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **19**, 78 ; 1933.
[2] Eyring and Polanyi, *Z. phys. Chem.*, **12** B, 279 ; 1931.

New Developments in *Gammarus chevreuxi*, Sexton

IN the course of some experiments on eye-colour in the amphipod, *Gammarus chevreuxi*, a number of mated pairs were brought in to the Laboratory from the Chelson Meadow salt-marsh between February 20 and March 13, 1933. Half the specimens were placed in an incubator, kept at an approximately constant temperature of 21° C. and half were put in an unheated room.

The F_1 from these pairs numbered 12,164.

The normal eye in the wild *Gammarus* is a compound structure, composed of a number of ommatidia, each of which is provided with five retinular cells containing black pigment, the spaces between the ommatidia being filled with white 'accessory pigment' cells. It is this pigment which gives to the eye of the living animal the effect as of a superficial white network spread over a black ground. In the embryo eye, the retinular pigment commences as bright red, and darkens to black before extrusion.

During the twenty years of our work on this species we have never found any but black-eyed animals in the wild, nor have any changes in eye-structure or in colour appeared in the laboratory cultures before the F_2 generation. Lately, however, we have come to the conclusion that the character of the wild stock is changing. The conditions of its habitat have altered, owing probably to the installation of new sluice gates at the outlet from the salt-marsh. These being operated at infrequent intervals have caused considerable variation in the depth, temperature and salinity of the water in the draining ditches where the *Gammarus* live, and are responsible for what is probably the most influential factor in the change, namely, the great fluctuations in the numbers of the population within comparatively short periods. But whatever the causes may be, we have noticed in recent experiments that not only is there a much higher percentage of variation than formerly, but a much wider range as well.

For the first time, we have had colour changes in the F_1 from the wild, and, for the first time also, a remarkable example of different coloured eyes in the same animal, one eye black and the other bright red. Both instances came from a dredging taken on March 13.

The first, an ovigerous female, which hatched her eggs in the cold room a few days after being brought into the Laboratory, had evidently mated with a heterozygous male in the wild, for her brood when extruded contained 2 red-eyed young and 9 black-eyed. She was then mated with three different males from the same dredging, and gave an F_1 of 62 black with the first, 37 black with the second, and 34 black with the third, the red appearing in the F_2.

The second instance, the specimen with eyes of different colours, came from one of the pairs in the incubator. This pair produced three broods, the first numbering 13 black, and the third, 15 black, died without offspring. The second brood consisted of 14 black and the one-sided red specimen just referred to, which had the right eye red. Fourteen reached maturity, seven black males, six black females, and the one-sided red, a male. The blacks, mated together, gave in some pairs an F_2 of black and red in a 3 : 1 ratio, and in others, all black offspring.

The one-sided red male's matings show that it behaves genetically as a heterozygous black. It was mated with two of the heterozygous black females, giving 77 black and 22 red with one, and 25 black and 12 red with the other. It was then tried with three of the F_2 red females and gave with the first 11 black and 10 red, with the second 10 black and 11 red, but with the third (which was from its own mating with one of the black females) the proportions were unexpected, 2 black and 20 red.

Not one of the offspring of the one-sided red, nor of the thirteen blacks of its brood, has had eyes of different colours, either in the F_2 or the F_3, so far.

With heterozygosity definitely proved to exist now in the wild stock, it seems strange that no red-eyed specimens have yet been found in the ditches. Dredgings have been made throughout the year, and all the animals captured, 5015, examined for eye colour, but all without exception had the normal black eyes typical of the species.

E. W. SEXTON.
A. R. CLARK.

Marine Biological Laboratory,
Plymouth.
Nov. 28.

Endocrine Factors in the Causation of the Creatinuria of Pregnancy

THE following points emerge from the experiments of Schrire and Zwarenstein[1].

1. Castration of male and female rabbits produces an increased excretion of creatinine. In females the excretion of creatine is not affected.

2. Injection of gonadal extracts reduces the high creatinine of castration to the pre-castration level. Injection of anterior pituitary extracts into normal animals produces an increased elimination of creatinine.

3. The castration effect on creatinine is a secondary effect due to functional hypertrophy of the anterior lobe of the pituitary, which occurs as a result of gonadectomy.

The experimental data are explicable on the following assumptions. The pituitary stimulates the formation of creatine. The transformation of creatine to creatinine in the muscles is controlled by the gonads in that they inhibit the formation of creatinine. In the gonadectomised animal, as a result of anterior pituitary hypertrophy, more creatine becomes available, and owing to the absence of the inhibitory activity of the gonads it is completely eliminated as creatinine.

A typical case of acromegaly (male, aged forty-five years) investigated by Mirvish and Schrire[2] excreted 0·59 gm. creatine, 2·58 gm. creatinine in 24 hours (average figures). The presence of creatine in large amounts, and the increased excretion of creatinine, can

be explained as follows: Hypertrophy of the anterior pituitary leads (*a*) to increased formation of creatine and (*b*) to stimulation of the gonads. The latter factor increases the inhibitory action of the gonads on creatine–creatinine change with the result that some of the excess creatine appears in the urine as such, and some appears in the form of increased creatinine.

On the basis of the above considerations, the following hypothesis is advanced as an explanation of the creatinuria of pregnancy. Functional hypertrophy of the anterior lobe of the pituitary occurs in pregnancy, and this leads to essentially the same processes as in acromegaly except for the effect of a persistent corpus luteum. It is suggested that the corpus luteum reinforces the inhibitory action of the ovary on the transformation of creatine to creatinine so that all the excess creatine is excreted as such and the creatinine level remains unchanged.

Thus, in the castrated animal the inhibitory action of the gonads is nil, and all excess creatine is excreted as creatinine. In pregnancy the inhibitory action is a maximum, and all excess creatine is eliminated as such. Acromegaly presents an intermediate condition which leads to the appearance of creatine in the urine of males, and an increased excretion of creatinine. In all these conditions the hypertrophy of the anterior lobe of the pituitary, and the production of excess creatine, is a common factor, but the differences in urinary output are due to quantitative differences in the amount and extent of the inhibitory action of the gonads on the transformation of creatine to creatinine in the muscles.

It is possible that the endocrine factors outlined above, coupled with the probability that the immaturity of the young animal's muscles is associated with a defective capacity to utilise creatine (Powis and Raper[3]), may supply a basis for an explanation of the creatinuria during growth.

The hypothesis suggested rests only partly on experimental evidence but it indicates the lines on which future inquiry may profitably be based.

I. SCHRIRE.
H. ZWARENSTEIN.

Department of Physiology,
University of Capetown.

[1] Schrire and Zwarenstein, *Biochem. J.*, **26**, 118; 1932: **26**, 1886; 1932: in press, 1932: in press, 1933.
[2] Mirvish and Schrire, Private communication, 1933.
[3] Powis and Raper, *Biochem. J.*, **10**, 363; 1916.

Experiments on Evaluation of Helium from Radioactive Minerals and Rocks

IT is very well known that the rate of loss of helium from different radioactive minerals and rocks depends on the dimensions of the surface and on the temperature. When minerals are finely ground, or heated to a high temperature, there is a considerable loss of helium, which can attain about 90 per cent when both of the above mentioned factors are concerned.

Theoretical considerations make it very probable that the amount of helium lost from minerals depends in some cases also on the composition of the gaseous phase which surrounds the mineral or the rock sample. We have proved this assumption experimentally and the results obtained seem of sufficient interest to be recorded.

The amount of helium evolved from different minerals at a given temperature, if this temperature is above a critical one, depends on the presence of hydrogen in the gaseous phase and is the greater the higher the partial pressure of hydrogen. The rate of loss of helium from uraninite (pitchblende) during two hours' heating at 500° is as follows:—*in vacuo*, 10 per cent; in atmosphere of hydrogen at 25 mm. pressure, 17 per cent; in atmosphere of hydrogen at 100 mm. pressure, 36·5 per cent; in atmosphere of hydrogen at 500 mm. pressure, 60 per cent. The rate of loss from a mineral of the family of euxenite (chlopinite) at 900° is:—*in vacuo*, 13·3 per cent; in atmosphere of hydrogen at 250 mm. pressure, 56·1 per cent.

The influence of hydrogen upon the rate of evolution of helium from minerals is so well marked that small amounts of hydrogen in a gas mixture can be detected by means of this process. A more detailed description of these experiments, and the discussion of the results obtained, will be given in another paper.

V. CHLOPIN.
E. HERLING.
E. JOFFÉ.

State Radium Institute,
Leningrad.
Petrogradskaja Storona, Ul. Roentgen 1.
Nov. 30.

Crystal Absorption by Substrates

IN the course of recent experiments it was found, in agreement with French[1], that suitable polishing destroys the crystalline structure of metallic surfaces. In addition, new and remarkable facts came to light. Thus, we have observed that when certain metal vapours are condensed on a substrate consisting of a polished metallic surface, crystals are formed which, however, rapidly disappear at room temperature. This is borne out by the fact that, whilst the freshly formed deposit gives rise to a characteristic electron-diffraction pattern, the rings more or less rapidly disappear, and that without any appreciable broadening effect. On the other hand, in the case of a crystalline but otherwise similar substrate, the diffraction pattern yielded by the deposit is permanent.

Thus, the stability or otherwise of the deposit crystals is determined by the condition of the substrate. For example, we have found that zinc vapour suitably condensed on a cool, polished copper surface gives rise to an initially brilliant and well-defined electron-diffraction pattern which rapidly fades away, to become extinct within a few seconds. In one such experiment, twelve successive zinc layers were deposited. With each layer except the last the initial crystalline structure vanished at a rate decreasing with each successive deposit. Zinc deposited under otherwise similar conditions, but on sputtered or etched copper, or on a previously oxidised and then reduced copper surface, formed a crystalline film the structure of which remained unchanged. It seems to us that these facts afford direct experimental proof of the existence of the Beilby layer.

G. I. FINCH.
A. G. QUARRELL.
J. S. ROEBUCK.

Imperial College of Science and Technology.
Dec. 13.

[1] *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, **140**, 637; 1933.

Observations of Water Trajectories in the Open Sea

DIRECT observations of continuous movements of water masses in the open sea do not appear to have been carried out before. We have, for this purpose, for some years been using free drifting current-crosses, followed by our research steamer the *Skagerak*. The crosses are made from two sheets of corrugated iron, intersecting at right angles, with the line of intersection vertical, and presenting an area to the current of approximately one square metre. They are suspended from a cylindrical buoy of small dimensions drifting at the surface with its axis vertical. The buoy carries a very light rod projecting upwards with a small electric lamp at the top, of the type used by drifters for their nets. By varying the length of the thin wire rope by which the cross is suspended from the buoy, one may study the water movements in different depths, since the small resistance due to the surface buoy does not affect the movements of the cross to any large extent, so long as the current below is not too weak relatively to the surface current. The positions of the buoy are observed at intervals of an hour or less by bringing up the ship as close to the drifting system as possible, without interfering with its movements. In daytime, with moderately strong currents, the movements of the buoy are followed from the ship at anchor by means of a Zeiss tele-meter. Such drifting systems have occasionally been followed right across the Skagerak from Skagen to the lighthouse Måseskär on the Swedish coast.

Last summer this method was found particularly useful for studies of the rotating currents discovered from the *Skagerak* in the central Baltic[1]. In order to determine the shifting positions of the drifting system as accurately as possible far from the shores (lat. 58° 01′ N., long. 20° 30′ W.), three large surface buoys carrying electric torches were anchored a few kilometres apart, by means of which the bearings of the ship following the drifting cross could be accurately found. With the cross at 10 metres below the surface the trajectories from thirty hours' observations were found to form two beautifully smooth loops, showing, beside the rotatory current, a general displacement towards the S.S.W. The rotating vector turned by a little more than 720° in the same time. The period thus is about fourteen hours, in good agreement with previous observations on these 'inertia currents'. The details will be published in *Svenska Hydrografisk-Biologiska Kommissionens Skrifter*.

HANS PETTERSSON.
Bornö Station. BÖRJE KULLENBERG.

[1] NATURE, **131**, 586, April 22, 1933.

Ionospheric Investigations in Low Latitudes

DURING the recent expedition of the "Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche" in Eritrea for studying cosmic rays, I made many observations by the echo method on the state of the ionosphere at Asmara (lat. 15° 20′ N.; long. 38° 55′ E.), from September to November 1933. The most important results are as follows.

The limiting wave-length for the vertical reflection in region *F* during the daylight hours reaches a minimum value between 26 and 28 metres towards six o'clock in the afternoon (local time) and not at noon as in the middle latitudes. In correspondence with this maximum of ionic density, waves between 140 m. and the limiting wave are reflected at heights which differ by less than 5 km.: this shows the formation of an extremely thin ionised layer.

The most interesting phenomenon that has been revealed from these observations is that, toward two o'clock in the morning, a very strong decrease of the limiting wave-length in region *F* is frequently noted: it may pass from 60 m. to 40 m. (for the extraordinary ray) in an hour or two. Simultaneously, the virtual height of reflection decreases for all wave-lengths. After having shown this secondary nightly maximum, the ionic density decreases until about half an hour before sunrise, and then increases again during daylight. Another striking feature of the ionospheric conditions is the violent fading and complexity of echoes which accompany these nightly increases of ionic density. On many occasions I have observed the simultaneous rising of a particular type of atmospherics with continuous rustling.

Region *E* presents a maximum of ionic density, which is always less than that of region *F*, and it is also sometimes subject to nightly increases of ionic density, chiefly in the early hours of night.

The observed phenomena, especially the nightly increases of ionic density in region *F* and the occurrence of the daily maximum about six hours after the sun's radiation reaches its maximum, having regard to the geomagnetic latitude of Asmara (11° 30′), cannot be explained as due to electrified corpuscles from the sun or other cosmic origin, which may be able to ionise the high atmosphere. At present, the only logical suggestion which can be formulated is C. T. R. Wilson's[1] that the effects are due to the ionisation produced by the electric fields of thunderstorms, which undoubtedly reach very high values in tropical regions.

IVO RANZI.
"A. Righi" Physical Institute,
University of Bologna,
Italy.

[1] *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **37**, 320; 1925. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, **141**, 706; 1933.

Vibrational Energy Levels of Hydrogen Cyanide

THE infra-red spectrum of HCN vapour has been examined with fairly high dispersion in the region near 2μ. The following bands were observed:

Band	Position	Character
$\nu_2 + \nu_3$	4005·6 cm.$^{-1}$	perpendicular
$\nu_2 + 2\nu_1$	4993·9	perpendicular
$\nu_1 + \nu_3$	5405·0	parallel
$2\nu_3$	6523·5	parallel

The band at 5405 is somewhat distorted, due to water vapour absorption in the same region, and its position is accurate only to within a few wave numbers. The discovery of the two perpendicular bands makes it possible to construct the complete vibrational energy level diagram of the normal molecule with a high degree of precision. In a report to appear in the near future the detailed analysis will be presented, and also the application of the results to the determination of the thermodynamic potentials of hydrogen cyanide.

A. ADEL.
E. F. BARKER.
University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, U.S.A.

Research Items

Polychrome Jewellery in Kent. A new view of the origin and dating of the garnet-inlaid jewellery from Teutonic graves in Kent is put forward by Mr. T. D. Kendrick in *Antiquity* for December. According to the generally accepted view of the two groups into which this jewellery falls, one (Style *A*) characterised by closonné and filigree, in which there is no chip-carving and niello is rare, is regarded as later than the class (Style *B*) in which chip-carving and cast settings are the rule, niello is common, and there is no filigree and no closonné. The earlier, Style *B*, is dated as from the early sixth century, while Style *A* is assigned to late sixth or early seventh century, one view holding that the latter represents Jutish supremacy under Ethelbert. It is here suggested, however, that a substantial part of the polychrome jewellery belongs to an earlier Kentish population than the Jutes of Ethelbert, and that the two groups are contemporary and belong to the archæology of the Jutish invasion, with a central date at about A.D. 500. It is clear that Style *A* had a cultural background of its own, remarkable for its 'luxury' or foreign aspect, being associated with Coptic bronze bowls, amethyst beads and cowries. It is also associated with 'British' hanging bowls. Its distribution in the main is along Watling Street, while Style *B* is found chiefly in Thanet and the Sandwich country. While Style *B* may well be Jutish, it is suggested that Style *A*, which exhibits unrivalled workmanship and is clearly a distinct culture, was of British origin. The distribution of the two cultures is explicable on the supposition that for a time the Dover road continued to be held by British when all other lines of communication had been blocked by the Jutes and that the Teutonic settlements along the Watling Street are those not of Jutes but of miscellaneous Teutonic mercenaries called in to help keep open communications with the Continent.

Rain-making in Neolithic Times. Prof. L. Joleaud (*Revue Scientifique*, Nov. 25) constructs a pedigree for certain rites connected with rain and the supply of water in rivers, lakes and wells in north-west Africa, which extends back to neolithic times, through references in classical authors, analogies from Ancient Egypt and the rock drawings of North Africa, more particularly in Morocco and the Sahara. The essential feature in the modern rites is a procession of domestic animals, especially rams and oxen, accompanied by men bearing ladles and spades and sometimes playing ball with sticks, hand or foot. The beasts are decked with various ornaments and trappings, feathers, leaves, amulets, etc. Both animals and men participating should urinate in the course of the ceremony : and special honour is paid to the genital organs of both men and beasts. The rock-drawings of Oran, and to a less extent of the Sahara, bear witness to the neolithic origin of these rites. Rams and oxen, similarly caparisoned, are shown in the drawings taking a prominent part in invocation rites. In some instances, what would appear to be intended for rain is falling on the animals. Sometimes men or beasts are shown urinating or preparing to perform that act. In a cave at Cape Spartel in northern Morocco a large number of terra-cotta models of neolithic date of the genital organ of rams and bucks have been found, which, apparently, had served as idols or *ex-votos*. The place of the ram, which is the most prominent animal in the neolithic rites, is taken later, at about the period of the æneolithic age in Egypt, by the bull. Prof. Joleaud traces the connexion of these early animal figures with animal-headed gods such as Ammon and their development into anthropomorphs.

Mammals of California. Dr. Joseph Grinnell has compiled a catalogue of the recent mammal fauna of California in which he indicates the place of the original description, the type locality and the range of 460 species and sub-species, including four sub-species of man (Univ. California Pub. Zool., **40**, No. 2, 71–234 ; 1933). This number of distinct forms, which includes 220 full species, has greatly increased since the first Californian list, of 1868, with its 115 kinds, or even the 1906 list of Frank Stephens, with 276 kinds. The list includes several species of non-native mammals such as the black and Norway rats, the Alexandrine rat and the house-mouse, only the first of which is relatively scarce and is confined to coast-wise cities. Equally successful in its powers of colonisation has been the Virginian opossum, first introduced by man probably about the beginning of the present century and now present in nearly all the counties of San Francisco Bay region and of the Pacific slope of Southern California.

Territory in the Life of Birds. The theory of territory in bird life, enunciated by Eliot Howard some twenty-five years ago and supported by the field observations of himself and others, has never gained complete acceptance ; and now David and Dr. Lambert Lack have formulated a reasoned argument against the wholesale application of the theory (*British Birds*, 179 ; Dec. 1933). Were territory a primary requirement for success in reproduction, it might be expected to be universal amongst birds. It is not universal, and many of the most successful amongst birds are colonial breeders. Moreover, according to the authors, there is no good evidence that territory is important in conserving a food supply for the young. Many territorial birds, like colonial birds, obtain their food, not from their own 'territory', but from a common feeding ground ; they allow other members of the same species to feed in their territory ; and, on occasion, even their own selected females may ignore the territory of their mate and build in that of another male. Indeed 'territory' is really nothing more than a male bird's song centre, in which he can sing and display in prominence, and since these activities are at their highest at the beginning of the breeding season, it is only at that period that territory is strictly maintained.

Russian Spiders. A list of the spiders of the U.S.S.R., prepared by Prof. D. Charitonov, has just been published by the Leningrad Academy of Sciences (Katalog Russkich Paulov, *Ann. Mus. Zool.*, **32**, 1–206). The classification adopted is that of Petrunkevitch (1928) and the list includes the names of 1,068 spiders found in Russia, with the localities and captors of each species. The introduction and notes are printed in Russian and German. All records to

1930 are included, but many districts are still unsearched and a large increase may be expected. Of the 222 genera mentioned, 163 are also British, so that the work supplies a welcome addition to our knowledge of the range of many British species. It appears that more than half the Russian spider fauna belongs to four families—Linyphiidæ 261, Lycosidæ 145, Attidæ 127 and Thomisidæ 110 species, the corresponding British figures being approximately 240, 36, 33 and 34. Before long, Great Britain will be the only European country in which a recent list of the native Araneæ is not existent, a fact which should be remedied.

Biology of *Calanus*. In a contribution to the literature of *Calanus*, Dr. Sydney G. Gibbons gives an account of material collected in a restricted part of the North Sea ("A Study of the Biology of *Calanus finmarchicus* in the North-Western North Sea". Fishery Board for Scotland. Scientific Investigations. 1933. No. 1) Of all the copepods caught in the nets, *Calanus* predominates to a large extent in almost every haul ; at certain times (May–August) the mean percentage abundance reaching 70 or more. Special attention is given to the separate stages picked out from the plankton, from nauplius to adult—eleven stages in all. The author is able to show that from the last larval stage (fifth copepodid stage), which shows no trace of external sexual characters, the perfect male or female arises. Besides this he has found a sixth nauplius stage, not before noticed, coming between the fifth nauplius and the first copepodid stages. The area investigated is difficult to compare with other regions where *Calanus* has been specially worked out. There is a very small winter population which in November consists of slowly developing late copepodid stages. By February many have grown into adults which breed, and nauplii appear. A rapid rise in numbers in April is due in the north to additions from outside, in the south from breeding of adults already there. Soon the southern section is inundated with 3rd and 4th copepodid stages from outside. The influx first affects the north, then the south, and the *Calanus* population is due both to movement from north to south and to development within the area.

Polyhedral Cells. F. T. Lewis has recently discussed the shapes of cells (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.*, 68, June 1933), in the investigation of which he has employed the wax-plate reconstruction method. He states that tissues are not composed of rhombic dodecahedral cells, truncated or otherwise, for these shapes have characteristic tetrahedral angles which cells avoid. In a mass of cells of approximately uniform size, the average cell has fourteen faces of contact with its neighbours ; it is a tetrakaidecahedron. Data in support of this are given for 100 cells in elder pith and in fat tissue and for 50 cells in precartilage in the tadpole of *Bufo*. In the elder pith the cells tend to be in orderly arrangement in columns, but in fat and precartilage the cells, with the same number of facets, seem piled in lawless confusion. A reconstruction shows 16 cartilage cells, with an average of 14·1 facets, which had 12–21 facets each. The author adds a surmise concerning nerve cells and neuroglia, pointing out that these two types of branching cells arise out of the primitively uniform cells of the medullary tube. Since cells formed around nuclei distributed at random are on the average 14-hedral, it may be assumed that the primitive cells of the medullary tube are of this character. He suggests that the nerve cells imbibe, grow and send out processes ; the neuroglia cells become relatively shrunken. The processes of the nerve cells, one axone and the dendrites, would grow out along the lines of least resistance, extending from the corners of the cells as shown in a model, but with the regression of the neuroglia the intracellular spaces would become large and the dendrites would not preserve their angular kinks.

Primulas in Bhutan. A very interesting account of a botanical tour in Bhutan, a State between India and Tibet, appears in No. 87 (vol. 18) of *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh* ("Botanical Tours in Bhutan, with Special Reference to the Occurrence of the Genus *Primula*", by Roland Edgar Cooper, pp. 67–118, Nov. 1933). The author visited Bhutan in 1914–15, touring the country extensively. Notes of the general distribution of vegetation are given, but the various members of the genus *Primula* received special attention. Several new species or forms are described in the paper under review, and seventeen out of the thirty-two sections of the botanical genus occur in Bhutan. The species are all described according to the classification of Smith and Forrest (1928), and are extremely useful in providing information about the natural habitats of many garden primulas.

Fungi causing Sooty Moulds. Several European mycologists have, in time past, described various fungi which produce a black, powdery mould upon the leaves of various plants. The idea that this condition was due to infection by two or more fungi had been growing, but proof is now forthcoming ("The 'Sooty Moulds' of some Australian Plants", by Miss E. E. Fisher, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, 45, N.S., Pt. 2, 1933, pp. 171–203). Sooty moulds on plants of *Bursaria spinosa*, *Leptospermum* spp., *Myroporum insulare* and *Melaleuca* sp. have been investigated. On some hosts the mould consists of two fungi, but usually there are three types : a perithecial stage, which is often a species of the genus *Teichospora*, a pycnidial stage, and an open conidial stage. The fungi of each stage which appear upon the hosts mentioned above are described in minute detail, both as they occur in Nature and as they behave upon culture media.

Observations on a Tropical Cyclone. The *Marine Observer* of October 1933 contains an account of a particularly violent hurricane through which the S.S. *Phemius* passed on November 5–9, 1932, when on a voyage from Savannah to Colon. The description is by the observing officer, Mr. H. Nicholas. It does much to correct the impression of symmetry and simplicity sometimes conveyed by accounts of tropical cyclones in meteorological textbooks. Four barometric minima were experienced, and on one day—November 6—two lulls with phenomena characteristic of the calm 'eye' of a storm were experienced at about 2 a.m. and 4 p.m., each of which lasted about an hour. The *Phemius* lost her funnel and had derricks, lifeboats and bridges wrecked by the force of the wind, the speed of which was estimated as two hundred miles an hour, and for a long time the ship was carried by the storm in an unmanageable state. The lowest barometric minimum occurred at

8 p.m. on November 5, this being the first of the four minima, which followed a continuous and very rapid fall of pressure. The reading fell to 914·6 millibars (27·01 in.), which is 4·3 millibars (0·13 in.) lower than the previous lowest verified barometer reading recorded in a tropical cyclone, namely, in the hurricane of September 19, 1885, which passed over False Point, River Hooghly. The ship's barometer, it may be noted, had only recently been supplied by the Meteorological Office, and had been certified by the National Physical Laboratory during the previous year. On emerging into fair weather, the *Phemius* was taken in tow by a salvage steamer, and the hurricane continued northwards to cause much damage on Grand Cayman Island.

Pipe Heaters and Coolers. The report by Dr. Ezer Griffiths and Mr. J. H. Awbery on the measurements they have made at the National Physical Laboratory under the auspices of the Engineering Committee of the Food Investigation Board on the heat transfer between metal pipes and a stream of air was read by the authors before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers on December 15. It supplies more definite information than has been available hitherto on the effects of the speed and temperature of the air, the size and temperature of the pipe and its position with respect to neighbouring pipes, on the interchange of heat between air and pipe. For dry pipes the interchange is the same for the same two temperatures whether the pipe is hotter or colder than the air. If ice or snow form on a cold pipe but remain dry, the abstraction of heat from the air is the same as from a bare pipe of the diameter and temperature of the outer surface of the covering, but if water is dripping from the ice or snow the heat abstracted is increased 30 per cent. In all cases turbulence in the air stream increases the heat interchange.

Background Noise in Amplifiers. It has long been recognised that some of the background noise in valve amplifiers is due to the inherent properties of materials as they exist. In a paper read to the Institution of Electrical Engineers on December 6 by E. B. Moullin and H. D. M. Ellis, the causes that give rise to the noise are divided into two classes. There is first the spontaneous voltage in the circuit called 'thermal agitation', and there is secondly the inherent mechanism of thermionic conduction within a valve which is called the Schrott effect. The experimental work described in this paper is a continuation and amplification of the pioneer work done by other scientific workers. All the component portions of an amplifier produce spontaneous fluctuations of voltage and those harmonic components which are inside the acoustic range disclose themselves by making background noise. This noise is always a scratchy hissing noise, but the general level of the pitch rises with the frequency of the circuit. The experimental results given verify the theory. It is shown that bare wire is unsuitable for use in the early stages of a high magnification amplifier as it exhibits curious effects when it carries a current. The electric current passing from the filament to the anode of a thermionic valve is now considered to be a stream of individual electrons. The pattering of these electrons on the anode maintain it at a fluctuating potential. Since these electrons come to rest in the space charge at random intervals of time, they arrive at irregular times and so participate in the general Schrott effect. According to the authors' view, the Schrott voltage is due essentially to the anode circuit receiving current by discrete charges, and must always occur.

Collisions of Neutrons with Atomic Nuclei. Feather (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, Nov.) has carried out further cloud-chamber investigations on the collisions of neutrons with light atomic nuclei. The neutrons were derived from a polonium-beryllium source and the tracks were studied in oxygen, an oxygen-hydrogen mixture and a mixture of acetylene and helium chosen to have suitable properties for the working of the expansion chamber. A frequency curve of the ranges of the oxygen recoil atoms is similar to the curve for nitrogen collisions, obtained from previous work and presented here in a revised form. Few oxygen recoil atoms have a range greater than about 2·8 mm. of air. Using data of Blackett and Lees to correlate range of recoil atom with velocity and assuming that the collisions of the neutron are elastic, most of the neutrons are found to have an upper energy limit of about $4{\cdot}5 \times 10^6$ volts. It is not clear whether the neutrons form a homogeneous group or a continuous distribution, since the distribution curves of the recoil atom energies are in any case continuous. The interpretation of the tracks obtained in the mixtures is complicated. The distribution curve for the acetylene-helium mixture shows a pronounced change in slope at 46 mm. range; this may be ascribed to helium or to carbon. In the former case, it would indicate the appearance of a group of neutrons of energy about 1·1 million volts—presumably produced by resonance disintegration, and in the latter case it would indicate the presence of neutrons of more than 10 million volts. The study of the brightness variation of several individual tracks indicates that they ought to be ascribed to carbon nuclei, and gives some evidence in favour of the existence of high velocity neutrons. In addition to the elastic collisions, disintegrations were observed in oxygen, and ascribed to the capture process $O^{16} + n \rightarrow C^{13} + He$, the energy relations requiring the production of a high energy γ-ray. The disintegration of carbon is very rare, if existent, only one case being found in more than two thousand photographs.

Temperature Data of Metals. Sir Robert Hadfield and the Research Department of his firm, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield, have recently published a new edition of a temperature chart extending from −273·05° C. up to the temperature of the electric arc, which they give as 3,700° C. (T.6165. 1*s*.). The melting and boiling points of various materials are tabulated, the greatest care having been taken to ascertain the latest and most reliable data. An interesting, and unusual, feature of this chart is that the degree of accuracy with which the temperature is known in any particular case is indicated by the manner of its presentation. Thus, up to a temperature corresponding with the melting point of copper, 1083·0° C., the temperature is regarded as being reliable to within ±0·1° C., whilst at the melting point of molybdenum, 2615° C., the degree of accuracy is regarded as ± 5° C. In addition to the data for the pure results, the melting points of various refractory materials, the temper colours of steel and other industrial temperatures of importance, are recorded. The purpose of the chart is stated to be: "To present to those concerned, in convenient form, various temperature data of general interest", and in this the producers are singularly successful.

Reference Chart for the Apparent Motions of the Sun, Moon and Planets

By DR. B. K. VAIDYE, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

THE apparent motions of the sun, the moon and the planets during the course of a year can be represented very conveniently by plotting on a single sheet of paper the right ascension of these bodies corresponding with each day of the year. The planetary chart prepared in this way gives a picture of the sky for the whole year, so far as the principal members of the solar system are concerned, and besides, it shows at a glance all the planetary phenomena and the days when they occur.

Fig. 1 shows such a chart for the year 1934. It is not possible to include in the diagram the variations in the declinations of the objects, but this need cause little interference, as the movements considered here lie within the comparatively narrow region around the ecliptic. Along with the right ascension hours on the ordinate are given the names of twelve stars in the zodiacal constellations. These stars are placed at a distance of approximately two-hour angles in succession, and lie at points which are very near the ecliptic. They serve to locate the positions of the planets, the sun and the moon at any desired day of the year.

The most interesting types of curves are described by the two inferior planets, Mercury and Venus. Their motions lie alternately above (eastern elongation) and below (western elongation) the sun's line of motion, corresponding to the periods when they appear as the evening and morning stars, respectively. The greatest elongations are reached on the days when their distances from the sun line are a maximum. When their paths intersect the sun line during a forward motion they are in superior conjunction with the sun, while during a downward or retrograde course they pass through an inferior conjunction at the point of intersection with the sun line. The proper dates and periods for these and other phenomena are read off on the abscissa.

In other respects the chart is self-explanatory. The dates for the mutual conjunctions of the planets and for their conjunctions with the sun and the moon are given by various points of intersections. The stationary points at the two extremities of a retrograde path are marked *S*. The time of opposition to the sun is marked by the appropriate symbol. The moon's path, with the four principal phases, is shown by a number of slanting lines crossing the whole of the diagram. The solar and the lunar eclipses are marked by the letter *E* near a new moon or a full moon. The times of the equinoxes and the solstices are indicated by the conventional zodiacal symbols.

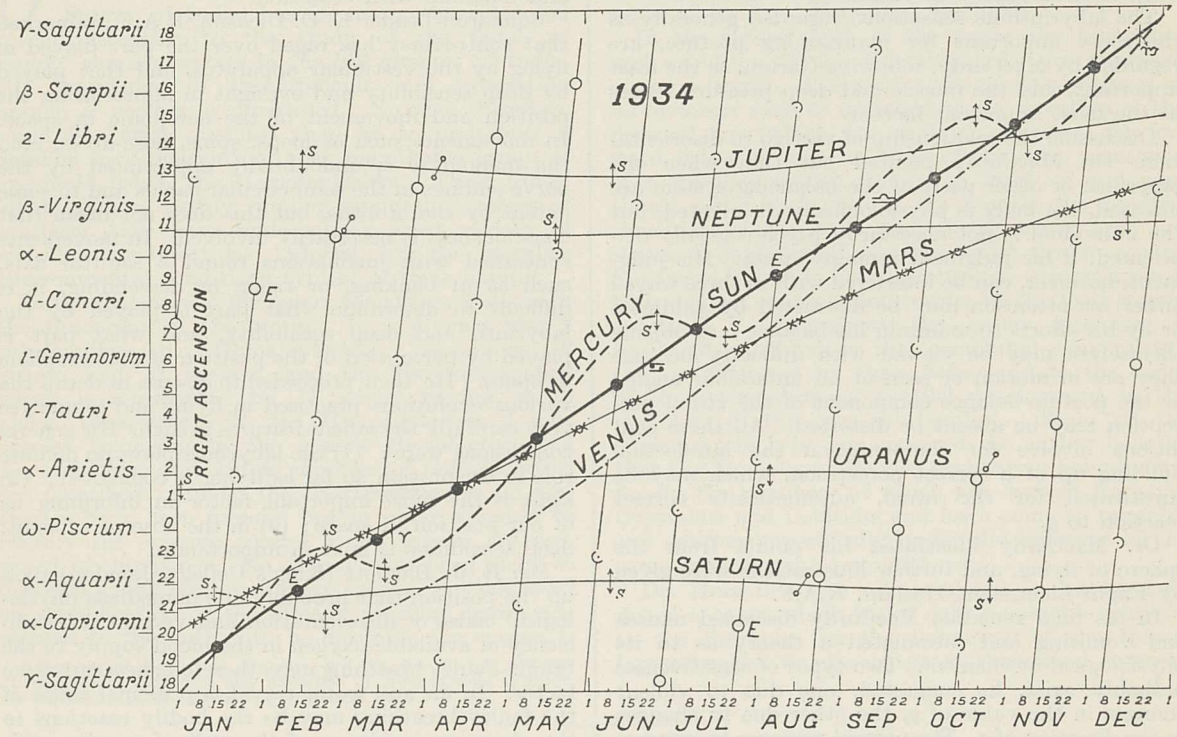


FIG. 1.

The time of the rising or the setting of a planet on any particular day may be ascertained by finding its distance from the sun on the day in question. This distance gives directly the duration in hours for which the planet would be visible above the horizon, after the sunset or before the sunrise according to its position above or below the sun line. Thus it may be seen from the diagram that at the end of January 1934 a remarkable phenomenon occurs when the sun is closely followed by the four planets, Mercury, Venus, Saturn and Mars, the first three of these setting about half an hour and the last about an hour after the sun.

Disorientation and Vertigo

SECTIONS I (Physiology) and J (Psychology) of the British Association discussed on September 7 at a joint meeting the problems of disorientation and vertigo. Dr. J. T. MacCurdy (Cambridge) was the first speaker. He said that the most universal type of physiological orientation is the reaction to gravity. When the effective value of g is varied, there is an increase or decrease in the tension of the muscles which withstand the drag. When the direction of g is changed, there are reflex movements of the trunks and limbs which re-orient the body to g, the so-called righting reflexes. Any disturbance of these balancing reactions would upset the bodily orientation, if there were no accessory means of judging the direction of g. Such a means exists in vision.

The labyrinthine sensations, regarded generally as the most important for maintaining posture, are regarded by MacCurdy, following Garten, as the least important, and the muscle and deep pressure senses as the most important factors.

Discussing the relationship of vertigo to disorientation, Dr. MacCurdy pointed out that when the labyrinth or other parts of the balancing system are diseased, the body is physiologically disoriented, but the individual is not necessarily psychologically disoriented, if his judgment remains intact. His judgment, however, can be interfered with in three ways : either his attention may be distracted by giddiness or by his efforts to maintain his balance ; or objects themselves may be viewed with difficulty because they are in motion or seen at an unfamiliar angle ; or the posture-balance component of the visual perception may be absent or distorted. All these conditions involve for compensation the intellectual building up of a correct perception, which may be substituted for the usual, automatically correct reaction to g.

Dr. MacCurdy illustrated his points from the sphere of flying, and further illustrations were given by Flight-Lieutenant Haslam, R.A.F.

In his final remarks, MacCurdy discussed nausea and vomiting and formulated a theory as to its physiological mechanism. Two types of sensitiveness probably exist, he suggested, one due to violent changes in the value of g, the other due to changes in the direction of g. The normal response to increase of g is tension in the extensors and rigidity of the abdominal walls. If this is ineffective, a diaphragmatic tug ensues. Dr. T. G. Maitland (Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.) agreed that the diaphragmatic pull is important, but only as an auxiliary cause of nausea.

Dr. Maitland pointed out that the vestibule and the semi-circular canals are the chief receptors of imposed movement. They have been evolved to meet only certain modes of such movement. When they encounter movements of another order, the reflexes they evoke not only fail to maintain equilibrium, but also actually disturb it. The sensory receptors of the muscles, tendons and joints, and the skin of the supporting structures, are excited by these reflexes. These muscles give a false orientation and so vertigo is caused which is an 'emotive and hallucinatory reaction'. Vertigo, of course, may also arise from other causes.

It is not certain what part the semicircular canals, primarily receptors for rotatory movement, play in rectilinear movement, though both rotatory and rectilinear movements excite vertigo. Although evidence from experiments is conflicting, various facts suggest that rectilinear movements do affect the semi-circular canals, but not when the deviation is slight. Dr. Maitland also directed attention to the fact that the conditions of the vertigo excited by descending rectilinear movement are the reverse of those of the vertigo excited by angular rotatory movement. In the former case, the vertigo is pronounced at the inception of the movement, reaches its maximum with acceleration, diminishes with retardation, and disappears with cessation ; whereas in the latter case, it is absent at the inception or acceleration of the movement, slight with retardation, and maximal with cessation.

Squadron-Leader E. D. Dickson, R.A.F., remarked that controversy has raged over the part played in flying by the vestibular apparatus, and that played by deep sensibility and eyesight in appreciating the position and movement of the aeroplane in space. In movements such as loops, spins, nose-dives, etc., the manœuvre is undoubtedly appreciated by the nerve-endings in the semi-circular canals and to some extent by the otoliths, but this does not mean that consciousness is necessarily involved. In movements concerned with inclinations round a sagittal axis, such as in banking, or rising or descending, it is difficult to determine what part is played by the labyrinth and deep sensibility, and what part is played by perception of the position of the aeroplane in space. He then proceeded to discuss in detail the various evolutions practised in flying and to analyse very carefully the salient features in each. His general conclusions were : (1) the labyrinth plays no definite rôle in orientation so far as flying is concerned ; (2) sight is the most important factor in informing us of our position in space ; (3) in the absence of sight, deep sensibility is next in importance.

Mr. R. J. Bartlett (King's College, London) took up the position that probably one immediate physiological cause of disorientation and vertigo is insufficiency of available oxygen in the blood supply to the brain. Faulty breathing may, therefore, be a causative factor. In air and water travel, a principal cause of the faulty breathing may be the bodily reactions to the changing incidence of the pull of gravity with the rolling or pitching of boat or aeroplane. Bartlett finds that the effects of land and ocean travel can be induced in suitable subjects by vibration without any rolling, pitching or translatory movement. The subject sits in a chair attached to a box containing a motor loaded eccentrically and run at speeds from twelve to twenty revolutions per second. Changes in the frequency of the vibration and certain critical frequencies are found to be particularly effective ; pneumograph records show the marked effect on the breathing of susceptible subjects. When it is difficult or impossible to keep the vibration and the breathing in harmony, discomfort is experienced.

Dr. R. S. Creed (Oxford) stated that in vertigo there must be : (1) false sensations of movement, or perhaps sometimes only of position ; (2) a tendency to make compensatory movements jeopardising balance ; and (3) consciousness of the falsity of the sensations, causing a feeling of uncertainty and unsafeness whence arises mental confusion and distress. The first two of these may occur alone, resulting in some degree of disorientation, and the subject may fall to the

ground, but without any of the unpleasant feelings associated with the word giddiness.

In people who are particularly susceptible, vertigo accompanied even by nausea and vomiting may easily be brought about by kinæsthetic impulses or by moving visual stimuli. But that the labyrinth is by far the most usual and important sense organ from which vertigo is aroused, and probably the only one concerned in sea-sickness, is now firmly established. James, Kreidl and Myginol have all commented on the immunity from sea-sickness of deaf-mutes in whom the labyrinths were deficient. The experiments of Dreyfuss on guinea-pigs and of Kreidl on dogs, cats and pigeons pointed in the same direction. Decerebration, decerebellation, or section of both vagi leaves sea-sickness unaffected, but removal of both labyrinths or section of both eighth nerves results in complete immunity. The most likely explanation of the vomiting seems to be that it is caused by spread of excitation from the vestibular nuclei to the neighbouring medullary 'vomiting centre'.

As a result of the interest aroused in the discussion, a joint research committee of the Sections of Physiology and Psychology has been set up to investigate the conditions of vertigo and its relation to disorientation.

Fishes of Mountain Streams

DR. SUNDER LAL HORA, of the Zoological Survey of India, has for many years devoted special attention to the study of the fauna of rapidly running waters in the hill streams of India. His knowledge of this difficult and interesting branch of zoology is unrivalled. No one, therefore, could be better qualified than he to undertake a detailed investigation* of that remarkable group of cyprinoid fishes, the Homalopteridæ. These fishes, inhabitants of swiftly running mountain streams of southern Asia, have undergone a great variety of adaptive modifications induced by the peculiar environmental conditions typical of their habitat.

In the first part of his report the author deals with the taxonomy of the group. It is divided into 2 sub-families—the Homalopterinæ, comprising 6 genera and 31 species, and the Gastromyzoninæ which is represented by 11 genera having in all about 16 species. In the Homalopterinæ 4 new species belonging to the genera *Homaloptera* and *Lepturichthys*, and 2 new varieties of *Balitora brucei* are described. Among the Gastromyzoninæ no new species have been found; but in order properly to classify the existing species 5 new genera are proposed in this paper. No attempt has been made to describe in full each and every species, but wherever an amplification of the already existing description seemed to the author to be desirable the species is either redescribed or a note is inserted concerning some of its most important features.

In the second part of the paper the bionomics and evolution of the Homalopteridæ are discussed at some length. The most characteristic features of its members such as flattened shape, insertion of the pectoral fins (which are used for adhesion) far forward below or even in front of the eyes, possession of a peculiar rostral groove in front of and continued along each side of the mouth, the peculiar structure of the hard and strong lower jaw, are shown to be definitely correlated with the three most important factors in the environment—strong current, high oxygen content, and nature of the food supply available. Throughout the paper attention is repeatedly directed to the 'communal convergence' that is exhibited by these fishes and to the series of characters showing parallel development in the members of the two sub-families. From all the evidence which he has acquired the author believes that the Homalopteridæ are probably a polyphyletic family the members of which are derived from the Cyprinidæ and Cobitidæ and have come to resemble one another superficially under the influence of the same environmental conditions.

Dr. Hora is to be congratulated on having produced a paper which is not only a valuable addition to the literature on the taxonomy of the Homalopteridæ but is also of great theoretical interest.

G. A. S.

* *Memoirs of the Indian Museum*, vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 263–330. "Classification, Bionomics and Evolution of Homalopterid Fishes". By Sunder Lal Hora. Calcutta; December, 1932.

Geological Reconnaissance by Aeroplane in Australia*

IN 1932 the Royal Australian Air Force made flights over many of those areas in Australia which are deemed to be worthy of investigation from the point of view of the discovery of oil. Dr. W. G. Woolnough, who was present as observer and geologist, has now detailed the results obtained in a report which gives valuable information regarding the function and importance of aerial work in assisting and expediting geological survey. The object was to determine the disposition of strata and especially to locate dome structures, the investigation being made partly by visual observation and partly by the study of the photographs taken from the air. Much experience is required before the utmost can be achieved by these methods, and Dr. Woolnough states that he scarcely began to appreciate the significance of details seen from above until he had completed one hundred hours of flying.

From July until September, a circuit of Australia was made—also a visit to Tasmania, atmospheric conditions on the whole being favourable. Over Melville Island observation was hindered by a tribal fight, as part of the strategy consisted in the lighting of extensive bush fires, the smoke of which provided nuclei for the condensation of moisture and the development of clouds. The orientation of the photographs and the elevation of hills and scarps above the surrounding country can be determined by noting the direction and lengths of shadows—provided the time of exposure is accurately known.

In those regions where the rocks are well exposed and where topographical forms are the direct result of the differential erosion of beds, the main tectonic features are easily seen, and examination of the photographs reveals where the detailed ground investigation which is essential to the full elucidation of the structure should be undertaken. Most valuable is the clearness with which the true disposition and

* Commonwealth of Australia. Report on Aerial Survey Operations in Australia during 1932. By Dr. W. G. Woolnough. (Canberra: Government Printers.)

continuity of strata can be made out from the bird's-eye view of country in which the ground worker is baffled at close quarters by the confusion of detail resulting from erosion, accumulations of detritus, and the presence of false dips due to local and superficial collapse of strata. The observer is warned against reading 'strike' into a banding due to the parallel alignment of superficial sand dune accumulations; furthermore, where dips are slight, it is often impossible to determine in which of the two possible directions they lie, and for this ground-levelling is required.

It was in bare featureless plains devoid of rock exposures that the most remarkable results were obtained. Sometimes it was possible to detect geological structures of great importance where the absence of outcrops presents an insurmountable obstacle to ground survey. Here a pattern can be discerned which the geologist can recognise at once as that of a geological map, and in one case the proved structure of an area with abundant outcrops was followed into adjacent lowlands the geological structure of which has hitherto remained hidden. Such pattern is due to the different appearances of soils to the 'actinic eye' of the camera. Clearly these soils have developed from the weathering of the rocks beneath them, the disposition of which they thus reveal. Pattern may be seen through thin parched grass but it is lost with a fresh luxuriant growth, and the survey must be made when the conditions are favourable.

Some success was achieved in gleaning information regarding the geology of heavily forested regions, and much may be expected from the further development of this line of attack on a type of country which is the despair of the investigator on the ground.

L. H.

University and Educational Intelligence

LONDON.—The following appointments to University readerships have recently been made: botany (Birkbeck College), Dr. F. C. Steward, since 1929 assistant lecturer in botany in the University of Leeds; epidemiology and vital statistics (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), Dr. A. B. Hill, who since 1923 has been carrying out investigations and research at the School.

The title of emeritus professor of eugenics in the University has been conferred on Prof. Karl Pearson, on his retirement from the Galton chair of eugenics at University College, and that of emeritus professor of Egyptology in the University on Sir Flinders Petrie, on his retirement from the Edwards chair of Egyptology at University College.

The following degrees have been awarded: D.Sc. to B. F. Barnes (Birkbeck College) for ten published works on botany; D.Sc. to J. C. F. Hopkins (King's College) for ten published works on plant pathology.

MR. THURKILL COOKE, a member of the General Committee of the British Association, has offered to present to the universities of England a collection of works on nautical science. The first presentation under the offer has been made to the University of London. Librarians of English universities desirous of receiving such accessions should communicate with the Assistant Librarian, British Library of Political Science, Houghton Street, W.C.2.

Science News a Century Ago

Royal Society, January 9

The portrait of the late president, Davies Gilbert, painted by Thomas Phillips, R.A., at the solicitation of several members, was, by their request, presented to the Society. A paper was read on 'The Empirical Laws of the Tides in the Port of London'. By the Rev. William Whewell, F.R.S., Trinity College, Cambridge. The author regards existing tide tables as extremely imperfect; the mathematical solutions of the problem founded on hypotheses remote from the real facts. The Earl of Tyrconnel was elected into the Society.

The Royal Medals of the Royal Society

The January issue of the *Gentleman's Magazine* in 1834 contained an excellent notice of the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society. The Duke of Sussex made a statement relative to the Royal medals placed at the disposal of the Society by His late Majesty in 1828. Mr. Chantrey, in conjunction with Sir Thomas Lawrence, was appointed to prepare a design. Either from indecision, or that procrastination for which the late president of the Royal Academy was characterised, the design was never furnished, although it was a frequent and favourite theme of conversation. After an inquiry, steps were taken, however, to redeem all the pledges made by George IV to the Royal Society. The *Gentleman's Magazine* records the awards of ten medals to the following, and the reasons: Dr. Dalton, to whom was owing the development of the atomic theory; although at the eleventh hour, it was gratifying to know that he was acknowledged as its author both at home and abroad; to Mr. Ivory, the first English philosopher who introduced to Great Britain the beautiful and refined discoveries of Laplace, Lagrange and other foreign astronomers; to Sir Humphry Davy and Dr. Wollaston in testimony of services in science; to Prof. Struve, for researches respecting double stars; and to Prof. Encke, the greatest, perhaps, of modern astronomical calculators, and the discoverer of the comet which bears his name. The Duke of Sussex alluded to Sir John Herschel as one who had terminated his European labours; and a rich harvest was to be expected as the result of his labours in the ample field of a new and unexplored heaven.

The *Mechanics' Magazine*

The issue of the *Mechanics' Magazine* for January 4, 1834 opens with a reprint of a paper by Dr. Robert Hare, then professor of chemistry in the University of Philadelphia, on a galvanic rock-blasting apparatus, in which the use of electricity is advocated for mining. This is followed by a reprint of a paper by Mr. Sang, of Edinburgh, on the relation of a machine to its model. Next there is correspondence on canal improvements, and on the performances of the steam carriages of Hancock and Maceroni, followed by a note on isometric projection and a letter from John Ericsson on his caloric engine. Of considerable interest are the notices of the activities of two societies. The Marylebone Literary and Philosophical Society, it was stated, was in a very flourishing condition and had bought 17 Edwards Street, Portman Square, where it was proposed to erect a lecture

room to hold six hundred persons. Sir Anthony Carlisle, Dr. Lardner and John Phillips, the geologist, were all vice-presidents of the Society, before which many eminent men lectured. Another society flourishing then was the Brighton Literary and Scientific Society, the president of which was Mr. Ricardo. The president, so the *Mechanics' Magazine* states, had just concluded a series of lectures on railways. In the course of these lectures he had read a communication from George Stephenson in which it was said that a speed of forty miles per hour had been attained on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway and that "an engine might be constructed to run 100 miles within the hour although at that rapidity of motion the resistance of the atmosphere would be very considerable indeed".

Literary and Scientific Institutions

A correspondent contributes the following statement to the *Gentleman's Magazine* of January 1834 :— The number of Literary and Scientific Societies has been greatly on the increase. The Royal Society numbers 750 members; the Antiquarian, 300; Royal Society of Literature, 271; Zoological, 2,446; Horticultural, 1,875; Royal Society of Arts, 1,000; Royal Institution, 758; Geological, 700; Linnæan, 600; Asiatic, 560; Geographical, 520; Astronomical, 320. The members constituting the London Medical, Westminster Medical, Medico-Chirurgical, Medico-Botanical, Phrenological and Entomological Societies, the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and Institution of Civil Engineers, cannot be short of 1,700 persons. Next follow the London, Russel, Western and Marylebone Institutions, whose proprietary and yearly subscribers may be estimated at 1,500. Here are in the whole 13,000 names (some it is true frequently repeated) supporting 26 Associations in London, founded for the sole purpose of promoting the interests of learning and science and diffusing useful knowledge. And, for the immediate benefit of the operative class, the Metropolis possesses a Mechanics' Institute which is said to have 1,000 members.

Investigations of Terrestrial Magnetism

About 1834 great activity prevailed in the investigation of the earth's magnetism, and magnetic observations were being made not only on land but also on exploring ships. On December 19, 1833, Commander J. C. Ross described before the Royal Society his expedition to the north magnetic pole, which he reached on June 1, 1831, and his measurement of the dip as 89° 59′. This determination was made with great care, and was as accurate as was then possible. Improvements of the magnetic instruments and the elimination of errors were being actively sought. On January 6, 1834, Mr. W. Snow Harris read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh a paper "On the Investigation of Magnetic Intensity by the Oscillations of the Horizontal Needle", in which he closely examined many real and supposed disturbing factors. He showed that light had no effect on the oscillations, but that they were susceptible to disturbance by slight air currents, and the instruments must therefore be enclosed, preferably in a vacuum. He also investigated methods of suspending magnets, the effects of changes of temperature and the determination of changes in the constants of magnets.

Darwin in Patagonia

For the greater part of 1832 and 1833, H.M.S. *Beagle*, under Capt. FitzRoy, had been on the east coast of South America, and Darwin had been able to make several expeditions inland from ports such as Buenos Aires and Monte Video. Leaving the Rio de la Plata on December 6, 1833, the vessel visited Port Desire on December 23 and then sailed for Port St. Julian farther south.

Here, on January 9, 1834, Darwin records : "Before it was dark the *Beagle* anchored in the fine spacious harbour of Port St. Julian, situated about one hundred and ten miles to the south of Port Desire. We remained here eight days. The country is nearly similar to that of Port Desire, but perhaps rather more sterile. One day a party accompanied Captain FitzRoy on a long walk round the head of the harbour. We were eleven hours without tasting any water and some of the party were quite exhausted. From the summit of a hill (since well named Thirsty Hill) a fine lake was spied, and two of the party proceeded with concerted signals to show whether it was fresh water. What was our disappointment to find a snow-white expanse of salt, crystallised in great cubes ! . . . Although we could nowhere find, during our whole visit, a single drop of fresh water, yet some must exist ; for by an odd chance I found on the surface of the salt water, near the head of the bay, a Colymbetes not quite dead, which must have lived in some not far distant pool. . . . A good sized fly (*Tabanus*) was extremely numerous, and tormented us with its painful bite. The common horsefly, which is so troublesome in the shady lanes of England, belongs to this same genus. We here have the puzzle that so frequently occurs in the case of mosquitoes—on the blood of what animals do these insects commonly feed ? The guanaco is nearly the only warm-blooded quadruped, and it is found in quite inconsiderable numbers compared with the multitude of flies." ("Journal of Researches.")

Societies and Academies

LONDON

Physical Society, October 20. A. F. DUFTON : Graphic statistics. The plotting of frequency-distributions is discussed. In comparing for different populations the frequency-distributions of a particular variate, it is sometimes convenient to take one population as standard and to represent its distribution by a straight line. The method of plotting individual points described by Hazen is incorrect.

December 1. H. DENNIS TAYLOR : The image-distortion and other effects due to the glass-thickness in lens systems. The optical influence upon distortion of image, or departures from correct pictorial representation, caused by the considerable thicknesses of glass involved in the construction of high-class photographic lenses of projectors having a large angular field of view is discussed. H. CARMICHAEL : The tilted electrometer. A detailed description is given of the construction and performance of a new evacuated critically damped quick-reading quartz-fibre electrometer. The sensitivity obtainable is limited only by the Brownian motion of the fibre. The minimum potential change

that can be measured (with the usual convention that the corresponding deflection of the system be not less than four times the root of mean square of the deflections of the Brownian motion), is of the order of 0·0001 v. when the period (undamped) is 5 sec. and 0·0005 v. when the period is 1 sec. The range of approximately constant sensitivity is adequate for most purposes. A. S. RAO and K. R. RAO: Spectra of bromine v, vi and vii. The vacuum spark spectra of bromine have been investigated under different degrees of excitation in the region λ 1400 to λ 400, by means of a Siegbahn spectrograph. From a careful scrutiny of the plates the lines have been assigned to the different stages of ionisation of the element. With the aid of these the principal members of the spectra of bromine v, vi and vii, involving the low-lying terms, have been identified. E. B. MOSS: An automatic photoelectric photometer. A precision photoelectric photometer based on principles capable of wide application and operated from A.C. mains is described. It is a flicker instrument, but the simple shutter is on the spindle of a synchronous motor driven from the same supply as an alternating current valve bridge. This is connected to an emission type photocell, and gives a directional output which automatically moves the neutral density wedge to the position of balance, which is shown by a pointer. The wedge position is controlled electrically, being mounted on a galvanometer movement devoid of mechanical control. G. D. WEST: A mechanical wave model illustrating acoustic and electrical phenomena. The model consists of a series of equal masses suspended on equal lengths of straightened watch-spring from a rigid bar. Through holes bored in the masses, which are equally spaced, is threaded a piece of elastic. One end is fixed, and the other can move with a simple harmonic motion communicated by means of a rocker arm attached to a small motor. Wave-transmission along the system takes place only if the frequency falls within a certain range. Very high and very low frequencies are not transmitted.

DUBLIN

Royal Dublin Society, November 28. J. H. J. POOLE: Some difficulties in current views on the thermal history of the earth. In a discussion of various theories of earth history it is shown that, although the conditions necessary for the truth of the cooling-earth theory may now be satisfied, it is improbable that the primitive crust would have satisfied them. In consequence we must conclude that partial re-melting of the original crust has occurred during some stages of geological history. Some points in Holmes's convection current theory of earth history are also considered, including the condition necessary for the existence of a permanent convective layer in the earth. It appears that the presence of such a layer will lead to shearing stresses in the crust, owing to the greater radioactivity of the continents and the consequent distortion of the geotherms. H. H. POOLE and W. R. G. ATKINS: Some measurements of the brightness of various parts of the sky by means of a rectifier photoelectric cell. The measurements were made in Dublin in June and July 1933 with approximately uniform skies of various degrees of clearness, the sun's altitude being 45°–60°. The minimum brightness recorded was about 0·6 metre candle per square degree for a clear blue north sky altitude 45° to 60°, and the maximum 11·8 metre candles per square degree for sky covered with light cirro stratus cloud about 12° below the sun. The effect of haze, and to a greater extent of light cloud, is to (*a*) increase the brightness of all parts of the sky, (*b*) cause the brightness to increase with altitude instead of decreasing, as for a clear sky, and (*c*) increase the relative importance of regions near the sun.

EDINBURGH

Royal Society, December 4. J. M. STAGG: The British Polar Year Expedition to Fort Rae, Canada. After a brief account of the activities in 1882–83 and an explanation of the ideas leading to last year's repetition, the aims of the British Party to Rae were given. The methods adopted to obtain the required information in the various fields of observation were described and some indication given of the problems to the solution of which the records brought home by the Expedition will be applied.

PARIS

Academy of Sciences, November 20 (*C.R.*, 197, 1161–1256). PAUL DELENS: Isothermal congruences. S. COHN-VOSSEN: The total curvature of open surfaces. PAUL DIENES: The deformation of subspaces in a space with general linear connexion. SIXTO RIOS: The singular ensemble of a class of Taylor's series which presents gaps. M. FEKETE and S. MARSHAK: Certain conditions necessary for the regularity of a function in a point of the circle of convergence. RAPHAËL SALEM: Fourier's series of functions of summable square. ANDRÉ MARCHAUD: Fields of semi-right lines and differential equations of the first order. GEORGES BOULIGAND: A problem of the theory of potential. JULIUS WOLFF: The conjugated harmonic function of a limited harmonic function. MAURICE FRÉCHET: Remarks on the communications of M. Minetti concerning a space composed of holomorph functions. CHR. FOUSIANIS: A theorem of Carathéodory and Féjer. W. M. ELSASSER: The polarisation of diffused electrons. ALBERT TOUSSAINT: The corrections to be applied to the aerodynamical characteristics of a supporting wing under experiment in a rectangular wind tunnel, partly guided by the walls, parallel to the spread of the wing and to the velocity of the wind. PIERRE DIVE: Distributions of masses producing the same potential in a common interior region. JEAN CHAZY: The capture of comets by the solar system. MLLES. RENÉE CANAVAGGIA and MARIE LOUISE FRIBOURG: The constants of motion of the *G*, *K* and *M* stars. L. NÉEL: Calculation of the [magnetic] susceptibility of nickel in the neighbourhood of the Curie point. ION I. AGARBICEANU: The absorption of iodine vapour in the presence of foreign gases. Experimental study of the absorption spectrum of iodine vapour mixed with oxygen or nitrogen, under pressures varying from 1 mm. to atmospheric. Existing lines were enhanced, but no new ones appeared. A. COUDER: The use of inclined lenses as a means of producing pure astigmatism in spectrographs. Suggestion for eliminating more completely the effect of the grain in the photographic emulsion. PIERRE BRICOUT: The photometric study of the irregularities of density of photographic plates. JEAN SAIDMAN: The technique of the measurement of the thermal radiation of the skin. A description of a robust form of apparatus, capable of being carried to the bedside of a patient, and of giving more accurate results than the apparatus in current use.

Some practical applications are indicated. VÉRON : Rectilinear wings with uniform calorific flux. RENÉ ARDITTI : The system cadmium sulphate, sulphuric acid, water. The physical properties (solubility, density, refractive index, viscosity, electrical conductivity) of this system have been studied : results are given as curves. MLLE. SABINE FILITTI : The oxido-reduction potential of the system hypoxanthine, uric acid. PARISELLE : The influence of the strength of bases on the formation of the aluminotartaric complexes. MICHEL MAGAT : The energy of dissociation of water by symmetrical vibrations and the products of this dissociation. AUGUSTIN BOUTARIC and MARIUS PEYRAUD : The capillary rise of hydrosols and of solutions of colouring matters. The influence of the concentration and of electrolytes. LOUIS MÉDARD and MLLE. THÉRÈSE PETITPAS : The Raman effect of solutions of ammonium nitrate in nitric acid. E. BURLOT : The tendency to destruction of explosives by inflammation in a vacuum. A study of mercury fulminate and lead nitride (hydrazoate). It was found that there is a limiting pressure below which the destruction of the explosive is not propagated throughout the mass of the explosive. In both of these detonants there is a phase of slow combustion preceding detonation. This phenomenon is easy to observe with mercury fulminate ; under special conditions described it can also be seen in lead nitride. MARCU ROTBART : Some arylfatty β-oxyacetals and their products of hydrolysis. CH. COURTOT and T. Y. TUNG : Studies in the aryl thionium series. D. IVANOFF and G. PCHÉNITCHNY : Syntheses with amides of the type R.CH = CH. CH_2CO_2H and mixed organomagnesium derivatives. ALEXIS CHERMETTE : New geological observations in Bas-Dahomey. P. LEBEAU : The peranthracites and the true anthracites. On the basis of work described in earlier communications, the author has proposed a classification of anthracites into true anthracites and pyroanthracites, the name peranthracites now being suggested for the latter. This classification is based on the volumes of gas evolved on heating to 1,000° C. Further work shows other differences between the two groups : composition of the gas evolved at 1,000° C., temperatures of inflammation, decrepitation on heating, behaviour towards chemical reagents, and electrical conductivity. Peranthracites are practically conductors of electricity whilst anthracites have a very high resistivity. JACQUES FROMAGET : The Trias formations of western Tonkin. P. IDRAC : A curious phenomenon of the solfatara of Pouzzoles. JACQUES BOURCART : An attempt at the reconstitution of the history of the fluvial network of the Haut Atlas to the east of Marrakech. P. AUGER and L. LEPRINCE-RINGUET : Study of the variation of the cosmic radiation between the latitudes 45° N. and 38° S. The action of the earth's magnetic field on the cosmic rays should serve to discriminate between the two theories of their origin, electromagnetic or corpuscular. The experiments described and summarised in a graph show that the cosmic radiation is sensible to the action of the terrestrial magnetic field, at least for distances of the order of the earth's radius. J. BRANAS and J. DULAC : The mode of action of copper mixtures : the rôle of desiccation. A. DEMOLON and E. BASTISSE : The influence of the anions on the fixing and mobilisation of phosphoric acid in soils. The hydrosol of silica and humic acids play an important part in the mobilisation of the passive forms of phosphoric acid in cultivated soils. PAUL CHABANAUD : A new type of fish of the family of Gobideæ, *Syrrhothonus Charrieri*. Description of a fish caught off the coast of Tangiers by Henri Charrier. R. LEGENDRE : The presence of *Anotopterus pharao* in the stomach of *germons*. POLACK : The anomalies of colour vision. The classical trichromatic theory cannot define or place the anomaly of the Rayleigh type. The author's theory, which characterises chromatic vision by two factors, the position of the luminous maximum in the spectrum and the extent of the unitonal regions, gives a precise definition and forms a continuous series with normal chromatic vision and its various anomalies. G. SANDOR, A. BONNEFOI and J. J. PÉREZ : The precipitation of the proteins by neutral salts. The precipitation of natural proteins by neutral salts is not due to an isoelectric precipitability. The solubility passes through a maximum at the isoelectric point *p*H 6 for the globulins and is still very high at the isoelectric point *p*H 4·8 for the albumins.

VIENNA

Academy of Sciences, Oct. 19. JOSEF LINDNER and ALOIS TORGGLER : Convallarin. W. J. MÜLLER and W. MACHU : Theory of passivity phenomena (23). The most important results of the earlier study of the passivity phenomena in lead are confirmed. OTTO BRUNNER and GERTRUD WIEDEMANN : Components of hornbeam bark. The resinol found by Zellner and others in hornbeam bark has been purified and proves to be identical with the betulin of birch bark. OTTO BRUNNER and ROLF WÖHRL : *p*-Methoxy- and 3 : 4-dimethoxy-phenylurethanes. The higher aliphatic alcohols yield well-crystallising urethanes suitable for characterising these alcohols. KARL PRZIBRAM : Relation between contraction and pressure for salts and metals. RICHARD BIEBL : Action of α-rays on the cells of *Bryum capillare*. When sufficiently intense, α-rays kill the cells of this moss, the time required being almost inversely proportional to the strength of the preparation. ELISABETH KARA-MICHAILOVA : Measurement of strong polonium preparations in the large plate condenser. The advantages of this method are pointed out and curves of equal degrees of saturation for preparations of 2400–50000 electrostatic units are given. FRITZ ASINGER : Nitration of 3 : 5-dichlorobenzaldehyde and 3 : 5-dichlorobenzoic acid. At 0°, fuming nitric acid converts the aldehyde almost quantitatively into its 2-nitro derivative, and at 60°–70° the same acid nitrates 3 : 5-dichlorobenzoic acid to give the 2-nitro compound in about 80 per cent yield. ERICH TSCHERMAK-SEYSENEGG : (1) Intermediate inheritance and chromosome addition with species-bastards of *Triticum villosum*. (2) Size- and colour-dimorphism of the grains of wild and culture forms of rye and wheat. KARL MAYRHOFER : Convergency principles with systems of ordinary differential equations. ZACHARIAS DISCHE : Formation of a triosephosphoric ester from hexosephosphoric esters by hæmolysed red blood corpuscles. FRANZ WERNER : Results of a zoological study and collecting expedition to the islands of the Ægean Sea. Descriptions of two new species, *Rhacocleis emmœ* and *Rh. anatolica*, and of *Platycleis sporadarum*, Brunner v. W. ALFRED BRUKL and KARL ZIEGLER : Rhenium oxybromides. The properties of the trioxybromide and the dioxybromide —the only known oxybromides of rhenium—are described. MARTIN GUSINDE and VIKTOR LEBZELTER : Craniometric investigations on skulls from Tierra del

Fuego. ALEXANDER ROLLETT and RUDOLF PETTER: β-Amyrin from Manila elemi resin (6): Resins and resin substances (9). ROBERT MÜLLER, H. KUMPFMÜLLER, E. PINTER and B. v. SEEBACH: Electrochemistry of non-aqueous solutions (9): Measurement of the E.M.F. of Ag–$AgNO_3$ concentration cells in nine organic solvents and comparison with the values calculated from conductivity measurements. ELFRIEDE ALMOSLECHNER: Yeast-growth substances in *Boletus edulis* and in urine. RUDOLF SIEBER: Palæobiological investigations on the fauna of the Rötelwand-Riff mass in the northern Osterhorn group.

Oct. 26. GUSTAV ORTNER and GEORG STETTER: Use of pure nitrogen for ionisation chambers. The use of nitrogen offers advantages over that of hydrogen or of the rare gases. GEORG KOLLER and KARL PÖPL: Capraric acid. The compound $C_{20}H_{18}O_9$ obtained by the alcoholysis of capraric acid is found to be identical with cetraric acid. KASIMIR GRAFF: Colorimetric review of the stars up to magnitude 5 between the north pole and 40° south declination. ANTON E. MAYER: Construction of the seven neighbour-regions (*Nachbargebiete*) on the torus. OTHENIO ABEL: Further contributions to the explanation of the creep-traces in the Greifenstein sandstone of the Wienerwald.

Forthcoming Events

[*Meetings marked with an asterisk are open to the public.*]

Monday, January 8

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), at 11.30.—Capt. Guy Dollman: "African Antelopes".*

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—J. T. Sanderson: "An Expedition in British Cameroons".

Tuesday, January 9

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30—(at 17, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1). Prof. I. M. Heilbron: "Isoprene as a Fundamental Unit in the Synthesis of Plant Products".*

Thursday, January 11

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, at 5.30.—Prof. C. H. Best: "The Rôle of the Liver in the Metabolism of Carbohydrates and Fat" (succeeding lectures on January 15 and 18).*

Official Publications Received

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. 41, Section B, No. 16: The Geology of North-Eastern Tyrone and the adjacent Portions of County Londonderry. By J. J. Hartley. Pp. 217–285+plates 13–18. (Dublin: Hodges, Figgis and Co.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.) 3*s*. 6*d*.

Royal Society of Arts. Report on the Competition of Industrial Designs. Pp. 40. (London: Royal Society of Arts.)

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Session 1933–1934. Vol. 54, Part 1, Nos. 1, 2: i. On Fitting Polynomials to Weighted Data by Least Squares; ii. On Fitting Polynomials to Data with Weighted and Correlated Errors. By Dr. A. C. Aitken. Pp. 16. (Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.) 1*s*. 6*d*.

Economic Advisory Council: Committee on Locust Control. The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1932. Survey prepared by B. P. Uvarov. Pp. 74+11 maps. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 3*s*. net.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 57, Part 3, No. 31: Studies on the Reproductive System in the Guinea-Pig; Post-Partum Repair of the Uterus, and the Associated Appearances in the Ovaries. By Thomas Nicol. Pp. 765–775+2 plates. (Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.) 2*s*. 3*d*.

University of Bristol. Annual Report of Council to Court, 1932–33. Pp. 47. (Bristol.)

OTHER COUNTRIES

Bernice P. Bishop Museum: Occasional Papers. Vol. 10, No. 2: The Lizards of the Marquesas Islands. By Karl P. Schmidt and Walter L. Necker. (Pacific Entomological Survey: Publication 5.) Pp. 11. Vol. 10, No. 3: Cypraeacea from Hawaii. By F. A. Schilder. Pp. 22. Vol. 10, No. 4: Lysimachia, Labordia, Scaevola and Pluchea; Hawaiian Plant Studies, 1. By Harold St. John. Pp. 10. Vol. 10, No. 5: Cryptochirus of the Central Pacific. By Charles Howard Edmondson. Pp. 23. Vol. 10, No. 6: New Species of Amastridæ. By C. Montagu Cooke, Jr. Pp. 27+2 plates. Vol. 10, No. 7: Some Aliis of the Migratory Period. By Bruce Cartwright. Pp. 11. Vol. 10, No. 8: Notes on Pteralyxia. By Edward L. Caum. Pp. 24. Vol. 10, No. 9: The Exotic Birds of Hawaii. By Edward L. Caum. Pp. 55. (Honolulu.)

Obras Completas y Correspondencia Científica de Florentino Ameghino. Vol. 10: Mamíferos Fósiles de Patagonia y otras Cuestiones. Dirigida por Alfredó J. Torcelli. Pp. 870. (La Plata.)

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Vol. 55, Part 2: The Geology of the part of the Attock District West of Longitude 72°45′ E. By Dr. G. de P. Cotter. Pp. viii+63–161+xvi+plates 11–19. 5.4 rupees; 8*s*. 6*d*. Vol. 64, Part 1: Barytes in the Ceded Districts of the Madras Presidency, with Notes on its Occurrence in other Parts of India. By A. L. Coulson. Pp. viii+142+xii+5 plates. 3.14 rupees; 6*s*. 6*d*. (Calcutta: Central Book Depot; Delhi: Manager of Publications.)

Whangpoo Conservancy Board. General Series, Report No. 10: The Hydrography of the Whangpoo. Fourth edition. Pp. v+80. (Shanghai.) 3 dollars.

Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo. Section 1: Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry. Vol. 2, Part 9: Sur la théorie du corps de classes dans les corps finis et les corps locaux. Par Claude Chevalley. Pp. 365–476. 1.40 yen. Section 3: Botany. Vol. 4, Part 2: Systematic and Anatomical Studies on some Japanese Plants. 2 (Juncaceæ). By Yosisuke Satake. Pp. 131–223+4 plates. 1.80 yen. (Tokyo: Maruzen Co., Ltd.)

The British South Africa Co. Publication No. 2: Mazoe Citrus Experimental Station Report for Period ending 31 December 1932. Pp. xx+192. (Mazoe: Citrus Experimental Station; London: British South Africa Co.)

The Bashford Dean Memorial Volume. Archaic Fishes. Edited by Eugene Willis Gudger. Article 5: The Natural History of the Frilled Shark *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*. By Eugene W. Gudger and Prof. Bertram G. Smith. Pp. 243–319+5 plates. (New York City: American Museum of Natural History.)

Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Batavia. Verhandelingen No. 24: Regenval in Nederlandsch-Indie (Rainfall in the Netherlands Indies). Door (by) Prof. Dr. J. Boerema. Deel (Vol.) 4: Kaarten van den gemiddelden jaarlijkschen en maandelijkschen regenval op Celebes (Maps of the Mean Annual and Monthly Rainfall in Celebes). 13 maps. (Batavia.)

Ministry of Finance, Egypt: Coastguards and Fisheries Service: Fisheries Research Directorate. Notes and Memoirs, No. 1: Mémoire sur l'organisation des recherches des pêcheries. Par Dr. Hussein Faouzi. Pp. iii+16. Notes and Memoirs, No. 3: An Examination of Plankton Hauls made in the Suez Canal during the year 1928. By Dr. R. Macdonald. Pp. 11+1 plate. Notes and Memoirs, No. 4: Report on Fish Eggs and Larvæ taken during 1931. By Dr. R. H. Whitehouse. Pp. 22. Notes and Memoirs, No. 5: The Pharynx and Intestinal Tract of the Egyptian Mullets—*Mugil cephalus* and *Mugil capito*. Part 1: On the Food of Mullet from Egyptian Waters. By F. M. Ghazzawi. Pp. ii+18. Rapport sur les pêcheries d'Egypt en 1931. Par Dr. Hussein Faouzi. Pp. vii+119. (Cairo: Government Press.)

Japanese Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics. Transactions and Abstracts, Vol. 11, No. 1. Pp. ii+66+20. (Tokyo: National Research Council of Japan.)

Proceedings of the Imperial Academy. Vol. 9, No. 8, October. Pp. xxi–xxiii+347–460. (Tokyo.)

Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Bulletin statistique des pêches maritimes des pays du nord et de l'ouest de l'Europe. Rédigé par D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. Vol. 21: Pour l'année 1931. Pp. 79. (Copenhague: Andr. Fred. Høst et fils.) 3.00 kr.

The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Scientific Monograph No. 7: Influence of Manures on the Wilt Disease of *Cajanus indicus* Spreng, and the Isolation of Types resistant to the Disease. By Dr. W. McRae and Dr. F. J. F. Shaw. Pp. iii+68+16 plates. (Delhi: Manager of Publications.) 2.4 rupees; 4*s*. 3*d*.

New Zealand: State Forest Service. Annual Report of the Director of Forestry for the Year ended 31st March 1933. Pp. 15. (Wellington: Government Printer.)

U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin No. 366: Further Investigations of the Parasites of *Popillia japonica* in the Far East. By C. P. Clausen, H. A. Jaynes and T. R. Gardner. Pp. 59. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 5 cents.

CATALOGUES, ETC.

Calendar for 1934. (Newcastle-on-Tyne: C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd.)

Glycine B.D.H. (Aminoacetic Acid). Pp. 4. (London: The British Drug Houses, Ltd.)

A Catalogue of Everything X-Ray. Pp. 68. (London: Cuthbert Andrews.)

Calendar for 1934. (London: British Museum (Natural History).

Editorial and Publishing Offices:
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone Number: WHITEHALL 8831
Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LESQUARE, LONDON